

# **T7 Release 11.1**

## **XML Report Reference Manual**

### **111.3.1**

#### **Production**

© Deutsche Börse Group 2023

This publication is for informational purposes only. None of the information in this publication constitutes investment advice and does not constitute an offer to sell or a solicitation of an offer to purchase any contract, share or other financial instrument. This publication is not intended for solicitation purposes but only for use as general information. All descriptions, examples and calculations contained in this publication are for illustrative purposes only.

Deutsche Börse AG, Frankfurter Wertpapierbörse (FWB®, the Frankfurt Stock Exchange), Eurex Frankfurt AG, Eurex Deutschland and Eurex Clearing AG do not represent that the information in this publication is comprehensive, complete or accurate and exclude liability for any consequence resulting from acting upon the contents of this or another publication, in so far as no wilful violation of obligations took place or, as the case may be, no injury to life, health or body arises or claims resulting from the Product Liability Act are affected.

Securities traded on the Frankfurt Stock Exchange and Eurex derivatives (other than EURO STOXX 50® Index Futures contracts, EURO STOXX® Select Dividend 30 Index Futures contracts, STOXX® Europe 50 Index Futures contracts, STOXX® Europe 600 Index Futures contracts, STOXX® Europe Large/Mid/Small 200 Index Futures contracts, EURO STOXX® Banks Sector Futures contracts, STOXX® Europe 600 Banks/Industrial Goods & Services/Insurance/Media/Personal & Household Goods/Travel & Leisure/Utilities Futures contracts, Dow Jones Global Titans 50 IndexSM Futures contracts, DAX® Futures contracts, MDAX® Futures contracts, TecDAX® Futures contracts, SMIM® Futures contracts, SLI Swiss Leader Index® Futures contracts, RDXxt® USD - RDX Extended Index Futures contracts, Eurex inflation/commodity/weather/property and interest rate derivatives) are currently not available for offer, sale or trading in the United States nor may they be offered, sold or traded by persons to whom US tax laws apply.

The fund shares listed in XTF Exchange Traded Funds® are admitted for trading on the Frankfurt Stock Exchange. Users of this information service who legally reside outside Germany are herewith advised that sale of the fund shares listed in XTF Exchange Traded Funds may not be permitted in their country of residence. The user makes use of the information at their own risk.

#### Legal validity of this disclaimer

In the event that individual parts of or formulations contained in this text are not, or are no longer, legally valid (either in whole or in part), the content and validity of the remaining parts of the document are not affected.

#### Trademarks

The following names and designations are registered trademarks of Deutsche Börse AG or an affiliate of Deutsche Börse Group:

1585®; A7®; Buxl®; C7®; CDAX®; CEF®; CEF alpha®; CEF ultra®; CFF®; Classic All Share®; Clearstream®; CX®; D7®; DAX®; DAXglobal®; DAXplus®; DB1 Ventures®; DBIX Deutsche Börse India Index®, Deutsche Börse®; Deutsche Börse Capital Markets Partner®; Deutsche Börse Commodities®; Deutsche Börse Venture Network®; Deutsches Eigenkapitalforum®; DivDAX®; eb.rexx®; eb.rexX Jumbo Pfandbriefe®; ERS®; eTriParty®; Eurex®; Eurex Bonds®; Eurex Clearing Prisma®; Eurex Improve®; Eurex Repo®; Euro GC®; ExServes®; EXTF®; F7®; FDAX®; FWB®; GC Pooling®; GCPI®; GEX®; Global Emission Markets Access – GEMA®; HDAX®; iNAV®; L-DAX®; L-MDAX®; L-SDAX®; L-TecDAX®; M7®; MDAX®; N7®; ODAX®; ÖkoDAX®; PROPRI®; REX®; RX REIT Index®; SCHATZ-FUTURE®; SDAX®; ShortDAX®; StatistiX®; T7®; TecDAX®; Technology All Share®; TRICE®; USD GC Pooling®; VDAX®; VDAX-NEW®; Vestima®; Xcreen®, Xemac®; Xentric®, Xetra®; Xetra-Gold®; Xpect®; Xpider®; XTF®; XTF Exchange Traded Funds®; We make markets work®. The names and trademarks listed above do not represent a complete list and, as well as all other trademarks and protected rights mentioned in this publication, are subject unreservedly to the applicable trademark law in each case and are not permitted to be used without the express permission of the registered owner. The simple fact that this publication mentions them does not imply that trademarks are not protected by the rights of third parties.

The STOXX® indices, the data included therein and the trademarks used in the index names are the intellectual property of STOXX Ltd., Zug, Switzerland and/or its licensors. Eurex' derivatives based on the STOXX indices are in no way sponsored, endorsed, sold or promoted by STOXX and its licensors and neither STOXX nor its licensors shall have any liability with respect thereto.

STOXX iSTUDIO® is a registered trademark of STOXX Ltd., Zug, Switzerland.

TRADEGATE® is a registered trademark of Tradegate AG Wertpapierhandelsbank.

EEX® is a registered trademark of European Energy Exchange AG.

Flexible is better. ® is a registered trademark of Axioma, Inc

## Table of Contents

<b>1</b>	<b>Introduction</b>	<b>35</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>XML Trading Reports Concepts</b>	<b>36</b>
<b>2.1</b>	<b>XML Report Layout</b>	<b>36</b>
2.1.1	Structures	36
2.1.2	Structure Members	36
2.1.3	Data Types	36
2.1.4	Rules for creating the XML Structure	36
2.1.4.1	Main Report Structure	36
2.1.4.2	Substructures	37
2.1.4.3	Field Values	37
2.1.5	Rules for Text Reports	38
2.1.5.1	Generic Text Report Structure	38
2.1.5.2	Field Values	38
<b>2.2</b>	<b>Common Report Engine</b>	<b>39</b>
<b>2.3</b>	<b>Product and Instrument Reference Data</b>	<b>39</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>Introduction to XML Reports</b>	<b>40</b>
<b>3.1</b>	<b>XML Report Characteristics</b>	<b>40</b>
<b>3.2</b>	<b>Structure cardinality</b>	<b>41</b>
<b>3.3</b>	<b>Usage Code</b>	<b>41</b>
<b>3.4</b>	<b>Reports per T7 Trading Instance</b>	<b>41</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>XML Report Descriptions</b>	<b>42</b>
<b>4.1</b>	<b>CB Clearing Position and Transactions</b>	<b>42</b>
4.1.1	CB042 Fee Per Executed Order	42
4.1.2	CB050 Fee Overall Summary	45
4.1.3	CB060 Fee Statement	48
4.1.4	CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund	51
4.1.5	CB068 Transaction Overview	54
4.1.6	CB069 Transaction Report	57
4.1.7	CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement	60
4.1.8	CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt	64
4.1.9	CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt	68
4.1.10	CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt	71
4.1.11	CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund	74
4.1.12	CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order	78
4.1.13	CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order	82
4.1.14	CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary	86
4.1.15	CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary	89
4.1.16	CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement	92
4.1.17	CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement	95
4.1.18	CB442 DBDX Fee Per Executed Order	98
4.1.19	CB480 DBDX Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement	101

<b>4.2</b>	<b>PM Performance Measurement</b>	<b>105</b>
4.2.1	PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker	105
4.2.2	PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker	109
4.2.3	PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor	112
4.2.4	PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor	116
4.2.5	PM300 Compliance Report Equities Designated Sponsor	119
4.2.6	PM400 Compliance Report ETFs & ETPs Designated Sponsor	121
4.2.7	PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor	123
4.2.8	PM600 Individual Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor	127
4.2.9	PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs	130
4.2.10	PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs	133
4.2.11	PM900 Specialist Performance per Executed Order	136
4.2.12	PM910 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Aggregated	138
4.2.13	PM920 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Instrument Level	140
4.2.14	PM930 ITM Issuer Performance Per Executed Order	142
<b>4.3</b>	<b>RC Contract Maintenance</b>	<b>144</b>
4.3.1	RC100 Capital Adjustment Series Report	144
<b>4.4</b>	<b>RD Trading RDS Reports</b>	<b>146</b>
4.4.1	RD110 User Profile Maintenance	146
4.4.2	RD115 User Profile Status	149
4.4.3	RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance	152
4.4.4	RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status	154
4.4.5	RD180 Auto Approval Rule Maintenance	156
4.4.6	RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status	159
4.4.7	RD190 SRQS Respondent Assignment Maintenance	162
4.4.8	RD195 SRQS Respondent Assignment Status	165
4.4.9	RD205 SMP Group Status Report	167
4.4.10	RD210 Clearing Member Defined TSL Maintenance	169
4.4.11	RD215 Clearing Member Defined TSL Status	171
4.4.12	RD220 Trading Member Defined TSL Maintenance	173
4.4.13	RD225 Trading Member Defined TSL Status	176
<b>4.5</b>	<b>TA Trading Maintenance</b>	<b>179</b>
4.5.1	TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition	179
4.5.2	TA114 Variance Futures Parameter	182
4.5.3	TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters	184
4.5.4	TA116 Decay Split Table	187
<b>4.6</b>	<b>TC Transactions Cash Market</b>	<b>189</b>
4.6.1	TC230 Cross and Quote Requests	189
4.6.2	TC540 Daily Order Maintenance	191
4.6.3	TC545 Daily TES Maintenance	194
4.6.4	TC550 Open Order Detail	198
4.6.5	TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance	202
4.6.6	TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary	210

4.6.7	TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation	215
4.6.8	TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches	220
4.6.9	TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity	223
<b>4.7</b>	<b>TD Trading Volumes And Performance</b>	<b>225</b>
4.7.1	TD930 Daily Trade Statistics	225
4.7.2	TD943 Daily Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance	227
4.7.3	TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance	228
4.7.4	TD954 Stressed Market Conditions	230
4.7.5	TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement	232
4.7.6	TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider	235
4.7.7	TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning	238
4.7.8	TD961 Daily Eurex EnLight LP Performance	241
4.7.9	TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance	243
4.7.10	TD963 Daily Eurex EnLight RFQ Fulfillment - detailed	245
4.7.11	TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance	247
4.7.12	TD965 Specialist State Change	249
4.7.13	TD981 Special Market Making Report	251
4.7.14	TD982 Special Report French Equity Options	253
4.7.15	TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD	255
<b>4.8</b>	<b>TE Transactions Derivative Markets</b>	<b>257</b>
4.8.1	TE535 Cross and Quote Requests	257
4.8.2	TE540 Daily Order Maintenance	259
4.8.3	TE545 Daily TES Maintenance	264
4.8.4	TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance	271
4.8.5	TE547 TES Late Approval Report	277
4.8.6	TE548 Daily Compression Maintenance	279
4.8.7	TE550 Open Order Detail	282
4.8.8	TE590 CLIP Trading Indication	287
4.8.9	TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance	294
4.8.10	TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary	303
4.8.11	TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation	310
4.8.12	TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches	316
4.8.13	TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity	319
4.8.14	TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics	322
<b>4.9</b>	<b>TL Usage Fees</b>	<b>324</b>
4.9.1	TL001 System Transaction Overview	324
<b>4.10</b>	<b>TR Trading Regulatory</b>	<b>326</b>
4.10.1	TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report	326
4.10.2	TR101 MiFID II OTR Report	329
4.10.3	TR102 Excessive System Usage Report	332
4.10.4	TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter	334
4.10.5	TR104 Eurex Daily ESU Parameter	336
4.10.6	TR105 Minimum Quotation Requirement	338

4.10.7	TR160 Identifier Mapping Error	340
4.10.8	TR161 Identifier Mapping Status	342
4.10.9	TR162 Algo HFT Error	344
4.10.10	TR163 Algo HFT Status	346
4.10.11	TR166 Identifier Mapping Final Error report	348
4.10.12	TR167 Non-Uniqueness Identifier	350
4.10.13	TR168 Non-Consistency Identifier	352
4.10.14	TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report	354
4.10.15	TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions	357
<b>4.11</b>	<b>TT Entitlement and Security</b>	<b>359</b>
4.11.1	TT132 Market Maker Protection	359
4.11.2	TT133 Trading Risk Events	361
4.11.3	TT135 Risk Event Report	363
4.11.4	TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control	365
4.11.5	TT138 Pre-trade Risk Control for Cash	367
<b>5</b>	<b>Introduction to Report Tag Descriptions</b>	<b>369</b>
<b>5.1</b>	<b>Tag Characteristics</b>	<b>369</b>
<b>6</b>	<b>XML Report Tag Descriptions</b>	<b>371</b>
<b>6.1</b>	<b>account</b>	<b>371</b>
<b>6.2</b>	<b>accountName</b>	<b>371</b>
<b>6.3</b>	<b>accrIntAmount</b>	<b>371</b>
<b>6.4</b>	<b>accrIntDay</b>	<b>372</b>
<b>6.5</b>	<b>accruedDistribution</b>	<b>372</b>
<b>6.6</b>	<b>accruedFunding</b>	<b>372</b>
<b>6.7</b>	<b>acctTypGrp</b>	<b>372</b>
<b>6.8</b>	<b>accumQty</b>	<b>374</b>
<b>6.9</b>	<b>accumTim</b>	<b>374</b>
<b>6.10</b>	<b>ackStatus</b>	<b>374</b>
<b>6.11</b>	<b>action</b>	<b>375</b>
<b>6.12</b>	<b>activationType</b>	<b>375</b>
<b>6.13</b>	<b>activity</b>	<b>375</b>
<b>6.14</b>	<b>actnCod</b>	<b>376</b>
<b>6.15</b>	<b>addCrt</b>	<b>376</b>
<b>6.16</b>	<b>addMembId</b>	<b>377</b>
<b>6.17</b>	<b>aggressor</b>	<b>377</b>
<b>6.18</b>	<b>aggrOrgFlg</b>	<b>377</b>
<b>6.19</b>	<b>aggTrades</b>	<b>378</b>
<b>6.20</b>	<b>agreedClientSide</b>	<b>378</b>
<b>6.21</b>	<b>agreedPrice</b>	<b>378</b>
<b>6.22</b>	<b>agreedQuantity</b>	<b>379</b>
<b>6.23</b>	<b>algoId</b>	<b>379</b>
<b>6.24</b>	<b>allocationType</b>	<b>379</b>
<b>6.25</b>	<b>allowNonCCPTrading</b>	<b>379</b>

---

---

6.26	<b>annualisationFactor</b>	380
6.27	<b>anonymFlag</b>	380
6.28	<b>anonymousBasket</b>	380
6.29	<b>anonymousUserId</b>	381
6.30	<b>approvalDuration</b>	381
6.31	<b>approvalTime</b>	381
6.32	<b>arrangementId</b>	382
6.33	<b>askPrc</b>	382
6.34	<b>aT</b>	382
6.35	<b>audtApprId</b>	383
6.36	<b>audtEntId</b>	383
6.37	<b>audtExecId</b>	383
6.38	<b>audtValAfter</b>	383
6.39	<b>audtValBefore</b>	384
6.40	<b>autoApprRuleId</b>	384
6.41	<b>autoApprRuleName</b>	384
6.42	<b>autoExecExpiryTime</b>	385
6.43	<b>autoExecMinNoOfQuotes</b>	385
6.44	<b>autoExecRefLimitPrice</b>	385
6.45	<b>autoExecRefPrcOffset</b>	385
6.46	<b>autoExecType</b>	386
6.47	<b>avgExecClassDly</b>	386
6.48	<b>avgExecClassMtd</b>	386
6.49	<b>avgExecDurationDly</b>	387
6.50	<b>avgExecDurationMtd</b>	387
6.51	<b>avgPassiveTrdDSValueMtd</b>	387
6.52	<b>baseCnt</b>	388
6.53	<b>baseVol</b>	388
6.54	<b>basisAsk</b>	388
6.55	<b>basisBid</b>	388
6.56	<b>basketActivity</b>	389
6.57	<b>basketAmendmentCounter</b>	389
6.58	<b>basketDescription</b>	389
6.59	<b>basketId</b>	389
6.60	<b>basketInitiatingBU</b>	390
6.61	<b>basketInitiatingUser</b>	390
6.62	<b>basketMonth</b>	390
6.63	<b>basketOperationType</b>	390
6.64	<b>basketPrc</b>	391
6.65	<b>basketProfile</b>	391
6.66	<b>basketType</b>	391
6.67	<b>basketYear</b>	392
6.68	<b>bboFlg</b>	392

---

---

6.69	<b>bboType</b>	392
6.70	<b>beneficiary</b>	393
6.71	<b>bfrAfrDec</b>	394
6.72	<b>bfzCC</b>	394
6.73	<b>bfzPC</b>	394
6.74	<b>bidPrc</b>	395
6.75	<b>bidPriceIntervalNo</b>	395
6.76	<b>bidPriceUpperBoundary</b>	395
6.77	<b>bidQty</b>	396
6.78	<b>bilateralRelation</b>	396
6.79	<b>billCurrTypCod</b>	396
6.80	<b>brokerRole</b>	397
6.81	<b>bucket</b>	397
6.82	<b>businessDay</b>	398
6.83	<b>businessDayOffset</b>	398
6.84	<b>businessUnit</b>	398
6.85	<b>businessUnitId</b>	400
6.86	<b>busUntLngName</b>	402
6.87	<b>buyCod</b>	404
6.88	<b>buyLimit</b>	405
6.89	<b>buyNotionalLimit</b>	405
6.90	<b>buySideUserInfo</b>	405
6.91	<b>cashBsktRefId</b>	406
6.92	<b>category</b>	406
6.93	<b>chargeId</b>	406
6.94	<b>classifViolation</b>	407
6.95	<b>classRule</b>	407
6.96	<b>clearingAccount</b>	407
6.97	<b>clearingPrc</b>	408
6.98	<b>clearingPriceOffset</b>	408
6.99	<b>clearingQty</b>	408
6.100	<b>clearingTakeUpMember</b>	408
6.101	<b>clgInstr</b>	409
6.102	<b>clientIdentifier</b>	409
6.103	<b>clientKey</b>	410
6.104	<b>clientRef</b>	410
6.105	<b>closTime</b>	410
6.106	<b>closureReason</b>	411
6.107	<b>cntrClasCod</b>	411
6.108	<b>cntrExpDat</b>	411
6.109	<b>cntrVersNo</b>	412
6.110	<b>complianceInfo</b>	412
6.111	<b>compressionRunId</b>	412

---



---

6.112	compRunStatus	413
6.113	compTime	413
6.114	contractDate	413
6.115	contractMonth	413
6.116	contractYear	414
6.117	cooperationPartner	414
6.118	counterpartyBrokerBU	414
6.119	counterpartyBrokerUser	415
6.120	couponFrq	415
6.121	couponRat	415
6.122	couponVarOfs	415
6.123	couponVarRef	416
6.124	covReq	416
6.125	covTim	416
6.126	covTimPercent	417
6.127	crossed	417
6.128	cshPreConv	417
6.129	ctAtwAskQty	418
6.130	ctAtwAskQtyMtd	418
6.131	ctAtwBidQty	418
6.132	ctAtwBidQtyMtd	419
6.133	ctAtwSpreadAbsolute	419
6.134	ctAtwSpreadAbsoluteMtd	420
6.135	ctAtwSpreadBonusToMaxSpreadMtd	420
6.136	ctAtwSpreadPercentage	420
6.137	ctAtwSpreadPercentageBonusMtd	421
6.138	ctAtwSpreadPercentageMtd	421
6.139	ctAtwSpreadToMaxSpread	421
6.140	ctAtwSpreadToMaxSpreadMtd	422
6.141	ctAvgQuotTimeBonusMtdToTheSec	422
6.142	ctAvgQuotTimeMtd	422
6.143	ctAvgQuotTimeMtdToTheSec	423
6.144	ctAvgTrdTimeMtd	423
6.145	ctAvgTrdTimeMtdToTheSec	423
6.146	ctpyStlIdAct	423
6.147	ctpyStlIdLoc	424
6.148	ctQuotTime	424
6.149	ctQuotTimeIssuer	424
6.150	ctQuotTimeIssuerMtd	425
6.151	ctRate	425
6.152	ctRateBonusMtd	425
6.153	ctRateIssuer	426
6.154	ctRateIssuerMtd	426

---

6.155	ctRateMtd	426
6.156	ctrPtyId	427
6.157	ctTrdTime	427
6.158	currDayAmnt	427
6.159	currentCouponAccDist	427
6.160	currSetlmtPrc_1	428
6.161	currTypCod	428
6.162	cust	429
6.163	customerInstr	429
6.164	customUnderlyingPrice	430
6.165	dailyDistribution	430
6.166	dailyFunding	430
6.167	dailyStratViolPet	431
6.168	dateUploaded	431
6.169	dayCutLim	431
6.170	daySettlDate	431
6.171	daysToMaturity	432
6.172	dayTesVol	432
6.173	dayTotVol	432
6.174	dealCancelStatus	432
6.175	dealFreeText1	433
6.176	dealId	433
6.177	dealItem	434
6.178	dealPrc	434
6.179	dealQty	434
6.180	dealQuoteId	435
6.181	dealQuoteQty	435
6.182	dealReportId	435
6.183	dealStatus	436
6.184	dealTime	436
6.185	dealUpdateTime	436
6.186	decaySplit	437
6.187	defaultClearingPriceOffset	437
6.188	deletedQty	437
6.189	delProtected	438
6.190	disableMember	438
6.191	disableSMP	438
6.192	disclaimer	439
6.193	distributionIndex	439
6.194	dlyHghPrc	439
6.195	dlyHghPrcSignd	439
6.196	dlyLowPrc	440
6.197	dlyLowPrcSignd	440

6.198	<b>dmaFlg</b>	440
6.199	<b>dscr1</b>	441
6.200	<b>dwzNo</b>	441
6.201	<b>effectOnBasket</b>	441
6.202	<b>effMaxCalSprdQtyUserProduct</b>	442
6.203	<b>effMaxCalSprdQtyUserTSLProductGrp</b>	442
6.204	<b>effMaxOrdrQtyUserProduct</b>	442
6.205	<b>effMaxOrdrQtyUserTSLProductGrp</b>	443
6.206	<b>effMaxTESQtyUserProduct</b>	443
6.207	<b>effMaxTESQtyUserTSLProductGrp</b>	443
6.208	<b>effStatus</b>	444
6.209	<b>elapsedNoTradingDays</b>	444
6.210	<b>enableAgencyAcct</b>	444
6.211	<b>enableExtendedPTRLCon</b>	445
6.212	<b>enableIssuerAccount</b>	445
6.213	<b>enableMarketMakingAcct</b>	445
6.214	<b>enableProprietaryAcct</b>	446
6.215	<b>enableRisklessPrincipalAcct</b>	446
6.216	<b>enableSmart</b>	447
6.217	<b>endClientToken</b>	447
6.218	<b>endDat</b>	447
6.219	<b>enlCutLimitLpInd</b>	448
6.220	<b>enlCutLimitMktInd</b>	448
6.221	<b>enlDayCutLimitLp</b>	448
6.222	<b>enlDayRfqLp</b>	448
6.223	<b>enlDayUnadjVldRfqLp</b>	449
6.224	<b>enlDayVldRfqLp</b>	449
6.225	<b>enlDayVldRfqMkt</b>	449
6.226	<b>enlDayVldRfqResponses</b>	450
6.227	<b>enlFulInd</b>	450
6.228	<b>enlInstrFulInd</b>	450
6.229	<b>enlMinVldRfqLp</b>	450
6.230	<b>enlMinVldRfqMkt</b>	451
6.231	<b>enlMtdCutLimitLp</b>	451
6.232	<b>enlMtdCutLimitMkt</b>	451
6.233	<b>enlMtdVldRfqLp</b>	452
6.234	<b>enlMtdVldRfqMkt</b>	452
6.235	<b>enlMtdVldRfqResponses</b>	452
6.236	<b>enlRespRateInd</b>	452
6.237	<b>enlRfqVal</b>	453
6.238	<b>enlViolPct</b>	453
6.239	<b>enteringUser</b>	453
6.240	<b>entRole</b>	454

---

6.241	entryDate	454
6.242	entryTime	454
6.243	envText	455
6.244	errDescription	457
6.245	etiCmlVol	459
6.246	etiFeeAftReb	459
6.247	etiFeeReb	459
6.248	etiUnRebFee	459
6.249	eventActivity	460
6.250	eventExpiryTime	460
6.251	eventFreeText	460
6.252	eventId	461
6.253	eventOpenQty	461
6.254	eventOverallQty	461
6.255	eventReportId	462
6.256	eventSide	462
6.257	eventStartTime	462
6.258	eventStatus	463
6.259	eventTotalDealQty	463
6.260	eventType	463
6.261	excessTxn	464
6.262	exchangeOrderId	464
6.263	exchNam	464
6.264	exchRat	467
6.265	execDate	468
6.266	execDuration	468
6.267	execIdentifier	468
6.268	execPrc	469
6.269	execQty	470
6.270	execQualifier	470
6.271	execTime	471
6.272	execTimeStamp	471
6.273	exerStylTyp	471
6.274	expDat	472
6.275	expiryDate	472
6.276	expSettlDate	472
6.277	expToBeQuot	473
6.278	factDat	473
6.279	feeAdj	473
6.280	feeAmnt	474
6.281	feeCrtDayAmnt	474
6.282	feeCrtMthAmnt	474
6.283	feeCrtMthBal	474

---

---

6.284	feeEUR	475
6.285	feeFloor	475
6.286	feeIdntCode	475
6.287	feePRatio	475
6.288	feePrvDayAmnt	476
6.289	feePrvMthAmnt	476
6.290	feeRatio	476
6.291	feeTypCod	477
6.292	feeTypCodAll	480
6.293	feeTypNam	481
6.294	feeYtdAmnt	485
6.295	finalMissing	485
6.296	finalMissingMtd	485
6.297	finalMissingPerc	486
6.298	finalUnderlying	486
6.299	firmOtrNo	486
6.300	firmOtrVol	487
6.301	fixCIOrdId	487
6.302	fixedRat	487
6.303	fixFee	487
6.304	fixLfCIOrdId	488
6.305	fixRefFee	488
6.306	flexAcctInfo	488
6.307	floor	489
6.308	floorNo	489
6.309	floorType	489
6.310	floorVol	489
6.311	flxCntrSynProdId	490
6.312	flxOptCntrExerPrc	490
6.313	freeText1	490
6.314	freeText2	491
6.315	freeText3	491
6.316	freeText4	492
6.317	fulfCovTimInd	492
6.318	fulfilled	493
6.319	fulfilmentExplanation	493
6.320	fulfPackEqInd	493
6.321	fulfPackIdxInd	494
6.322	fulfQuoReqViolPct	494
6.323	fulfSizeCovInd	495
6.324	fulfSmcCovrdTimeInd	495
6.325	fulfSpreadCovInd	495
6.326	fulfViolInd	496

---

---

6.327	<b>fulfVolInd</b>	496
6.328	<b>fundingDays</b>	497
6.329	<b>fundingRate</b>	497
6.330	<b>futureQty</b>	497
6.331	<b>goodQuoReqResp</b>	497
6.332	<b>graceFactor</b>	498
6.333	<b>graceFactorCnt</b>	498
6.334	<b>graceFactorVol</b>	498
6.335	<b>halfMtdDays</b>	499
6.336	<b>hdgTyp</b>	499
6.337	<b>headroom</b>	499
6.338	<b>highPrc</b>	499
6.339	<b>inactivated</b>	500
6.340	<b>incomingOrderIndicator</b>	500
6.341	<b>initDispQty</b>	500
6.342	<b>initiatingUser</b>	501
6.343	<b>instBusDate</b>	501
6.344	<b>instManual</b>	501
6.345	<b>instNam</b>	502
6.346	<b>instrChgTim</b>	503
6.347	<b>instrumentId</b>	503
6.348	<b>instrumentMnemonic</b>	504
6.349	<b>instrumentSubType</b>	505
6.350	<b>instrumentType</b>	506
6.351	<b>instrWithoutPriceAbsoluteDly</b>	507
6.352	<b>instrWithoutPriceAbsoluteMtd</b>	507
6.353	<b>instrWithoutPricePercentageDly</b>	508
6.354	<b>instrWithoutPricePercentageMtd</b>	508
6.355	<b>instState</b>	508
6.356	<b>instTradDat</b>	509
6.357	<b>investIdentifier</b>	509
6.358	<b>investQualifier</b>	510
6.359	<b>isBroker</b>	510
6.360	<b>isDisclosed</b>	511
6.361	<b>isinCod</b>	511
6.362	<b>isOnBook</b>	512
6.363	<b>issuerIdCod</b>	513
6.364	<b>isUSFlg</b>	513
6.365	<b>item</b>	513
6.366	<b>kindOfDepo</b>	514
6.367	<b>lastNegotiatedPrc</b>	514
6.368	<b>lastNegotiatedQty</b>	514
6.369	<b>lateralityIndicator</b>	515

---

6.370	leadParticipant	515
6.371	leadPartLngName	515
6.372	legexecPrc	516
6.373	legExecQty	516
6.374	level	516
6.375	limit	516
6.376	limitCnt	517
6.377	limitTypeCnt	517
6.378	limitTypeVol	517
6.379	limitVol	518
6.380	limOrdrPrc	518
6.381	limType	518
6.382	limUsageCnt	519
6.383	limUsageVol	519
6.384	liqClass	519
6.385	liqClassMtd	519
6.386	liqProvActivity	520
6.387	logNam	520
6.388	longValue	521
6.389	lowPrc	521
6.390	lstExchPrc	521
6.391	lstSetlmtPrc_1	521
6.392	lstTrdPrc	522
6.393	matchDeal	522
6.394	matchEvent	522
6.395	matchInstCrossId	522
6.396	matchStep	523
6.397	matchType	523
6.398	maxCalSprdQty	524
6.399	maxCalSprdQtyCM	524
6.400	maxCalSprdQtyCon	524
6.401	maxCalSprdQtyETSL	524
6.402	maxCalSprdQtyETSLCon	525
6.403	maxCalSprdQtySTSL	525
6.404	maxCalSprdQtySTSLCon	525
6.405	maxOrderQtyCM	526
6.406	maxOrderQtyETSL	526
6.407	maxOrderQtyETSLCon	526
6.408	maxOrderQtySTSL	526
6.409	maxOrderQtySTSLCon	527
6.410	maxOrderValue	527
6.411	maxOrdrQty	527
6.412	maxOrdrQtyCon	527

6.413	<b>maxPriceDeviation</b>	528
6.414	<b>maxPriceDeviationUnit</b>	528
6.415	<b>maxRatioMarket12M</b>	528
6.416	<b>maxRatioMarketDate</b>	529
6.417	<b>maxRatioMarketMtd</b>	529
6.418	<b>maxRatioNo</b>	529
6.419	<b>maxRatioSingle12M</b>	529
6.420	<b>maxRatioSingleDate</b>	530
6.421	<b>maxRatioSingleMtd</b>	530
6.422	<b>maxRatioVol</b>	530
6.423	<b>maxSpread</b>	531
6.424	<b>maxSpreadSMCIncrement</b>	531
6.425	<b>maxTESQty</b>	531
6.426	<b>maxTESQtyCM</b>	531
6.427	<b>maxTESQtyCon</b>	532
6.428	<b>maxTESQtyETSL</b>	532
6.429	<b>maxTESQtyETSLCon</b>	532
6.430	<b>maxTESQtySTSL</b>	532
6.431	<b>maxTESQtySTSLCon</b>	533
6.432	<b>maxTradeQty</b>	533
6.433	<b>maxTradeValue</b>	533
6.434	<b>membCcpClgIdCod</b>	533
6.435	<b>membClgIdCod</b>	534
6.436	<b>membClgIdNam</b>	534
6.437	<b>membExchIdCod</b>	535
6.438	<b>membExchIdNam</b>	535
6.439	<b>membExcIdCodSubm</b>	536
6.440	<b>membId</b>	536
6.441	<b>membLglNam</b>	538
6.442	<b>membPrvDayServFeeAmnt</b>	541
6.443	<b>membPrvMthServFeeAmnt</b>	541
6.444	<b>membYtdServFeeAmnt</b>	541
6.445	<b>minimumSmcDuration</b>	542
6.446	<b>minimumSmcDurationFulInd</b>	542
6.447	<b>minimumValueCnt</b>	542
6.448	<b>minimumValueVol</b>	542
6.449	<b>minQuoteQtyTimePercentageDly</b>	543
6.450	<b>minQuoteQtyTimePercentageMtd</b>	543
6.451	<b>minQuoteSize</b>	543
6.452	<b>minQuoteSizeSMC</b>	543
6.453	<b>mktGrpNam</b>	544
6.454	<b>mktUndlyPrec</b>	544
6.455	<b>mmBase</b>	544



---

6.456	mmPackCod	545
6.457	mmpActivity	545
6.458	mmpDelta	545
6.459	mmpPercent	546
6.460	mmpReason	546
6.461	mmPrgrmCod	546
6.462	mmpTimeWindow	547
6.463	mmpVega	547
6.464	mmpVolume	547
6.465	mmReq	547
6.466	mnthlyReq	548
6.467	mnthToDate	548
6.468	mqBaseFactorCnt	548
6.469	mqBaseFactorVol	548
6.470	mrttyDat	549
6.471	mtdDays	549
6.472	mtdNoEquProdsFulfilPack	549
6.473	mtdNoIdxProdsFulfilPack	549
6.474	mtdTesVol	550
6.475	mtdTotVol	550
6.476	mthPackReqEqt	550
6.477	mthPackReqIdx	551
6.478	mthReqCovTim	551
6.479	mthReqQuoReqViolP	551
6.480	mthReqViol	552
6.481	mthReqVol	552
6.482	nationalIDCountryCode	552
6.483	nationalIDPriority	552
6.484	nbrEqtOptToBeQuot	553
6.485	nbrExrPrcToBeQuot	553
6.486	nbrIdxOptToBeQuot	553
6.487	nbrTolViolDays	554
6.488	nettCoeff	554
6.489	newFuturePrc	554
6.490	newOptionPrc	555
6.491	newRefPrc	555
6.492	nextBusDate	555
6.493	nextTradDat	555
6.494	noFillReason	556
6.495	nomVal	556
6.496	noOfRespondents	556
6.497	noRmmInstrumentsFulfilled	557
6.498	noRmmMtdDaysFulfilled	557

---

---

6.499	<b>noSecDate</b>	557
6.500	<b>noSecMtd</b>	557
6.501	<b>noTransactionsDate</b>	558
6.502	<b>noTransactionsDateIsin</b>	558
6.503	<b>noTransactionsMtd</b>	558
6.504	<b>noTransactionsMtdIsin</b>	559
6.505	<b>numAU</b>	559
6.506	<b>numAUMtd</b>	559
6.507	<b>numAUQuoted</b>	559
6.508	<b>numAUQuotedMtd</b>	560
6.509	<b>numberOfBuy</b>	560
6.510	<b>numberOfLegs</b>	560
6.511	<b>numberOfSell</b>	561
6.512	<b>numbOfTa</b>	561
6.513	<b>numbOfTr</b>	561
6.514	<b>numInstrumentsRequired</b>	561
6.515	<b>numOA</b>	562
6.516	<b>numOAMtd</b>	562
6.517	<b>numOAQuoted</b>	562
6.518	<b>numOAQuotedMtd</b>	563
6.519	<b>numQuotDays</b>	563
6.520	<b>numTradesDS</b>	563
6.521	<b>numTradesDSMtd</b>	564
6.522	<b>numTradesMM</b>	564
6.523	<b>numTradesMMMtd</b>	564
6.524	<b>numTradesParticipant</b>	565
6.525	<b>numTradesParticipantMtd</b>	565
6.526	<b>numTradesSMC</b>	565
6.527	<b>numTradesSMCMtd</b>	566
6.528	<b>numTrdDays</b>	566
6.529	<b>numUnitsDS</b>	566
6.530	<b>numUnitsDSMtd</b>	567
6.531	<b>numUnitsMM</b>	567
6.532	<b>numUnitsMMMtd</b>	567
6.533	<b>numUnitsParticipant</b>	568
6.534	<b>numUnitsParticipantMtd</b>	568
6.535	<b>numUnitsSMC</b>	568
6.536	<b>numUnitsSMCMtd</b>	569
6.537	<b>numVola</b>	569
6.538	<b>numVolaMtd</b>	569
6.539	<b>numVolaQuoted</b>	570
6.540	<b>numVolaQuotedMtd</b>	570
6.541	<b>offBookCmMaxCon</b>	570

---

6.542	offBookCmMaxConTim	571
6.543	offBookExchMaxCon	571
6.544	offBookExchMaxConTim	571
6.545	offBookRiskGrpMaxCon	571
6.546	offBookRiskGrpMaxConTim	572
6.547	offerPrc	572
6.548	offerQty	572
6.549	omv	573
6.550	onBookCmMaxCon	573
6.551	onBookCmMaxConTim	573
6.552	onBookExchMaxCon	574
6.553	onBookExchMaxConTim	574
6.554	onBookRiskGrpMaxCon	574
6.555	onBookRiskGrpMaxConTim	574
6.556	openBuyOrders	575
6.557	openBuyVolume	575
6.558	openQuantity	575
6.559	openSellOrders	576
6.560	openSellVolume	576
6.561	opnClsCod	576
6.562	opnIntQty	577
6.563	opnPrc	577
6.564	optionQty	577
6.565	optTrnIdNo	577
6.566	optUsedQty	578
6.567	orderedVol	578
6.568	ordersCnt	578
6.569	orderVol	578
6.570	ordOriginFirm	579
6.571	ordrMktVal	579
6.572	ordrNo	579
6.573	ordrPrtFilCod	580
6.574	ordrQty	580
6.575	ordrQty1	580
6.576	ordrTyp	581
6.577	originCountryCode	581
6.578	otrMktGrp	582
6.579	otrNo	582
6.580	otrVol	582
6.581	packCod	583
6.582	parentDeal	583
6.583	participant	583
6.584	participRateAU	585

---

6.585	participRateAUMtd	585
6.586	participRateOA	586
6.587	participRateOAMtd	586
6.588	participRateVola	587
6.589	participRateVolaMtd	587
6.590	partLngName	587
6.591	partSubGrpCod	589
6.592	passiveTrdDSRate	590
6.593	passiveTrdValueDS	590
6.594	passiveTrdValueDSMtd	590
6.595	passiveTrdValueXETR	590
6.596	passiveTrdValueXETRMtd	591
6.597	pendingDeletion	591
6.598	perf	591
6.599	persistent	592
6.600	pinCode	592
6.601	postCalcInd	592
6.602	pre	593
6.603	prefSettlAcct	593
6.604	prefSettlLocat	593
6.605	prelimUnderlying	594
6.606	prevDayClassRule	594
6.607	prevDayLongValue	594
6.608	prevDayValidFrom	594
6.609	prevDayValidTo	595
6.610	prevNationalIDCountryCode	595
6.611	prevNationalIDPriority	595
6.612	priceDecomposition	595
6.613	priorityDate	596
6.614	priorityTime	596
6.615	prodBusDate	596
6.616	prodFactCnt	597
6.617	prodFactVol	597
6.618	prodManual	597
6.619	prodTim	598
6.620	prodTradDat	598
6.621	prodTypId	598
6.622	product	599
6.623	productCategory	601
6.624	prodVolM	602
6.625	prvUpdDat	602
6.626	ptrActivity	602
6.627	ptrLimitType	603

---

6.628	ptrScope	603
6.629	ptrUserGroup	603
6.630	publishPrice	604
6.631	publishQtyFlg	604
6.632	publishSide	604
6.633	pullInTime	605
6.634	qrsQuoteId	605
6.635	qty	605
6.636	qtyFixed	606
6.637	quoInd	606
6.638	quoReqTot	606
6.639	quoReqViol	607
6.640	quoReqViolPct	607
6.641	quoteAvailTimePercentageDly	607
6.642	quoteAvailTimePercentageMtd	608
6.643	quoteFreeText1	608
6.644	quoteId	608
6.645	quotePerformance	608
6.646	quoteSizeQuality	609
6.647	quoteWeightingCoeff	609
6.648	quotingFrequency	609
6.649	quotQty	610
6.650	randHighQty	610
6.651	randLowQty	610
6.652	ratingInstrMtd	610
6.653	ratio	611
6.654	ratioMarket12M	611
6.655	ratioMarketDate	611
6.656	ratioMarketMtd	612
6.657	ratioSingle12M	612
6.658	ratioSingleDate	612
6.659	ratioSingleMtd	613
6.660	realisedVar	613
6.661	realisedVola	613
6.662	reason	613
6.663	rebPrc	619
6.664	recTypCod	620
6.665	refFeeAmnt	620
6.666	refPrc	620
6.667	registerSmart	620
6.668	regOrderEvent	621
6.669	regulatoryLiquidInstr	622
6.670	remainderForCashSettlement	622

6.671	repPerFromDat	623
6.672	repPerToDat	623
6.673	reqMinutes	623
6.674	reqMthVol	623
6.675	reqQty	624
6.676	reqTim	624
6.677	reqTime	624
6.678	reqType	625
6.679	requesterEnteringUser	625
6.680	requesterOwnerBU	625
6.681	requesterOwnerUser	626
6.682	requesterSide	626
6.683	requiredCoverage	626
6.684	requiredSumSmcCovrdTime	627
6.685	quote	627
6.686	respondentEnteringUser	627
6.687	respondentOwnerBU	627
6.688	respondentOwnerUser	628
6.689	respondentSide	628
6.690	respondentsQuoting	628
6.691	responsibleId	629
6.692	revAppTime	629
6.693	revInitTime	629
6.694	revReason	630
6.695	revRequested	630
6.696	rFactor	630
6.697	riskReduction	630
6.698	rmmAdmittInd	631
6.699	rmmFulfInd	631
6.700	rmmMtdFulfilmentPct	631
6.701	rowNumber	632
6.702	rptCod	632
6.703	rptCutOffTime	634
6.704	rptFlexKey	635
6.705	rptNam	637
6.706	rptPrntEffDat	640
6.707	rptPrntEffTim	642
6.708	rptPrntRunDat	644
6.709	secuAdminCod	647
6.710	secuLstClsPrc	647
6.711	secuPrvClsPrc	648
6.712	secuRFac	648
6.713	secuShtNam	648

6.714	segmentMIC	648
6.715	sellLimit	649
6.716	sellNotionalLimit	649
6.717	seriMthTrdQtyBst	649
6.718	seriMthTrdQtyVDO	649
6.719	seriTrdTotQtyBst	650
6.720	seriTrdTotQtyVDO	650
6.721	servFeeAmnt	650
6.722	servFeeCrtDayAmnt	650
6.723	servFeeCrtMthBal	651
6.724	servFeeTypCod	651
6.725	servFeeTypNam	651
6.726	sessionId	651
6.727	settlAcct	652
6.728	settlAmnt	652
6.729	settlBasis	652
6.730	settlClgPrc	653
6.731	settlCurr	653
6.732	settlDat	653
6.733	settlementPrc	653
6.734	settlementVola	654
6.735	settlInst	654
6.736	settlLocat	654
6.737	settlSpread	654
6.738	settlTyp	655
6.739	shortCodeId	655
6.740	shortCodesCorrDayt1	655
6.741	shortCodesDayt0	656
6.742	shortCodesMissingDayt0	656
6.743	shortCodeSrc	656
6.744	showBuySideUserInfo	657
6.745	showChargeId	657
6.746	showLastDealOnClosure	657
6.747	showLastNegotiatedPrc	658
6.748	showLastNegotiatedPrcQty	658
6.749	showNoOfRespondents	659
6.750	showPrc	659
6.751	showQty	659
6.752	showSide	660
6.753	shtQuoPct	660
6.754	sideBU	660
6.755	sideFixed	661
6.756	sideId	661

---

6.757	sideLiquidityInd	661
6.758	sideRefId	662
6.759	sideStatus	662
6.760	sideTrader	663
6.761	sizeClass	663
6.762	sizeCovTim	663
6.763	skipMinLotSizeVal	664
6.764	skipQtyCheck	664
6.765	skipValueCheck	665
6.766	smartFlag	665
6.767	smartUserId	665
6.768	smcAccumTime	666
6.769	smcAtwAskQty	666
6.770	smcAtwAskQtyMtd	666
6.771	smcAtwBidQty	667
6.772	smcAtwBidQtyMtd	667
6.773	smcAtwSpreadAbsolute	667
6.774	smcAtwSpreadAbsoluteMtd	667
6.775	smcAtwSpreadPercentage	668
6.776	smcAtwSpreadPercentageMtd	668
6.777	smcAtwSpreadToMaxSpread	668
6.778	smcAtwSpreadToMaxSpreadMtd	669
6.779	smcCovrdTime	669
6.780	smcCovReq	669
6.781	smcDayFulInd	669
6.782	smcFactor	670
6.783	smcFullfilled	670
6.784	smcMtdFulfilledInd	670
6.785	smcQuotTime	671
6.786	smcQuotTimeMtd	671
6.787	smcRate	671
6.788	smcRateMtd	672
6.789	smcReqTime	672
6.790	smcTime	672
6.791	smcTrdTime	672
6.792	smcTrdTimeMtd	673
6.793	smpActionSide	673
6.794	smpDeletedQty	673
6.795	smpGroupId	674
6.796	smpGroupName	674
6.797	smpType	674
6.798	splitPosition	675
6.799	spreadClass	675

---



---

6.800	spreadClassRmmReg	675
6.801	spreadClassRmmThx	676
6.802	spreadCovTim	676
6.803	spreadQuality	676
6.804	spreadUnit	677
6.805	standardVar	677
6.806	standardVola	677
6.807	statusInd	677
6.808	stopPrice	678
6.809	stratFloorReached	678
6.810	stratFulfilled	679
6.811	stratMnthlyFloor	679
6.812	stratMnthlyReq	679
6.813	strikePrc	679
6.814	strtDat	680
6.815	sumAcctFeeCrtDayAmnt	680
6.816	sumAcctFeeCrtMthAmnt	680
6.817	sumAcctFeeCrtMthBal	680
6.818	sumAcctFeePrvDayAmnt	681
6.819	sumAcctFeePrvMthAmnt	681
6.820	sumAcctFeeYtdAmnt	681
6.821	sumAcctFixFee	681
6.822	sumAcctMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt	682
6.823	sumAcctMembPrvMthServFeeAmnt	682
6.824	sumAcctMembYtdServFeeAmnt	682
6.825	sumAcctNom	683
6.826	sumAcctOrdrQty	683
6.827	sumAcctOrdrVol	683
6.828	sumAcctServFeeAmnt	684
6.829	sumAcctServFeeCrtDayAmnt	684
6.830	sumAcctServFeeCrtMthBal	684
6.831	sumAcctTranFeeFix	684
6.832	sumAcctTranFeeVar	685
6.833	sumAcctTrnFeeAmnt	685
6.834	sumAcctVarFee	685
6.835	sumAccumTim	685
6.836	sumAllTrades	686
6.837	sumAllVolume	686
6.838	sumBUOtrExecOrdrNo	686
6.839	sumBUOtrExecOrdrVol	687
6.840	sumBUOtrOrdrNo	687
6.841	sumBUOtrOrdrVol	687
6.842	sumClasDayTesVol	687

---

---

6.843	sumClasDayTotVol	688
6.844	sumClasMtdTesVol	688
6.845	sumClasMtdTotVol	688
6.846	sumClasOpnIntQty	688
6.847	sumCovTim	689
6.848	sumCovTimPercent	689
6.849	sumCurrDayAmnt	689
6.850	sumCurrFeeCrtDayAmnt	689
6.851	sumCurrFeeCrtMthAmnt	690
6.852	sumCurrFeeCrtMthBal	690
6.853	sumCurrFeePrvDayAmnt	690
6.854	sumCurrFeePrvMthAmnt	690
6.855	sumCurrFeeYtdAmnt	691
6.856	sumCurrFixFee	691
6.857	sumCurrMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt	691
6.858	sumCurrMembPrvMthServFeeAmnt	692
6.859	sumCurrMembYtdServFeeAmnt	692
6.860	sumCurrNom	692
6.861	sumCurrOrdrQty	692
6.862	sumCurrOrdrVol	693
6.863	sumCurrServFeeAmnt	693
6.864	sumCurrServFeeCrtDayAmnt	693
6.865	sumCurrServFeeCrtMthBal	694
6.866	sumCurrTranFeeFix	694
6.867	sumCurrTranFeeVar	694
6.868	sumCurrTrnFee	694
6.869	sumCurrVarFee	695
6.870	sumDayCutLim	695
6.871	sumFeeAdjAmnt	695
6.872	sumFeeAmnt	695
6.873	sumFeeConnAmnt	696
6.874	sumFirmOtrExecOrdrNo	696
6.875	sumFirmOtrExecOrdrVol	696
6.876	sumFirmOtrOrdrNo	697
6.877	sumFirmOtrOrdrVol	697
6.878	sumGoodQuoReqResp	697
6.879	sumHseFeeCrtMthBal	697
6.880	sumHseOrdrQty	698
6.881	sumHseOrdrVol	698
6.882	sumHseServFeeCrtMthBal	698
6.883	sumInstDsRefAmnt	699
6.884	sumInstFeeAmnt	699
6.885	sumInstFixFee	699

---

6.886	sumInstIsinFeeCrtMthBal	699
6.887	sumInstMembFeeCrtDayAmnt	700
6.888	sumInstMembFeeCrtMthAmnt	700
6.889	sumInstMembFeePrvDayAmnt	700
6.890	sumInstMembFeePrvMthAmnt	700
6.891	sumInstMembFeeYtdAmnt	701
6.892	sumInstMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt	701
6.893	sumInstMembPrvMthServFeeAmnt	701
6.894	sumInstMembYtdServFeeAmnt	702
6.895	sumInstNom	702
6.896	sumInstOrdrQty	702
6.897	sumInstOrdrRefAmnt	702
6.898	sumInstOrdrTrdFee	703
6.899	sumInstOrdrVol	703
6.900	sumInstQtRefAmnt	703
6.901	sumInstServFeeAmnt	704
6.902	sumInstServFeeCrtDayAmnt	704
6.903	sumInstTranFee	704
6.904	sumInstTranFeeFix	704
6.905	sumInstTranFeeVar	705
6.906	sumInstVarFee	705
6.907	sumIsinServFeeCrtMthBal	705
6.908	sumMembAddCrt	705
6.909	sumMembExcRefAmnt	706
6.910	sumMembFeeAmnt	706
6.911	sumMembFeeCrtDayAmnt	706
6.912	sumMembFeeCrtMthAmnt	706
6.913	sumMembFeeCrtMthBal	707
6.914	sumMembFeeMthAmnt	707
6.915	sumMembFeePrvDayAmnt	707
6.916	sumMembFeePrvMthAmnt	707
6.917	sumMembFeeYtdAmnt	708
6.918	sumMembFixFee	708
6.919	sumMembFixRefFee	708
6.920	sumMembNom	708
6.921	sumMembOrdrQty	709
6.922	sumMembOrdrQty1	709
6.923	sumMembOrdrVol	709
6.924	sumMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt	710
6.925	sumMembPrvMthServFeeAmnt	710
6.926	sumMembQuotQty	710
6.927	sumMembRefAmnt	711
6.928	sumMembServFeeAmnt	711

---

6.929	sumMembServFeeCrtDayAmnt	711
6.930	sumMembServFeeCrtMthBal	711
6.931	sumMembTotBuyOrdr	712
6.932	sumMembTotQty	712
6.933	sumMembTotSellOrdr	712
6.934	sumMembTranFee	712
6.935	sumMembTranFeeFix	713
6.936	sumMembTranFeeReffix	713
6.937	sumMembTranFeeRefVar	713
6.938	sumMembTranFeeVar	713
6.939	sumMembTxnCnt	714
6.940	sumMembVarFee	714
6.941	sumMembVarRefFee	714
6.942	sumMembYtdServFeeAmnt	714
6.943	sumMktGrpAddCrt	715
6.944	sumMktGrpFixFee	715
6.945	sumMktGrpFixRefFee	715
6.946	sumMktGrpRefAmnt	715
6.947	sumMktGrpTranFeeFix	716
6.948	sumMktGrpTranFeeReffix	716
6.949	sumMktGrpTranFeeRefVar	716
6.950	sumMktGrpTranFeeVar	716
6.951	sumMktGrpVarFee	717
6.952	sumMktGrpVarRefFee	717
6.953	sumMnthToDate	717
6.954	sumNonDisclTrades	717
6.955	sumNonDisclVolume	718
6.956	sumPartTotBuyOrdr	718
6.957	sumPartTotSellOrdr	718
6.958	sumProdDayTesVol	718
6.959	sumProdDayTotVol	719
6.960	sumProdMtdTesVol	719
6.961	sumProdMtdTotVol	719
6.962	sumProdOpnIntQty	719
6.963	sumProdTESClgBuy	720
6.964	sumProdTESClgSell	720
6.965	sumProdTESTotBuy	720
6.966	sumProdTESTotSell	720
6.967	sumProdTESVolBuy	721
6.968	sumProdTESVolSell	721
6.969	sumProdTim	721
6.970	sumProdTotBuyOrdr	721
6.971	sumProdTotClgBuy	722

---

---

6.972	sumProdTotClgSell	722
6.973	sumProdTotCntrBuy	722
6.974	sumProdTotCntrSell	722
6.975	sumProdTotSellOrdr	723
6.976	sumProdVolM	723
6.977	sumQuoReqTot	723
6.978	sumQuoReqViol	724
6.979	sumRebFeeAmnt	724
6.980	sumReqTim	724
6.981	sumReqTimSize	724
6.982	sumReqTimSprd	725
6.983	sumShtQuoPct	725
6.984	sumSizeCovTim	725
6.985	sumSmcAccumTime	726
6.986	sumSmcCovrdTime	726
6.987	sumSmcDayFulInd	726
6.988	sumSmcReqTime	726
6.989	sumSmcTime	727
6.990	sumSpreadCovTim	727
6.991	sumStepTotExecQty	727
6.992	sumStratViolPct	727
6.993	sumSynch0To50	728
6.994	sumSynch100To	728
6.995	sumSynch50To100	728
6.996	sumSynTrades	728
6.997	sumSynVolume	729
6.998	sumTESClgBuy	729
6.999	sumTESClgSell	729
6.1000	sumTESTotBuy	729
6.1001	sumTESTotSell	730
6.1002	sumTesTrades	730
6.1003	sumTESVolBuy	730
6.1004	sumTESVolSell	730
6.1005	sumTesVolume	731
6.1006	sumTotBuyOrdr	731
6.1007	sumTotClgBuy	731
6.1008	sumTotClgSell	731
6.1009	sumTotCntrBuy	732
6.1010	sumTotCntrSell	732
6.1011	sumTotSellOrdr	732
6.1012	sumTrdMembOrdrQty	732
6.1013	sumTrdMembOrdrVol	733
6.1014	sumTrdMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt	733

---

6.1015	sumTrdMembPrvMthServFeeAmnt	733
6.1016	sumTrdMembServFeeCrtMthBal	734
6.1017	sumTrdMembYtdServFeeAmnt	734
6.1018	sumTrdMemFixFee	734
6.1019	sumTrdMemNom	734
6.1020	sumTrdMemVarFee	735
6.1021	sumTrdServFeeAmnt	735
6.1022	sumTrdServFeeCrtDayAmnt	735
6.1023	sumUserAddCrt	735
6.1024	sumUserFeeAmnt	736
6.1025	sumUserFeeCrtDayAmnt	736
6.1026	sumUserFixFee	736
6.1027	sumUserFixRefFee	736
6.1028	sumUserMembPrvDayFeeAmnt	737
6.1029	sumUserMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt	737
6.1030	sumUserMembPrvMthFeeAmnt	737
6.1031	sumUserMembPrvMthServFeeAmnt	738
6.1032	sumUserMembYtdFeeAmnt	738
6.1033	sumUserMembYtdServFeeAmnt	738
6.1034	sumUserNom	738
6.1035	sumUserOrdrQty	739
6.1036	sumUserOrdrVol	739
6.1037	sumUserServFeeAmnt	739
6.1038	sumUserServFeeCrtDayAmnt	740
6.1039	sumUserTranFeeFix	740
6.1040	sumUserTranFeeRefFix	740
6.1041	sumUserTranFeeRefVar	740
6.1042	sumUserTranFeeVar	741
6.1043	sumUserTxnCnt	741
6.1044	sumUserVarFee	741
6.1045	sumUserVarRefFee	741
6.1046	sumValGoodQuoReqResp	742
6.1047	sumValQuoReqTot	742
6.1048	sumValQuoReqViol	742
6.1049	sumViol	742
6.1050	sumViolPct	743
6.1051	swapClearer	743
6.1052	swapCust1	743
6.1053	swapCust2	744
6.1054	synch0To50	744
6.1055	synch100To	744
6.1056	synch50To100	745
6.1057	tacEligibility	745

---

6.1058	tacFlg	745
6.1059	targetProduct	746
6.1060	tesActivity	746
6.1061	tesDescription	747
6.1062	tesEligibility	747
6.1063	tesId	747
6.1064	tesInitiatorBU	748
6.1065	tesInitiatorUser	748
6.1066	tesType	748
6.1067	text	749
6.1068	time18	750
6.1069	timeToTransfer	750
6.1070	timeValidity	750
6.1071	totalCTAtwSpreadBonusToMaxSpreadDSMtd	751
6.1072	totalCTAtwSpreadPercentageBonusDSMtd	751
6.1073	totalCTAvgQuofTimeBonusDSMtdToTheSec	752
6.1074	totalCTRateBonusDSMtd	752
6.1075	totalNoTradingDays	752
6.1076	totalRatingDSMtd	752
6.1077	totalUserExecOrdrNo	753
6.1078	totalUserExecOrdrVol	753
6.1079	totalUserOrdrNo	753
6.1080	totalUserOrdrVol	754
6.1081	totBURules	754
6.1082	totBusinessUnitIdRiskEvt	754
6.1083	totBUUpdCodAdd	754
6.1084	totBUUpdCodChg	755
6.1085	totBUUpdCodDel	755
6.1086	totParticipantIdRiskEvt	755
6.1087	totParticipantUpdCodAdd	756
6.1088	totParticipantUpdCodChg	756
6.1089	totParticipantUpdCodDel	756
6.1090	totQty	757
6.1091	totQuoReqViolPct	757
6.1092	totTrdDays	757
6.1093	totUserIdRiskEvt	758
6.1094	totUserUpdCodAdd	758
6.1095	totUserUpdCodChg	758
6.1096	totUserUpdCodDel	759
6.1097	tradedOrderVolume	759
6.1098	tradedVol	759
6.1099	tradeEnrichmentRuleId	759
6.1100	tradeNumber	760

---

6.1101	trades	760
6.1102	tradesCnt	760
6.1103	tradeSideId	760
6.1104	tradeType	761
6.1105	tradingCapacity	762
6.1106	tradingDate	762
6.1107	tradingIndicationActivity	763
6.1108	tradingIndicationId	763
6.1109	tradingMonth	764
6.1110	tradingRestriction	764
6.1111	tradingSec12M	765
6.1112	tradVolume	765
6.1113	trailStopAbsPrice	765
6.1114	trailStopPricePct	765
6.1115	tranFee	766
6.1116	tranFeeFix	766
6.1117	tranFeeRefFix	766
6.1118	tranFeeRefVar	766
6.1119	tranFeeVar	767
6.1120	transactionIdentifier	767
6.1121	transactions12M	767
6.1122	transactions12MIsin	768
6.1123	transMonth	768
6.1124	transStartMonth	768
6.1125	tranTypCod	768
6.1126	trDay	769
6.1127	trdCnt	769
6.1128	trdFeeAmnt	769
6.1129	trdIdCountPt	769
6.1130	trdMemb	770
6.1131	trdQty	770
6.1132	trdUnt	770
6.1133	trdValueDS	771
6.1134	trdValueDSMtd	771
6.1135	trdValueMM	771
6.1136	trdValueMMMtd	772
6.1137	trdValueParticipant	772
6.1138	trdValueParticipantMtd	772
6.1139	trdValueSMC	773
6.1140	trdValueSMCMtd	773
6.1141	trdVol	773
6.1142	trfType	773
6.1143	triggered	774



6.1144	trnTim	774
6.1145	tsField	774
6.1146	tslProductGrp	775
6.1147	tslUserGrp	775
6.1148	tvtic	775
6.1149	txnCnt	776
6.1150	txnLimit	776
6.1151	txnTypNam	776
6.1152	typOrig	776
6.1153	underlyingClose	777
6.1154	underlyingDelta	777
6.1155	underlyingEffectiveDelta	777
6.1156	underlyingPrice	778
6.1157	underlyingPriceBoundary	778
6.1158	underlyingQty	778
6.1159	undPrice	779
6.1160	undrLstClsPrc	779
6.1161	undrPrvClsPrc	779
6.1162	updateTime	779
6.1163	updCod	780
6.1164	updDat	780
6.1165	updtFldNam	780
6.1166	updTim	781
6.1167	uploadFile	781
6.1168	user	781
6.1169	userId1	783
6.1170	userNumericId	783
6.1171	userOrdrNum	783
6.1172	userRiskGroup	783
6.1173	usrGroup	784
6.1174	usrOrdrNum	784
6.1175	valGoodQuoReqResp	784
6.1176	validFrom	785
6.1177	validityFlg	785
6.1178	validityTime	785
6.1179	validTo	786
6.1180	valQuoReqTot	786
6.1181	valQuoReqViol	786
6.1182	varFee	786
6.1183	varRefFee	787
6.1184	vegaUnit	787
6.1185	versionNo	787
6.1186	violation	788

---

<b>6.1187</b>	<b>violationCnt</b>	<b>788</b>
<b>6.1188</b>	<b>violDSDay</b>	<b>788</b>
<b>6.1189</b>	<b>violDSMtd</b>	<b>789</b>
<b>6.1190</b>	<b>violFeeDay</b>	<b>789</b>
<b>6.1191</b>	<b>violFeeMtd</b>	<b>790</b>
<b>6.1192</b>	<b>violInd</b>	<b>790</b>
<b>6.1193</b>	<b>violMMDay</b>	<b>791</b>
<b>6.1194</b>	<b>violMMMtd</b>	<b>791</b>
<b>6.1195</b>	<b>violMonths</b>	<b>791</b>
<b>6.1196</b>	<b>violPct</b>	<b>792</b>
<b>6.1197</b>	<b>volDiscPre</b>	<b>792</b>
<b>6.1198</b>	<b>volFactor</b>	<b>792</b>
<b>6.1199</b>	<b>wknNo</b>	<b>793</b>
<b>6.1200</b>	<b>workFlowTyp</b>	<b>794</b>
<b>7</b>	<b>Glossary</b>	<b>795</b>

---

---

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
Introduction	Page 35

---

## **1 Introduction**

This document describes all the reports based on T7 trading data for both the Cash and Derivatives markets.

This document is intended for the staff dealing with reports. The purpose of the XML Report Reference Manual is

- . to explain the content of the reports, and
- . to describe each report in detail

Apart from the detailed description of the XML reports this document also contains additional information related to generic text reports.

In addition to the trading reports, this document also contains fees related reports for the Cash Markets. Eurex participants need to refer to the clearing documentation for fees and clearing related reports. For Eurex the clearing documentation is published on the Eurex Clearing webpage: [www.eurexclearing.com](http://www.eurexclearing.com)

Please note that all reports are provided exclusively via the Common Report Engine.

---

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Trading Reports Concepts	Page 36

## 2 XML Trading Reports Concepts

In this chapter the main concepts of the XML Reports offered by T7 are explained.

### 2.1 XML Report Layout

The XML report layout consists of the basic elements *structures*, *structure members*, and *data types*.

#### 2.1.1 Structures

*Structures* are ordered collections of structure members and may contain fields and/or substructures as members, forming a structure tree. On the top level (the root of each structure tree) there is the main report structure.

Most structures are defined as a part of one report. Structures used in several reports are called *common structures*.

Naming conventions for structures are:

<i>reportName</i>	Main structure of a report
<i>reportName***Grp</i>	Sub structure of a report
<i>reportName***KeyGrp</i>	Sub structure of a report which contains key fields

#### 2.1.2 Structure Members

A *structure member* is either a field or another (sub-)structure. A structure member may be enriched by attributes to define report specific properties.

Fields are defined by their data type and share the name of their data type. Substructures may occur once or multiple times in a structure. The name of a substructure member is equal to the substructure name.

Each field and structure occurs at a specific place in the sequence of fields in the substructure tree of a report. Substructure can represent an exception, in the sense that they can occur multiple times.

Structure members may be mandatory or optional. Optional members may be omitted in the XML report.

#### 2.1.3 Data Types

*Data types* describe context-independent properties of a field, like its format and length. The format of a data type may be alphanumeric, numeric, or signed numeric.

These properties are independent of the report where a field of this data type occurs. Since a field in a structure must have the same name as its data type, this implies that two fields with the same name always have the same data type.

#### 2.1.4 Rules for creating the XML Structure

##### 2.1.4.1 Main Report Structure

The report XML structure is enclosed in the tag

```
<rptName>
  <rptHeader>
    ...
  </rptHeader>
  <rptNameGrp>
    ...
  </rptNameGrp>
</rptName>
```

### 2.1.4.2 Substructures

Substructures are written to

```
<structureName>
  ...
</structureName>
```

The structure members occur in the sequence as they are defined in the XML report layout. Optional members may be omitted, if they contain no data.

In case of a multiple occurrence, the <structureName> element is repeated.

### 2.1.4.3 Field Values

Field values are written as

```
<fieldName>fieldValue</fieldName>
```

or, if no value is given for a mandatory field,

```
<fieldName/>
```

Optional fields are omitted if no value is given.

Alphanumeric field values are written to the XML report with their complete field length.

Examples:

```
<instNam>DBO</instNam>
```

```
<text>430-11172 </text>
```

Numeric values with precision 0 are written in the format DD...D without leading zeroes (D denotes a digit 0, 1, ..., 9).

Example:

```
<sumTrnLngQty>558</sumTrnLngQty>
```

Numeric values with precision > 0 are written in the format DD...D.D...D, where the number of trailing digits is given by the precision.

Example:

```
<valPerTick>1.0000</valPerTick>
```

Signed numeric values are prefixed with a plus ('+') or minus ('-') sign.

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Trading Reports Concepts	Page 38

Example:

```
<sumPrmVmarAmnt>-88880.00</sumPrmVmarAmnt>
```

## 2.1.5 Rules for Text Reports

The text reports created from the XML reports serve to display the contained data in a human readable format. Only the XML reports are suitable for automatic processing.

Any form of automatic text report processing is strictly not advisable, e.g. by parsing data from the text report content.

The following sections describe some generic rules how the layout of the text reports is determined from the XML report structure.

### 2.1.5.1 Generic Text Report Structure

The creation of generic text reports uses the following rules:

- The global layout of a generic text report is determined by the XML report data structure
- Data rows are shown in the sequence defined in the XML report
- Fields are shown in the sequence defined in the model
- Column widths are determined by the maximum of heading length and data field length
- Column headings are written into one line
- Spacing between columns is always one
- Underlines (indicating the column width) are provided for the field width of the first row
- Lines are wrapped, if they would be longer than 132 characters.
- Starting position for wrapped lines is one character indented from second field on the first line

### 2.1.5.2 Field Values

The display of field values adheres to the following rules:

- The field value display is determined by the field specific format, independent of the report context. (i.e., the same field has the same format in all reports)
- The field column heading is determined by the field, independent of the report context (i.e., the same field has the same column heading in all reports).
- Alphanumeric values are displayed left-aligned with the original value retrieved from the XML Report data
- Numeric values are displayed right-aligned according to their field specific display format.

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Trading Reports Concepts	Page 39

The specific rules for numeric values are

- The decimal separator is a point
- No leading zeroes are displayed
- All decimal digits given by the field precision are displayed (e.g. 1.200 for precision 3)
- Per Default "minus signs" are written as postfix of the number (e.g. 123.45-)
- It is possible to have a thousand separator for the text format (e.g. 12,345,678.90)

## 2.2 Common Report Engine

The Common Report Engine is the exclusive source for report files for participants. It is an FTP based on as SFTP report server that allows participants to easily retrieve all of their reports from single source.

All transactional and participant specific reports are available in a participant-specific directory structure. Non-transactional and non-participant specific reports and files are available in the public area. Such reports are tagged as **CRE Area : public** in this manual.

The Common Report Engine can be accessed via leased line connectivity or via the internet.

## 2.3 Product and Instrument Reference Data

T7 provides the product and instrument reference data on the T7 Reference Data Interface (T7 RDI) and in form of XML files as T7 Reference Data Files (T7 RDF), both in FIXML layout.

The T7 RDF files are available on the Common Report Engine (CRE) in the Public Area.

*T7 instrument specific information, such as ISIN, is present in Tag 455 <SecurityAltID> when Tag 456 <SecurityAltIDSource> has the value 4.*

*The Market and Reference Data Interfaces Manual available on the Eurex website, provides more details about the layout of the T7 RDI and T7 RDF messages.*

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
Introduction to XML Reports	Page 40

### 3 Introduction to XML Reports

#### 3.1 XML Report Characteristics

The XML report descriptions contain the following information:

##### **Description**

A textual description of the functional contents of the report.

##### **Frequency**

The frequency or the specific events at which the report is created.

##### **Availability**

The group of members (e.g. all members, clearing members) to which the report is available.

Availability for “all members” indicates that this report is available to all the members whose data is present in these reports or the report do not contain member specific header.

##### **XML Report Structure**

A description of the composition of groups and tags that are used with the XML report. Underlined items represent groups; the contained tags are identified by indent level. Additional information is provided on the cardinality of subgroups. Please refer to *section 3.2* for a description of cardinalities.

##### **M/O**

A usage code to indicate whether a report tag is mandatory or optional. Please refer to *section 3.3* for a detailed description.

##### **Text Report Heading**

The heading of each tag when printed in a text report. The heading depends on the tag, but may be defined different in a specific report context. Tags bound together in a group may be concatenated under one heading.

If the text report heading is marked “(XML only)”, the tag content is not written into the text report.

##### **Text Report Structure**

A generic description of the layout that is used with the text report. Each text report field is printed once with his heading and the generic text format which is used to display the value. Alphanumeric values are filled up with X, according to the field length. Numeric values are filled up with 9, together with thousand separators, decimal points and signs if applicable. Please remark that the layout of text reports may be subject to change without further notice.



T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
Introduction to XML Reports	Page 41

### 3.2 Structure cardinality

Any substructure may be contained zero, one or multiple times in a structure.

The XML report descriptions contains a cardinality information for each structure in the form

structure

or

structure, repeated *cardinality* times:

Cardinality	Description
<i>(none)</i>	Substructure occurs exactly one time
<i>m</i>	Substructure occurs exactly <i>m</i> times
<i>m ... n</i>	Substructure occurs minimal <i>m</i> , maximal <i>n</i> times
<i>m ... variable</i>	Substructure occurs <i>m</i> to any number times

Table 3.1 - Structure Cardinality Descriptors

### 3.3 Usage Code

The XML report descriptions contain usage codes for each tag. These codes provide information on whether a tag is mandatory or optional. *Table 3.2* below lists all applicable usage codes and provides a description.

Usage Code	Explicit	Field Usage Description
m	mandatory	Tag occurs always (but may contain an empty string)
o	optional	Tag may be omitted

Table 3.2 - Field Usage Codes

### 3.4 Reports per T7 Trading Instance

For members trading on various the T7 instances, reports will be provided separately for each T7 instance. The report ID and the report layout will be common. Reports can be distinguished by the corresponding T7 trading instance specific environment number in the report file name (e.g., “90” for T7 Production Standard, “60” for T7 Börse Frankfurt Production).

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Descriptions	Page 42

## 4 XML Report Descriptions

The description of the XML Reports and Tags in this document is based on the configuration

CONFIG\_IDENTIFIER T7Rep 111.3.1  
 CONFIG\_DATE 2023-05-02 16:53

### 4.1 CB Clearing Position and Transactions

#### 4.1.1 CB042 Fee Per Executed Order

**Description** This report lists each transaction per Order ID, the fee of each executed order and the order volume. It is summed by instrument and account type.

This report is sorted by trading currency, account type, instrument and fee type. For each instrument the totals are shown for actual payable fees. For each trading currency, converted into billing currency by the mentioned exchange rate, these totals are accumulated by instrument and account type of an exchange member. This report provides also a sum of order volume and number of orders.

This report is available for Clearing Members listing an accumulation of the information of their non-clearing members.

This report is available only for cash markets.

**Frequency** Daily.

**Availability** Member Report.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### cb042

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb042Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb042KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

cb042Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb042KeyGrp1businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

cb042Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb042KeyGrp2

currTypCod	m	Trading Currency
exchRat	m	Exchange Rate
billCurrTypCod	m	Billing Currency

cb042Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb042KeyGrp3

acctTypGrp	m	Ac
------------	---	----

cb042Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb042KeyGrp4

product	m	Prod
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument
isinCod	m	

cb042Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

ordrNo	m	Order No
versionNo	m	VNo
feeTypCod	m	FeeTyp
feeTypNam	m	FeeTypNam
user	m	Trader
trDay	m	Trad Day
tranFee	m	DlyFeePerOrdr
orderVol	m	OrderVol
addMembId	m	(XML only)
sumInstTranFee	m	Total Per Instrument:
sumInstOrdrVol	m	
sumAcctTrnFeeAmnt	m	Total Per Account Type:
sumAcctOrdrVol	m	
sumCurrTrnFee	m	Total Per Trading Currency (XXX) in EUR:
sumCurrOrdrVol	m	
sumMembTranFee	m	Total Fees Per Exchange Member:

sumMembOrdrVol	m	Total Volume Per Exchange Member:
sumMembOrdrQty	m	Total Number Of Orders Per Exchange Member:

**Text Report Structure**

Participant	Participant Long Name
-----	-----
XXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

BU	BU Long Name	BU Identifier
-----	-----	-----
XXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	999999

Trading Currency	Exchange Rate	Billing Currency Ac	Prod	Instrument
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
XXX	9999999.999999999	XXX	XXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX

Order No	WNo	FeeTyp	Trader	Trad Day	DlyFeePerOrdr	OrderVol
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	999	XXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXX	31-12-09	+999999999.99 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Total Per Instrument: 999999999.99 999999999.9999

Total Per Account Type: 999999999.99 999999999.9999

Total Per Trading Currency (XXX) in EUR: 999999999.99 999999999.9999

Total Fees Per Exchange Member: 999999999.99

Total Volume Per Exchange Member: 999999999.9999

Total Number Of Orders Per Exchange Member: 999999999999

#### 4.1.2 CB050 Fee Overall Summary

Description	<p>This report shows the current and previous day's fees in the billing currency sorted by trading currency. In addition, it shows the fees produced currently, in the previous month and all together during the year.</p> <p>This report is available for Clearing Members listing an accumulation of the information of their non-clearing members.</p> <p>This report is available only for cash markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	Member Report.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### cb050

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb050Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### cb050KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

cb050Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### cb050KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

cb050Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### cb050KeyGrp2

currTypCod	m	Trading Currency
billCurrTypCod	m	Billing Currency

cb050Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb050KeyGrp3

acctTypGrp	m	Ac
------------	---	----

cb050Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:cb050KeyGrp4

product	m	Prod
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument
isinCod	m	

cb050Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

feeTypCod	m	FeeTyp
feeTypNam	m	FeeTypNam
feePrvDayAmnt	m	FeePrvDayAmnt
feeCrtDayAmnt	m	FeeCrtDayAmnt
feeCrtMthAmnt	m	FeeCrtMthBal
feePrvMthAmnt	m	FeePrvMthBal
feeYtdAmnt	m	FeeYtdBal

sumInstMembFeePrvDayAmnt	m	Total Trans Fees Per Instrument:
--------------------------	---	----------------------------------

sumInstMembFeeCrtDayAmnt	m	
--------------------------	---	--

sumInstMembFeeCrtMthAmnt	m	
--------------------------	---	--

sumInstMembFeePrvMthAmnt	m	
--------------------------	---	--

sumInstMembFeeYtdAmnt	m	
-----------------------	---	--

sumAcctFeePrvDayAmnt	m	Total Fees Per Account:
----------------------	---	-------------------------

sumAcctFeeCrtDayAmnt	m	
----------------------	---	--

sumAcctFeeCrtMthAmnt	m	
----------------------	---	--

sumAcctFeePrvMthAmnt	m	
----------------------	---	--

sumAcctFeeYtdAmnt	m	
-------------------	---	--

sumCurrFeePrvDayAmnt	m	Total Fees Per Trading Currency(XXX) in EUR:
----------------------	---	--

sumCurrFeeCrtDayAmnt	m	
----------------------	---	--

sumCurrFeeCrtMthAmnt	m	
----------------------	---	--

sumCurrFeePrvMthAmnt	m	
----------------------	---	--

sumCurrFeeYtdAmnt	m	
-------------------	---	--

sumMembFeePrvDayAmnt	m	Total Fees Per Exchange Member:
----------------------	---	---------------------------------

sumMembFeeCrtDayAmnt	m	
----------------------	---	--

sumMembFeeCrtMthAmnt	m	
----------------------	---	--

sumMembFeePrvMthAmnt	m	
----------------------	---	--

sumMembFeeYtdAmnt	m	
-------------------	---	--

**Text Report Structure**

```

Participant      Participant Long Name
-----
XXXXX  XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

BU              BU Long Name          BU Identifier
-----
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  999999

```

```

Trading Currency Billing Currency
-----
XXX              XXX

```

Ac	Prod	Instrument	FeeTyp	FeeTypNam	FeePrevDayAmnt	FeeCrtDayAmnt	FeeCrtMthBal	FeePrvMthBal	FeeYtdBal
XXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99
Total Trans Fees Per Instrument:					99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99
Total Fees Per Account:					99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99
Total Fees Per Trading Currency(XXX) in EUR:					99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99
Total Fees Per Exchange Member:					99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99

### 4.1.3 CB060 Fee Statement

Description	<p>This report is produced at the end of the month and gives an overview on the current month's fees, order volume and order quantity.</p> <p>The generated fees are divided into types and shown by instrument and account type for each trading currency converted into billing currency per participant. This report provides also a sum of order volume and number of orders per participant.</p> <p>This report is available for Clearing Members listing an accumulation of the information of their non-clearing members.</p> <p>This report is available only for cash markets.</p>
Frequency	Monthly.
Availability	Member Report.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### cb060

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb060Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### cb060KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

cb060Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### cb060KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

cb060Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### cb060KeyGrp2

currTypCod	m	Trading Currency
------------	---	------------------



billCurrTypCod	m	Billing Currency
<u>cb060Grp3</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb060KeyGrp3</u>		
acctTypGrp	m	Ac
<u>cb060Grp4</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb060KeyGrp4</u>		
product	m	Prod
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument
isinCod	m	
<u>cb060Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
feeTypCod	m	FeeTyp
feeTypNam	m	FeeTypNam
feeCrtMthBal	m	FeeCrtMthBal
orderVol	m	OrderVol
ordrQty1	m	OrderQuant
sumInstIsinFeeCrtMthBal	m	Total Per Instrument:
sumInstOrdrVol	m	
sumInstOrdrQty	m	
sumAcctFeeCrtMthBal	m	Total Per Account:
sumAcctOrdrVol	m	
sumAcctOrdrQty	m	
sumCurrFeeCrtMthBal	m	Total Per Trading Currency (XXX) in EUR:
sumCurrOrdrVol	m	
sumCurrOrdrQty	m	
sumMembFeeCrtMthBal	m	Total Per Exchange Member:
sumMembOrdrVol	m	Total Volume Per Exchange Member:
sumMembOrdrQty	m	Total Number of Orders Per Exchange Member:
sumHseFeeCrtMthBal	o	Total All Exchange Members:
sumHseOrdrVol	o	
sumHseOrdrQty	o	

**Text Report Structure**

Participant Participant Long Name

XXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

BU BU Long Name BU Identifier Trading Currency Billing Currency

XX 999999 XXX XXX

Ac Prod Instrument FeeTyp FeeTypNam FeeCrtMthBal OrderVol OrderQuant

XXX XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXX XXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 999999999999.99 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 999999999999

Total Per Instrument: 999999999999.99 9999999999.9999 999999999999

Total Per Account: 999999999999.99 9999999999.9999 999999999999

Total Per Trading Currency (XXX) in EUR: 999999999999.99 9999999999.9999 999999999999

Total Per Exchange Member: 999999999999.99

Total Volume Per Exchange Member: 9999999999.9999

Total Number of Orders Per Exchange Member: 999999999999

Total All Exchange Members: 999999999999.99 9999999999.9999 999999999999.9999

#### 4.1.4 CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund

Description This report lists the monthly Designated Sponsor refund per order. The totals are sorted by instrument,market group and participant.

This report is available only for cash markets.

Frequency Monthly.

Availability Member Report.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### cb062

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb062Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### cb062KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

cb062Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### cb062KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

cb062Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### cb062KeyGrp2

currTypCod	m	Trading Currency
billCurrTypCod	m	Billing Currency

cb062Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### cb062KeyGrp3

mktGrpNam	m	MktGrp
-----------	---	--------

cb062Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb062KeyGrp4

product	m	Prod
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument
isinCod	m	

cb062Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

ordrNo	m	OrdrNo
versionNo	m	VerNo
quoInd	m	Q/O
aggrOrgFlg	m	A/O
user	m	Trader
kindOfDepo	m	DepTyp
ordrMktVal	m	OMV
trdQty	m	Trades
trdFeeAmnt	m	DlyFeePerOrdr
refFeeAmnt	m	Refund
sumInstQtRefAmnt	m	Total Quote Refund Per Instrument:
sumInstOrdrTrdFee	m	Total Order Refund Per Instrument:
sumInstOrdrRefAmnt	m	
sumInstDsRefAmnt	m	Total DS Refund Per Instrument:
sumMktGrpRefAmnt	m	Total DS Refund Per Market Group:

sumMembExchFeeGrp, repeated 1 ... variable times:sumMembExchFeeRec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

billCurrTypCod	m	Currency
sumMembExcRefAmnt	o	Total Per Exchange Member in EUR:

**Text Report Structure**

Participant            Participant Long Name  
-----  
XXXXX    XX

BU                    BU Long Name            BU Identifier  
-----  
XXX    999999

Trading Currency Billing Currency MktGrp  
-----  
XXX                  XXX                  XXXXXXXX

Prod    Instrument  
-----  
XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX

OrdNo	VerNo	Q/O	A/O	Trader	DepTyp	OMV	Trades	DlyFeePerOrdr	Refund
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	999	X	X	XXXXXX	XXX	+999999999.99	999999999.9999	+999999999.99	+999999999.99
Total Quote Refund Per Instrument:									+999999999.99
Total Order Refund Per Instrument:								+999999999.99	+999999999.99
Total DS Refund Per Instrument:									+999999999.99
Total DS Refund Per Market Group:									+999999999.99
Currency XXX									+999999999.99

#### 4.1.5 CB068 Transaction Overview

Description	<p>This report provides participants information of different types of transactions (addition, modification or deletion) of orders and quotes performed.</p> <p>The first part of the report contains a participant specific summary of generated transactions per transaction group and instrument. The second part of the report shows the number of transactions per transaction group for every session of the participant. The third part of the report shows the number of transactions per transaction group sorted by the participant's user.</p> <p>This report is available only for cash markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	Member Report.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

#### cb068

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb068Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### cb068KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

cb068Grp1, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### cb068KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

cb068Grp1Inst, repeated 0 ... variable times:

dscr1	m
-------	---

cb068InstRec, repeated 0 ... variable times:

instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument
--------------------	---	------------

mktGrpNam	m	MktGrp
acctTypGrp	m	Ac
ordrQty1	m	Ordr
quotQty	m	Quo
totQty	m	Tot
sumMembOrdrQty1	m	Total:
sumMembQuotQty	m	
sumMembTotQty	m	
<u>cb068Grp1Session</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
dscr1	m	
<u>cb068SessionRec</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
sessionId	m	Session
ordrQty1	m	Ordr
quotQty	m	Quo
totQty	m	Tot
sumMembOrdrQty1	m	Total:
sumMembQuotQty	m	
sumMembTotQty	m	
<u>cb068Grp1User</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
dscr1	m	
<u>cb068Grp2User</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
<u>cb068UserKeyGrp</u>		
user	m	Trader
<u>cb068UserRec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
txnCnt	m	NoOfTrn
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument
mktGrpNam	o	MktGrp
acctTypGrp	o	Ac
txnTypNam	m	Trn
sumUserTxnCnt	m	Trdr Tot:
sumMembTxnCnt	m	Total:





#### 4.1.6 CB069 Transaction Report

Description	This report provides Participants with detailed information about their product specific transactions, traded volume and ordered volume. This report is grouped into three parts. The first part provides the information on the number of transactions, ordered volume and traded volume per product per limit type. The second part provides additional granularity of session ID level to the information from the first part. The third part provides additional granularity of trader ID level to the information from the first part. The column 'User' lists trader IDs. For the limit type 'Standard', the values of traded volume and ordered volume are not measured separately. "n/a" stands for not available.  This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily (additional intra-day reports).
Availability	Member Report.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### cb069

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb069Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### cb069KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

cb069ProdGrp, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### cb069ProdRec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

product	m	Prod
limType	m	Limit Type
txnCnt	m	Transactions Count
orderVol	m	Ordered Volume
ordersCnt	m	Orders Count
trdCnt	m	Trades Count

trdVol	m	Traded Volume
<u>cb069BusUnitGrp</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb069BusUnitKeyGrp</u>		
<u>businessUnitGrp</u>		
businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier
<u>cb069SessionGrp</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb069SessionRec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
sessionId	m	Session
product	m	Product
limType	m	Limit Type
txnCnt	m	Transactions Count
orderVol	m	Ordered Volume
ordersCnt	m	Orders Count
trdCnt	m	Trades Count
trdVol	m	Traded Volume
<u>cb069UserGrp</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb069UserKeyGrp</u>		
userId1	m	User
<u>cb069UserRec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
product	m	Product
limType	m	Limit Type
txnCnt	m	Transactions Count
orderVol	m	Ordered Volume
ordersCnt	m	Orders Count
trdCnt	m	Trades Count
trdVol	m	Traded Volume

**Text Report Structure**

Participant            Participant Long Name

-----  
XXXXX    XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Prod    Limit Type    Transactions Count    Ordered Volume    Orders Count    Trades Count    Traded Volume  
-----  
XXXXXXXXXX    XXXXXXXX            999,999,999    XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX    999999999999999    999999999999999    XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

BU                    BU Long Name            BU Identifier  
-----  
XXXXXXXXX    XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX            999999

Session    Product    Limit Type    Transactions Count    Ordered Volume    Orders Count    Trades Count    Traded Volume  
-----  
999999999    XXXXXXXXXXXX    XXXXXXXX            999,999,999    XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX    999999999999999    999999999999999    XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

User            Product    Limit Type    Transactions Count    Ordered Volume    Orders Count    Trades Count    Traded Volume  
-----  
XXXXXXXXXX    XXXXXXXXXXXX    XXXXXXXX            999,999,999    XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX    999999999999999    999999999999999    XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

---

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Descriptions	Page 60

#### 4.1.7 CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement

Description	<p>This monthly report provides at the end of the month an overview of all monthly fees and rebates/refunds for Cash Market for reconciling the invoice.</p> <p>This report is available for Clearing Members listing an accumulation of the information of their non-clearing members.</p> <p>This report is available only for cash markets.</p>
Frequency	Monthly.
Availability	Member Report.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### cb080

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb080Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### cb080KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

cb080Grp1, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### cb080KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

cb080Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### cb080KeyGrp2

billCurrTypCod	m	Billing Currency
----------------	---	------------------

cb080Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

feeTypCod	o	FeeTyp
feeTypNam	o	FeeTypNam

etiCmlVol	o	Cumulated Vol
etiUnRebFee	o	Unrebated Fee
rebPrc	o	Reb
etiFeeReb	o	Lean Order Reb
etiFeeAftReb	o	Fee after Reb
feeAdj	o	Adjustment Type
feeAmnt	o	Amount
sumFeeAmnt	m	Total Fees:
sumRebFeeAmnt	m	Total Rebate/Refund:
sumFeeConnAmnt	m	Total Connections:
sumFeeAdjAmnt	m	Total Manual Fee Adjustments:
sumMembFeeAmnt	m	Total Over All Per Exchange Member:

---

**Text Report Structure**

Participant	Participant Long Name
-----	-----
XXXXX	XX

BU	BU Long Name	BU Identifier
-----	-----	-----
XXXXXXXX	XX	999999

Billing Currency  
-----  
XXX

Fees:  
-----

FeeTyp	FeeTypNam	Amount
-----	-----	-----
XXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	99999999999.99
Total Fees:		99999999999.99

Rebates/Refunds:  
-----

Lean Order Rebate Details:

Cumulated Vol	Unrebated Fee	Reb	Lean Order Rebate	Fee after Reb
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
99999999999999	99999999999.99	99%	-9999999999.99	99999999999.99

FeeTyp	FeeTypNam	Amount
-----	-----	-----
XXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	-9999999999.99
Total Rebate/Refund:		-9999999999.99

Connections:  
-----

FeeTyp	FeeTypNam	Amount
-----	-----	-----
XXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	-9999999999.99
Total Connections:		99999999999.99



T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Descriptions	Page 64

#### 4.1.8 CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt

Description	This report lists each transaction per order number, the transaction fee fix and variable and the trading fee fix and variable for each executed order and the order volume. It is summed by instrument, account type, trading currency, member and per user. It includes all fees resulting from OTC trades. It is available for each member on T7 Boerse Frankfurt.  This report is available only for cash markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	Member Report.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### cb142

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb142Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### cb142KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

cb142Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### cb142KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

cb142Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### cb142KeyGrp2

user	m	User
------	---	------

cb142Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### cb142KeyGrp3



currTypCod	m	Trading Currency
exchRat	m	Exchange Rate
billCurrTypCod	m	Billing Currency
<u>cb142Grp4</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb142KeyGrp4</u>		
acctTypGrp	m	Ac
<u>cb142Grp5</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb142KeyGrp5</u>		
<u>mnemIsin</u>		
product	m	Instrument
instrumentMnemonic	o	
isinCod	m	
<u>cb142Grp6</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb142KeyGrp6</u>		
ordrNo	o	OrdNo
versionNo	m	VNo
<u>cb142Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
usrOrdNum	o	(XML only)
feeTypCodAll	o	(XML only)
fixFee	o	TRF Fix
varFee	o	TRF Var
tranFeeFix	o	TAF Fix
tranFeeVar	o	TAF Var
trDay	m	Trad Day
orderVol	o	OrderVol
nomVal	o	Nominal
buyCod	o	(XML only)
ordrMktVal	o	(XML only)
addMembId	o	Info
sumInstFixFee	m	Total Per Instrument:
sumInstVarFee	m	
sumInstTranFeeFix	m	
sumInstTranFeeVar	m	
sumInstOrdVol	m	
sumInstNom	m	
sumAcctFixFee	m	Total Per Account Type:
sumAcctVarFee	m	
sumAcctTranFeeFix	m	
sumAcctTranFeeVar	m	
sumAcctOrdVol	m	

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Descriptions	Page 66

sumAcctNom	m	
sumCurrFixFee	m	Total Per Trading Curr:
sumCurrVarFee	m	
sumCurrTranFeeFix	m	
sumCurrTranFeeVar	m	
sumCurrOrdrVol	m	
sumCurrNom	m	
sumUserFixFee	m	Total Per User in EUR:
sumUserVarFee	m	
sumUserTranFeeFix	m	
sumUserTranFeeVar	m	
sumUserOrdrVol	m	
sumUserNom	m	
sumUserOrdrQty	m	Total Number Of Orders Per User:
sumMembFixFee	m	Total Per Exchange Member:
sumMembVarFee	m	
sumMembTranFeeFix	m	
sumMembTranFeeVar	m	
sumMembOrdrVol	m	
sumMembNom	m	
sumMembOrdrQty	m	Total Number Of Orders Per Exchange Member:



T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Descriptions	Page 68

#### 4.1.9 CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

Description	<p>This report shows the current and previous day fees for transactions on T7 Boerse Frankfurt in the billing currency sorted by trading currency. In addition it provides members with the current month-to-date fee sum, the previous month fees and the current year-to-date fee sum.</p> <p>This report is available for Clearing Members listing an accumulation of the information of their non-clearing members.</p> <p>This report is available for each member on T7 Boerse Frankfurt.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	Member Report.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### cb150

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb150Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### cb150KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

cb150Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### cb150KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

cb150Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### cb150KeyGrp2

user	m	(XML only)
------	---	------------

cb150Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb150KeyGrp3

currTypCod	m	Trading Currency
billCurrTypCod	m	Billing Currency

cb150Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:cb150KeyGrp4

acctTypGrp	m	Ac
------------	---	----

cb150Grp5, repeated 1 ... variable times:cb150KeyGrp5mnemIsin

product	m	Instrument
instrumentMnemonic	o	
isinCod	m	

cb150Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

feeTypNam	m	FeeTypName
feeTypCod	m	Fee Type
feePrvDayAmnt	m	FeePrevDayBal
feeCrtDayAmnt	m	FeeCrtDayAmnt
feeAmnt	m	FeeCrtMthBal
feePrvMthAmnt	m	FeePrvMthBal
feeYtdAmnt	m	FeeYtdBal
sumInstMembFeePrvDayAmnt	m	Total Trans Fees Per Instr:
sumInstMembFeeCrtDayAmnt	m	
sumInstFeeAmnt	m	
sumInstMembFeePrvMthAmnt	m	
sumInstMembFeeYtdAmnt	m	
sumAcctFeePrvDayAmnt	m	Total Fees Per Account:
sumAcctFeeCrtDayAmnt	m	
sumAcctFeeCrtMthAmnt	m	
sumAcctFeePrvMthAmnt	m	
sumAcctFeeYtdAmnt	m	
sumCurrFeePrvDayAmnt	m	Total Per TrdCurr(XXX) in EUR:
sumCurrFeeCrtDayAmnt	m	
sumCurrFeeCrtMthAmnt	m	
sumCurrFeePrvMthAmnt	m	
sumCurrFeeYtdAmnt	m	
sumUserMembPrvDayFeeAmnt	m	(XML only)
sumUserFeeCrtDayAmnt	m	(XML only)
sumUserFeeAmnt	m	(XML only)
sumUserMembPrvMthFeeAmnt	m	(XML only)
sumUserMembYtdFeeAmnt	m	(XML only)

sumMembFeePrvDayAmnt	m	Total Fees Per Exc Mbr:
sumMembFeeCrtDayAmnt	m	
sumMembFeeCrtMthAmnt	m	
sumMembFeePrvMthAmnt	m	
sumMembFeeYtdAmnt	m	

**Text Report Structure**

Participant          Participant Long Name  
-----  
XXXXX    XX

BU                    BU Long Name            BU Identifier  
-----  
XXXXXXXXX XX    999999

Trading Currency Billing Currency  
-----  
XXX                  XXX

Ac                    Instrument  
-----  
XXX XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX

FeeTypName	Fee Type	FeePrevDayBal	FeeCrtDayAmnt	FeeCrtMthBal	FeePrvMthBal	FeeYtdBal
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXX	999999999.99	999999999.99	99999999.99+	999999999.99	999999999.99
Total Trans Fees Per Instr:		999999999.99	999999999.99	99999999.99+	999999999.99	999999999.99
Total Fees Per Account:		999999999.99	999999999.99	999999999.99	999999999.99	999999999.99
Total Per TrdCurr (XXX) in EUR:		999999999.99	999999999.99	999999999.99	999999999.99	999999999.99
Total Fees Per Exc Mbr:		999999999999.99	999999999999.99	999999999999.99	999999999999.99	999999999999.99

#### 4.1.10 CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt

Description	<p>This report is produced at the end of the month and gives detailed data on the current month's fees, order volume and order quantity.</p> <p>The generated fees are divided into types and shown by instrument and account type for each trading currency converted into billing currency per exchange member. This report provides also a sum of order volume and number of orders per exchange member.</p> <p>This report is available for Clearing Members listing an accumulation of the information of their non-clearing members.</p> <p>This report is available for each member on T7 Boerse Frankfurt.</p>
Frequency	Monthly.
Availability	Member Report.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### cb160

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb160Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### cb160KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

cb160Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### cb160KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

cb160Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### cb160KeyGrp2

currTypCod	m	Trading Currency
------------	---	------------------

billCurrTypCod	m	Billing Currency
<u>cb160Grp3</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb160KeyGrp3</u>		
acctTypGrp	m	Ac
<u>cb160Grp4</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb160KeyGrp4</u>		
<u>mnemIsin</u>		
product	m	Instrument
instrumentMnemonic	o	
isinCod	m	
<u>cb160Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
feeTypCod	m	FeeTyp
feeTypNam	m	FeeTypNam
feeCrtMthBal	m	FeeCrtMthBal
orderVol	m	OrderVol
ordrQty1	m	Order Quant
sumInstIsinFeeCrtMthBal	m	Total Per Instrument:
sumInstOrdrVol	m	
sumInstOrdrQty	m	
sumAcctFeeCrtMthBal	m	Total Per Account Type:
sumAcctOrdrVol	m	
sumAcctOrdrQty	m	
sumCurrFeeCrtMthBal	m	Total Per Trading Currency (XXX) in EUR:
sumCurrOrdrVol	m	
sumCurrOrdrQty	m	
sumMembFeeCrtMthBal	m	Total Fees Per Exchange Member:
sumMembOrdrVol	m	Total Volume Per Exchange Member:
sumMembOrdrQty	m	Total Number of Orders Per Exchange Member:
sumHseFeeCrtMthBal	o	Total All Exchange Members:
sumHseOrdrVol	o	
sumHseOrdrQty	o	





T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Descriptions	Page 74

#### 4.1.11 CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

Description	This report shows the monthly transaction fees, trading fees, Specialist refunds and additional credits per order. The totals are sorted by instrument group, trader and Exchange member. This report is available for all members acting as Specialists.
Frequency	Monthly.
Availability	Member Report.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### cb162

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb162Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### cb162KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

cb162Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### cb162KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

cb162Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### cb162KeyGrp2

billCurrTypCod	m	Curr
----------------	---	------

cb162Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### cb162KeyGrp3

mktGrpNam	m	Market Group
-----------	---	--------------

cb162Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb162KeyGrp4mnemIsin

product	m	Instrument
instrumentMnemonic	o	
isinCod	m	

cb162Grp5, repeated 1 ... variable times:cb162KeyGrp5

user	m	User
------	---	------

cb162Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

ordrNo	o	OrdNo
versionNo	m	VNo
perf	o	Perf
kindOfDepo	o	DepTyp
omv	o	Omv
nomVal	o	Nominal
trades	o	Trades
feeTypCodAll	o	(XML only)
tranFeeFix	o	TAF Fix
tranFeeVar	o	TAF Var
fixFee	o	TRF Fix
varFee	o	TRF Var
tranFeeRefFix	o	Refund TAF fix
tranFeeRefVar	o	Refund TAF var
fixRefFee	o	Refund TRF Fix
varRefFee	o	Refund TRF Var
addCrt	o	Add Credit
sumUserTranFeeFix	m	Total Per Trader
sumUserTranFeeVar	m	
sumUserFixFee	m	
sumUserVarFee	m	
sumUserTranFeeRefFix	m	
sumUserTranFeeRefVar	m	
sumUserFixRefFee	m	
sumUserVarRefFee	m	
sumUserAddCrt	m	
sumMktGrpTranFeeFix	m	Total Per Market Group
sumMktGrpTranFeeVar	m	
sumMktGrpFixFee	m	
sumMktGrpVarFee	m	
sumMktGrpTranFeeRefFix	m	

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Descriptions	Page 76

sumMktGrpTranFeeRefVar	m	
sumMktGrpFixRefFee	m	
sumMktGrpVarRefFee	m	
sumMktGrpAddCrt	m	
sumMembTranFeeFix	m	Total Per Exchange Member:
sumMembTranFeeVar	m	
sumMembFixFee	m	
sumMembVarFee	m	
sumMembTranFeeRefFix	m	
sumMembTranFeeRefVar	m	
sumMembFixRefFee	m	
sumMembVarRefFee	m	
sumMembFeeMthAmnt	m	Total Fee per Exchange Member:
sumMembRefAmnt	m	Total Refund per Exchange Member:
sumMembAddCrt	m	Total add. Credit per Exchange Member:



T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Descriptions	Page 78

#### 4.1.12 CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order

Description	<p>This report lists the service fee fix and variable for specialists for each executed order per ID and is summed by instrument and account for each trading currency converted into billing currency.</p> <p>This report is available for Clearing Members listing an accumulation of the information of their non-clearing members.</p> <p>This report is available for each member acting as specialist on T7 Boerse Frankfurt.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	Member Report.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### cb242

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb242Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### cb242KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

cb242Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### cb242KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

cb242Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### cb242KeyGrp2

user	m	User
------	---	------

cb242Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb242KeyGrp3

currTypCod	m	Trading Currency
exchRat	m	Exchange Rate
billCurrTypCod	m	Billing Currency

cb242Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:cb242KeyGrp4

acctTypGrp	m	Ac
------------	---	----

cb242Grp5, repeated 1 ... variable times:cb242KeyGrp5mnemIsin

product	m	Instrument
instrumentMnemonic	o	
isinCod	m	

cb242Grp6, repeated 1 ... variable times:cb242KeyGrp6

trdMemb	m	Trading Member
---------	---	----------------

cb242Grp7, repeated 1 ... variable times:cb242KeyGrp7

ordrNo	m	OrdNo
versionNo	m	VNo

cb242Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

usrOrdNum	o	(XML only)
buyCod	o	(XML only)
execQty	o	(XML only)
ordrMktVal	o	(XML only)
perf	o	Perf
trDay	m	Trad Day
feeTypCodAll	o	(XML only)
fixFee	o	Service Fee Fix
varFee	o	Service Fee Var
orderVol	o	OrderVol
nomVal	o	Nominal
addMembId	o	Info
sumTrdMemFixFee	m	Total Per Trading Member:
sumTrdMemVarFee	m	
sumTrdMembOrdVol	m	
sumTrdMemNom	m	
sumInstFixFee	m	Total Per Instrument:
sumInstVarFee	m	
sumInstOrdVol	m	

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Descriptions	Page 80

sumInstNom	m	
sumAcctFixFee	m	Total Per Account Type:
sumAcctVarFee	m	
sumAcctOrdrVol	m	
sumAcctNom	m	
sumCurrFixFee	m	Total Per Trd Curr (XXX) in EUR:
sumCurrVarFee	m	
sumCurrOrdrVol	m	
sumCurrNom	m	
sumUserFixFee	m	Total Per User in EUR:
sumUserVarFee	m	
sumUserOrdrVol	m	
sumUserNom	m	
sumUserOrdrQty	m	Total Number Of Orders Per User:
sumMembFixFee	m	Total Per Exchange Member:
sumMembVarFee	m	
sumMembOrdrVol	m	
sumMembNom	m	
sumMembOrdrQty	m	Total Number of Orders Per Exchange Member:





T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Descriptions	Page 82

#### 4.1.13 CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

Description	<p>This report lists the service fee fix and variable for specialists for each executed order per ID and is summed by instrument and account for each trading currency converted into billing currency.</p> <p>This report is available for Clearing Members listing an accumulation of the information of their non-clearing members.</p> <p>This report is available for each member acting as specialist on T7 Boerse Frankfurt.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	Member Report.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### cb243

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb243Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### cb243KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

cb243Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### cb243KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

cb243Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### cb243KeyGrp2

user	m	User
------	---	------

cb243Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb243KeyGrp3

currTypCod	m	Trading Currency
exchRat	m	Exchange Rate
billCurrTypCod	m	Billing Currency

cb243Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:cb243KeyGrp4

acctTypGrp	m	Ac
------------	---	----

cb243Grp5, repeated 1 ... variable times:cb243KeyGrp5mnemIsin

product	m	Instrument
instrumentMnemonic	o	
isinCod	m	

cb243Grp6, repeated 1 ... variable times:cb243KeyGrp6

trdMemb	m	Trading Member
---------	---	----------------

cb243Grp7, repeated 1 ... variable times:cb243KeyGrp7

ordrNo	m	OrdNo
versionNo	m	VNo

cb243Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

usrOrdNum	o	(XML only)
buyCod	o	(XML only)
execQty	o	(XML only)
ordrMktVal	o	(XML only)
perf	o	Perf
feeTypCodAll	o	(XML only)
ctrPtyId	o	(XML only)
trdIdCountPt	o	(XML only)
fixFee	o	Service Fee Fix
varFee	o	Service Fee Var
orderVol	o	OrderVol
nomVal	o	Nominal
addMembId	o	Info
sumTrdMemFixFee	m	Total Per Trading Member:
sumTrdMemVarFee	m	
sumTrdMembOrdVol	m	
sumTrdMemNom	m	
sumInstFixFee	m	Total Per Instrument:
sumInstVarFee	m	

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Descriptions	Page 84

sumInstOrdrVol	m	
sumInstNom	m	
sumAcctFixFee	m	Total Per Account Type:
sumAcctVarFee	m	
sumAcctOrdrVol	m	
sumAcctNom	m	
sumCurrFixFee	m	Total Per Trading Currency:
sumCurrVarFee	m	
sumCurrOrdrVol	m	
sumCurrNom	m	
sumUserOrdrQty	m	Total Number Of Orders Per SP User:
sumUserFixFee	m	Total Per SP User in EUR:
sumUserVarFee	m	
sumUserOrdrVol	m	
sumUserNom	m	
sumMembOrdrQty	m	Total Number of Orders Per Exchange Member:
sumMembFixFee	m	Total Per Exchange Member in EUR:
sumMembVarFee	m	
sumMembOrdrVol	m	
sumMembNom	m	



T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Descriptions	Page 86

#### 4.1.14 CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary

Description	<p>This report provides specialists with the current and previous day's service fees in the billing currency sorted by trading currency. In addition, it provides information on the current month-to-date recompensation sum, the previous month' service fee and the current year-to-date service fee sum.</p> <p>This report is available for Clearing Members listing an accumulation of the information of their non-clearing members.</p> <p>This report is available for each member acting as specialist on T7 Boerse Frankfurt.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	Member Report.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

#### cb250

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb250Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### cb250KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

cb250Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### cb250KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

cb250Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### cb250KeyGrp2

user	m	User
------	---	------

cb250Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb250KeyGrp3

currTypCod	m	Trading Currency
exchRat	m	Exchange Rate
billCurrTypCod	m	Billing Currency

cb250Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:cb250KeyGrp4

acctTypGrp	m	Ac
------------	---	----

cb250Grp5, repeated 1 ... variable times:cb250KeyGrp5mnemIsin

product	m	Instrument
instrumentMnemonic	o	
isinCod	m	

cb250Grp6, repeated 1 ... variable times:cb250KeyGrp6

trdMemb	m	Trading Member
---------	---	----------------

cb250Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

servFeeTypCod	m	ServFeeTyp
servFeeTypNam	m	ServFeeTypName
membPrvDayServFeeAmnt	m	ServFeePrevDayBal
servFeeCrtDayAmnt	m	ServFeeCrtDayAmnt
servFeeAmnt	m	ServFeeCrtMthBal
membPrvMthServFeeAmnt	m	ServFeePrvMthBal
membYtdServFeeAmnt	m	ServFeeYtdBal
sumTrdMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt	m	Total Trans ServFee Per Trading Member:
sumTrdServFeeCrtDayAmnt	m	
sumTrdServFeeAmnt	m	
sumTrdMembPrvMthServFeeAmnt	m	
sumTrdMembYtdServFeeAmnt	m	
sumInstMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt	m	Total Trans ServFee Per Instrument:
sumInstServFeeCrtDayAmnt	m	
sumInstServFeeAmnt	m	
sumInstMembPrvMthServFeeAmnt	m	
sumInstMembYtdServFeeAmnt	m	
sumAcctMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt	m	Total ServFee Per Account:
sumAcctServFeeCrtDayAmnt	m	
sumAcctServFeeAmnt	m	
sumAcctMembPrvMthServFeeAmnt	m	
sumAcctMembYtdServFeeAmnt	m	





T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Descriptions	Page 89

#### 4.1.15 CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

Description	<p>This report provides specialists with the current and previous day's recompen-sations in the billing currency sorted by trading currency. In addition, it provides information on the current month-to-date recompensation sum, the previous month' recompensation and the current year-to-date recompensation sum.</p> <p>This report is available for Clearing Members listing an accumulation of the information of their non-clearing members.</p> <p>This report is available for each member acting as specialist on T7 Boerse Frankfurt.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	Member Report.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### cb253

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb253Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### cb253KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

cb253Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### cb253KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

cb253Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### cb253KeyGrp2

user	m	User
------	---	------

cb253Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb253KeyGrp3

currTypCod	m	Trading Currency
billCurrTypCod	m	Billing Currency

cb253Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb253KeyGrp4

acctTypGrp	m	Ac
------------	---	----

cb253Grp5, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb253KeyGrp5

mnemIsin

product	m	Instrument
instrumentMnemonic	o	
isinCod	m	

cb253Grp6, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb253KeyGrp6

trdMemb	m	Trading Member
---------	---	----------------

cb253Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

servFeeTypCod	m	ServFeeTyp
servFeeTypNam	m	ServFeeTypName
membPrvDayServFeeAmnt	m	ServFeePrevDayBal
servFeeCrtDayAmnt	m	ServFeeCrtDayAmnt
servFeeAmnt	m	ServFeeCrtMthBal
membPrvMthServFeeAmnt	m	ServFeePrvMthBal
membYtdServFeeAmnt	m	ServFeeYtdBal
sumTrdMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt	m	Total ServFee Per Trading Member:
sumTrdServFeeCrtDayAmnt	m	
sumTrdServFeeAmnt	m	
sumTrdMembPrvMthServFeeAmnt	m	
sumTrdMembYtdServFeeAmnt	m	
sumInstMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt	m	Total ServFee Per Instrument:
sumInstServFeeCrtDayAmnt	m	
sumInstServFeeAmnt	m	
sumInstMembPrvMthServFeeAmnt	m	
sumInstMembYtdServFeeAmnt	m	
sumAcctMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt	m	Total ServFee Per Account:
sumAcctServFeeCrtDayAmnt	m	
sumAcctServFeeAmnt	m	
sumAcctMembPrvMthServFeeAmnt	m	
sumAcctMembYtdServFeeAmnt	m	



T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Descriptions	Page 92

#### 4.1.16 CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement

Description	<p>This report is produced for specialists at the end of the month and gives detailed data on the current month's service fees, order volume and order quantity.</p> <p>The accumulated service fees are divided into types and shown by instrument, account type and trader subgroup for each trading currency converted into billing currency per exchange member. This report provides also a sum of order volume and number of orders per exchange member.</p> <p>This report is available for Clearing Members listing an accumulation of the information of their non-clearing members.</p> <p>This report is available for each member acting as specialist on T7 Boerse Frankfurt.</p>
Frequency	Monthly.
Availability	Member Report.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### cb260

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb260Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### cb260KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

cb260Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### cb260KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

cb260Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb260KeyGrp2

user	m	User
------	---	------

cb260Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:cb260KeyGrp3

currTypCod	m	Trading Currency
------------	---	------------------

billCurrTypCod	m	Billing Currency
----------------	---	------------------

cb260Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:cb260KeyGrp4

acctTypGrp	m	Ac
------------	---	----

cb260Grp5, repeated 1 ... variable times:cb260KeyGrp5mnemIsin

product	m	Instrument
---------	---	------------

instrumentMnemonic	o	
--------------------	---	--

isinCod	m	
---------	---	--

cb260Grp6, repeated 1 ... variable times:cb260KeyGrp6

trdMemb	m	Trading Member
---------	---	----------------

cb260Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

servFeeTypCod	m	ServFeeTyp
---------------	---	------------

servFeeTypNam	m	ServFeeTypNam
---------------	---	---------------

servFeeCrtMthBal	m	ServFeeCrtMthBal
------------------	---	------------------

orderVol	m	OrderVol
----------	---	----------

ordrQty1	m	OrderQuant
----------	---	------------

sumTrdMembServFeeCrtMthBal	m	Total Per Trading Member:
----------------------------	---	---------------------------

sumTrdMembOrdrVol	m	
-------------------	---	--

sumTrdMembOrdrQty	m	
-------------------	---	--

sumIsinServFeeCrtMthBal	m	Total Per Instrument:
-------------------------	---	-----------------------

sumInstOrdrVol	m	
----------------	---	--

sumInstOrdrQty	m	
----------------	---	--

sumAcctServFeeCrtMthBal	m	Total Per Account Type:
-------------------------	---	-------------------------

sumAcctOrdrVol	m	
----------------	---	--

sumAcctOrdrQty	m	
----------------	---	--

sumCurrServFeeCrtMthBal	m	Total Per Trd Curr (XXX) in EUR:
-------------------------	---	----------------------------------

sumCurrOrdrVol	m	
----------------	---	--

sumCurrOrdrQty	m	
----------------	---	--

sumMembServFeeCrtMthBal	m	Total Per Exchange Member:
-------------------------	---	----------------------------

sumMembOrdrVol	m	Total Volume Per Exchange Member:
----------------	---	-----------------------------------

sumMembOrdrQty	m	Total Number Of Orders Per Exchange Member:
----------------	---	---



T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Descriptions	Page 95

#### 4.1.17 CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

Description	<p>This report is produced for specialists at the end of the month and gives detailed data on the current month's recompensations, order volume and order quantity.</p> <p>The accumulated recompensations are divided into types and shown by instrument, account type and trader subgroup for each trading currency converted into billing currency per exchange member. This report provides also a sum of order volume and number of orders per exchange member.</p> <p>This report is available for Clearing Members listing an accumulation of the information of their non-clearing members.</p> <p>This report is available for each member acting as specialist on T7 Boerse Frankfurt.</p>
Frequency	Monthly.
Availability	Member Report.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### cb263

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb263Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### cb263KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

cb263Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### cb263KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

cb263Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb263KeyGrp2

user	m	User
------	---	------

cb263Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:cb263KeyGrp3

currTypCod	m	Trading Currency
------------	---	------------------

billCurrTypCod	m	Billing Currency
----------------	---	------------------

cb263Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:cb263KeyGrp4

acctTypGrp	m	Ac
------------	---	----

cb263Grp5, repeated 1 ... variable times:cb263KeyGrp5mnemIsin

product	m	Instrument
---------	---	------------

instrumentMnemonic	o	
--------------------	---	--

isinCod	m	
---------	---	--

cb263Grp6, repeated 1 ... variable times:cb263KeyGrp6

trdMemb	m	Trading Member
---------	---	----------------

cb263Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

servFeeTypCod	m	ServFeeTyp
---------------	---	------------

servFeeTypNam	m	ServFeeTypNam
---------------	---	---------------

servFeeCrtMthBal	m	ServFeeCrtMthBal
------------------	---	------------------

orderVol	m	OrderVol
----------	---	----------

ordrQty1	m	OrderQuant
----------	---	------------

sumTrdMembServFeeCrtMthBal	m	Total Per Trading Member:
----------------------------	---	---------------------------

sumTrdMembOrdrVol	m	
-------------------	---	--

sumTrdMembOrdrQty	m	
-------------------	---	--

sumIsinServFeeCrtMthBal	m	Total Per Instrument:
-------------------------	---	-----------------------

sumInstOrdrVol	m	
----------------	---	--

sumInstOrdrQty	m	
----------------	---	--

sumAcctServFeeCrtMthBal	m	Total Per Account Type:
-------------------------	---	-------------------------

sumAcctOrdrVol	m	
----------------	---	--

sumAcctOrdrQty	m	
----------------	---	--

sumCurrServFeeCrtMthBal	m	Total Per Trd Curr (XXX) in EUR:
-------------------------	---	----------------------------------

sumCurrOrdrVol	m	
----------------	---	--

sumCurrOrdrQty	m	
----------------	---	--

sumMembServFeeCrtMthBal	m	Total Per Exchange Member:
-------------------------	---	----------------------------

sumMembOrdrVol	m	Total Volume Per Exchange Member:
----------------	---	-----------------------------------

sumMembOrdrQty	m	Total Number Of Orders Per Exchange Member:
----------------	---	---





#### 4.1.18 CB442 DBDX Fee Per Executed Order

Description	<p>This report lists each transaction per Order ID, the fee of each executed order and the order volume. It is summed by instrument and account type.</p> <p>This report is sorted by trading currency, account type, instrument and fee type. For each instrument the totals are shown for actual payable fees. For each trading currency, converted into billing currency by the mentioned exchange rate, these totals are accumulated by instrument and account type of an exchange member.</p> <p>This report provides also a sum of order volume and number of orders.</p> <p>This report is provided for DBDX only.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	Member Report.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### cb442

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb442Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### cb442KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

cb442Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### cb442KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

cb442Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### cb442KeyGrp2

currTypCod	m	Trading Currency
------------	---	------------------

exchRat	m	Exchange Rate
billCurrTypCod	m	Billing Currency
<u>cb442Grp3</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb442KeyGrp3</u>		
acctTypGrp	m	Ac
<u>cb442Grp4</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb442KeyGrp4</u>		
product	m	Prod
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument
isinCod	m	
<u>cb442Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
ordrNo	m	Order No
versionNo	m	VNo
feeTypCod	m	FeeTyp
feeTypNam	m	FeeTypNam
user	m	Trader
trDay	m	Trad Day
tranFee	m	DlyFeePerOrdr
orderVol	m	OrderVol
addMembId	m	(XML only)
sumInstTranFee	m	Total Per Instrument:
sumInstOrdrVol	m	
sumAcctTrnFeeAmnt	m	Total Per Account Type:
sumAcctOrdrVol	m	
sumCurrTrnFee	m	Total Per Trading Currency (XXX) in EUR:
sumCurrOrdrVol	m	
sumMembTranFee	m	Total Fees Per Exchange Member:
sumMembOrdrVol	m	Total Volume Per Exchange Member:
sumMembOrdrQty	m	Total Number Of Orders Per Exchange Member:



T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Descriptions	Page 101

#### 4.1.19 CB480 DBDX Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement

Description	This monthly report provides at the end of the month an overview of all monthly fees and rebates/refunds for DBDX for reconciling the invoice. This report is provided for DBDX only.
Frequency	Monthly.
Availability	Member Report.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

#### cb480

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb480Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### cb480KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

cb480Grp1, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### cb480KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

cb480Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### cb480KeyGrp2

billCurrTypCod	m	Billing Currency
----------------	---	------------------

cb480Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

feeTypCod	o	FeeTyp
feeTypNam	o	FeeTypNam
etiCmlVol	o	Cumulated Vol
etiUnRebFee	o	Unrebated Fee

rebPrc	o	Reb
etiFeeReb	o	Lean Order Reb
etiFeeAftReb	o	Fee after Reb
feeAdj	o	Adjustment Type
feeAmnt	o	Amount
sumFeeAmnt	m	Total Fees:
sumRebFeeAmnt	m	Total Rebate/Refund:
sumFeeConnAmnt	m	Total Connections:
sumFeeAdjAmnt	m	Total Manual Fee Adjustments:
sumMembFeeAmnt	m	Total Over All Per Exchange Member:

---

**Text Report Structure**

Participant	Participant Long Name
-----	-----
XXXXX	XX

BU	BU Long Name	BU Identifier
-----	-----	-----
XXXXXXXX	XX	999999

Billing Currency  
-----  
XXX

Fees:  
-----

FeeTyp	FeeTypNam	Amount
-----	-----	-----
XXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	99999999999.99
Total Fees:		99999999999.99

Rebates/Refunds:  
-----

Lean Order Rebate Details:

Cumulated Vol	Unrebated Fee	Reb	Lean Order Rebate	Fee after Reb
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
99999999999999	99999999999.99	99%	-9999999999.99	99999999999.99

FeeTyp	FeeTypNam	Amount
-----	-----	-----
XXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	-9999999999.99
Total Rebate/Refund:		-9999999999.99

Connections:  
-----

FeeTyp	FeeTypNam	Amount
-----	-----	-----
XXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	-9999999999.99
Total Connections:		99999999999.99





## 4.2 PM Performance Measurement

### 4.2.1 PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker

Description	<p>This report informs the Regulated Market Maker of his compliance with the minimum requirements in regard to the participation rate in continuous trading on the preceding trading day and on all trading days since the beginning of the respective month. It further includes the performance data of the participation during stressed market conditions and based on the results, if the Regulated Market Maker is entitled for reimbursement of transaction fees according to Xetra price list.</p> <p>This report lists transactions in terms of units, trades, and value - based on matched quotes as Regulated Market Maker and also lists the average time weighted spread and average quotation volume in units per instrument.</p> <p>This report only lists equities. The report PM020 Performance Report ETFs &amp; ETPs Regulated Market Maker outlines performance data for ETFs &amp; ETPs. The Designated Sponsor and Regulated Market Maker Guide available on the Xetra Web site contains detailed information about Deutsche Boerse Performance Measuring and Rating of Designated Sponsors and Regulated Market Makers.</p> <p>This report is available only for cash markets.</p> <p>This report is available only in XML format.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	Member Report.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### pm010

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

pm010Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### pm010KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

pm010Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

pm010KeyGrp1businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

pm010Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

pm010KeyGrp2instrumentGrp1

product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name
currTypCod	m	Curr

pm010Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tradingDate	m	Trading Date
ctTrdTime	m	CT Trd Time
ctQuotTime	m	CT Quot Time
ctRate	m	CT Particip Rate
postCalcInd	m	postCalcInd
violMMDay	m	V (MM)
ctAtwSpreadAbsolute	m	CT ATWS ABS
ctAtwSpreadPercentage	m	CT ATWS %
ctAtwSpreadToMaxSpread	m	CT ATWS/Max Spread
ctAtwBidQty	m	CT ATW Qty Bid
ctAtwAskQty	m	CT ATW Qty Ask
regulatoryLiquidInstr	m	Reg Liq Instr
smcTrdTime	m	SMC Trd Time
smcQuotTime	m	SMC Quot Time
smcRate	m	SMC Particip Rate
smcAtwSpreadAbsolute	m	SMC ATWS ABS
smcAtwSpreadPercentage	m	SMC ATWS %
smcAtwSpreadToMaxSpread	m	SMC ATWS/Max Spread
smcAtwBidQty	m	SMC ATW Qty Bid

smcAtwAskQty	m	SMC ATW Qty Ask
numUnitsMM	m	Num Units MM
numTradesMM	m	Num Trades MM
trdValueMM	m	Value Trd Crncy MM
numUnitsSMC	m	Num Units SMC
numTradesSMC	m	Trades
trdValueSMC	m	Value Trd Crncy SMC
numUnitsParticipant	m	Num Units Participant
numTradesParticipant	m	Num Trades Participant
trdValueParticipant	m	Value Trd Crncy Participant
tradingMonth	m	Month
ctAvgTrdTimeMtd	m	CT Avg Trd Time MtD
ctAvgQuotTimeMtd	m	CT Avg Quot Time MtD
ctRateMtd	m	CT Particip Rate MtD
numTrdDays	m	Num Trd Days
numQuotDays	m	Num Quot Days
violMMMtd	m	V (MM)
ctAtwSpreadAbsoluteMtd	m	CT ATWS ABS MtD
ctAtwSpreadPercentageMtd	m	CT ATWS % MtD
ctAtwSpreadToMaxSpreadMtd	m	CT ATWS/Max Spread MtD
ctAtwBidQtyMtd	m	CT ATW Qty Bid MtD
ctAtwAskQtyMtd	m	CT ATW Qty Ask MtD
smcTrdTimeMtd	m	SMC Trd Time MtD
smcQuotTimeMtd	m	SMC Quot Time MtD
smcRateMtd	m	SMC Particip Rate MtD
smcAtwSpreadAbsoluteMtd	m	SMC ATWS ABS MtD
smcAtwSpreadPercentageMtd	m	SMC ATWS % MtD
smcAtwSpreadToMaxSpreadMtd	m	SMC ATWS/Max Spread MtD
smcAtwBidQtyMtd	m	SMC ATW Qty Bid Mt
smcAtwAskQtyMtd	m	SMC ATW Qty Ask MtD
numUnitsMMMtd	m	Num Units MM MtD
numTradesMMMtd	m	Num Trades MM MtD
trdValueMMMtd	m	Value Trd Crncy MM MtD
numUnitsSMCMtd	m	Num Units SMC MtD
numTradesSMCMtd	m	Num Trades SMC MtD
trdValueSMCMtd	m	Value Trd Crncy SMC MtD
numUnitsParticipantMtd	m	Num Units Participant MtD
numTradesParticipantMtd	m	Num Trades Participant MtD
trdValueParticipantMtd	m	Value Trd Crncy Participant MtD

---

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Descriptions	Page 108

---

### **Text Report Structure**

This report is available only in XML format.

---

#### 4.2.2 PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker

Description	<p>This report informs the Regulated Market Maker of his compliance with the minimum requirements in regard to the participation rate in continuous trading on the preceding trading day and aggregated over all trading days since the beginning of the respective month. It further includes the performance data of the participation during stressed market conditions and based on the results, if the Regulated Market Maker is entitled for reimbursement, of transaction fees according to Xetra price list.</p> <p>This report also lists the transactions in terms of units, trades, and value based on matched quotes as Regulated Market Maker and about the average time weighted spread and average quotation volume in units in each instrument.</p> <p>This report only lists information about ETFs &amp; ETPs. The report PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker outlines performance data for equities.</p> <p>The Designated Sponsor and Regulated Market Maker Guide available on the Xetra Web site contains detailed information about Deutsche Boerse Performance Measuring and Rating of Designated Sponsors and Regulated Market Makers.</p> <p>This report is available only for cash markets.</p> <p>This report is available only in XML format.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	Member Report.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### pm020

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

pm020Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### pm020KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

pm020Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

pm020KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

pm020Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

pm020KeyGrp2

instrumentGrp1

product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name
currTypCod	m	Curr

pm020Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tradingDate	m	Trading Date
ctTrdTime	m	CT Trd Time
ctQuotTime	m	CT Quot Time
ctRate	m	CT Particip Rate
postCalcInd	m	postCalcInd
violMMDay	m	V (MM)
ctAtwSpreadAbsolute	m	CT ATWS ABS
ctAtwSpreadPercentage	m	CT ATWS %
ctAtwSpreadToMaxSpread	m	CT ATWS/Max Spread
ctAtwBidQty	m	CT ATW Qty Bid
ctAtwAskQty	m	CT ATW Qty Ask
regulatoryLiquidInstr	m	Reg Liq Instr
smcTrdTime	m	SMC Trd Time
smcQuotTime	m	SMC Quot Time
smcRate	m	SMC Particip Rate
smcAtwSpreadAbsolute	m	SMC ATWS ABS
smcAtwSpreadPercentage	m	SMC ATWS %
smcAtwSpreadToMaxSpread	m	SMC ATWS/Max Spread
smcAtwBidQty	m	SMC ATW Qty Bid
smcAtwAskQty	m	SMC ATW Qty Ask
numUnitsMM	m	Num Units MM
numTradesMM	m	Num Trades MM

trdValueMM	m	Value Trd Crncy MM
numUnitsSMC	m	Num Units SMC
numTradesSMC	m	Trades
trdValueSMC	m	Value Trd Crncy SMC
numUnitsParticipant	m	Num Units Participant
numTradesParticipant	m	Num Trades Participant
trdValueParticipant	m	Value Trd Crncy Participant
tradingMonth	m	Month
ctAvgTrdTimeMtd	m	CT Avg Trd Time MtD
ctAvgQuotTimeMtd	m	CT Avg Quot Time MtD
ctRateMtd	m	CT Particip Rate MtD
numTrdDays	m	Num Trd Days
numQuotDays	m	Num Quot Days
violMMMtd	m	V (MM)
ctAtwSpreadAbsoluteMtd	m	CT ATWS ABS MtD
ctAtwSpreadPercentageMtd	m	CT ATWS % MtD
ctAtwSpreadToMaxSpreadMtd	m	CT ATWS/Max Spread MtD
ctAtwBidQtyMtd	m	CT ATW Qty Bid MtD
ctAtwAskQtyMtd	m	CT ATW Qty Ask MtD
smcTrdTimeMtd	m	SMC Trd Time MtD
smcQuotTimeMtd	m	SMC Quot Time MtD
smcRateMtd	m	SMC Particip Rate MtD
smcAtwSpreadAbsoluteMtd	m	SMC ATWS ABS MtD
smcAtwSpreadPercentageMtd	m	SMC ATWS % MtD
smcAtwSpreadToMaxSpreadMtd	m	SMC ATWS/Max Spread MtD
smcAtwBidQtyMtd	m	SMC ATW Qty Bid Mt
smcAtwAskQtyMtd	m	SMC ATW Qty Ask MtD
numUnitsMMMtd	m	Num Units MM MtD
numTradesMMMtd	m	Num Trades MM MtD
trdValueMMMtd	m	Value Trd Crncy MM MtD
numUnitsSMCMtd	m	Num Units SMC MtD
numTradesSMCMtd	m	Num Trades SMC MtD
trdValueSMCMtd	m	Value Trd Crncy SMC MtD
numUnitsParticipantMtd	m	Num Units Participant MtD
numTradesParticipantMtd	m	Num Trades Participant MtD
trdValueParticipantMtd	m	Value Trd Crncy Participant MtD

### **Text Report Structure**

This report is available only in XML format.

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Descriptions	Page 112

### 4.2.3 PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor

Description	<p>This report informs the Designated Sponsor of his compliance with the minimum requirements in regard to the participation rate in the opening auctions, all regular auctions, volatility interruptions and continuous trading on the preceding trading day and aggregated over all trading days since the beginning of the respective month. By including the parameter of passive volume share, the conditions are also checked for fee reimbursement.</p> <p>This report lists transactions in terms of units, trades, and value - based on matched quotes as Designated Sponsor, and also lists the average time weighted spread and average quotation volume in units in each instrument.</p> <p>This report only lists equities. The report PM200 Performance Report ETFs &amp; ETPs Designated Sponsor lists performance data for ETFs &amp; ETPs.</p> <p>The Designated Sponsor and Regulated Market Maker Guide available on the Xetra Web site contains detailed information about Deutsche Boerse Performance Measuring and Rating of Designated Sponsors and Regulated Market Makers.</p> <p>This report is available only for cash markets.</p> <p>This report is available only in XML format.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	Member Report.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### pm100

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

pm100Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### pm100KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

pm100Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### pm100KeyGrp1



businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

pm100Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

pm100KeyGrp2instrumentGrp1

product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name
currTypCod	m	Curr

pm100Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tradingDate	m	Trading Date
ctTrdTime	m	CT Trd Time
ctQuotTime	m	CT Quot Time
ctRate	m	CT Particip Rate
numAU	m	Num AU
numAUQuoted	m	Num AU Quot
participRateAU	m	Particip Rate AU
numOA	m	Num OA
numOAQuoted	m	Num OA Quot
participRateOA	m	Particip Rate OA
numVola	m	Num Vola
numVolaQuoted	m	Num Vola Quot
participRateVola	m	Particip Rate Vola
postCalcInd	m	postCalcInd
violDSDay	m	V (DS)
ctAtwSpreadAbsolute	m	CT ATWS ABS
ctAtwSpreadPercentage	m	CT ATWS %
ctAtwSpreadToMaxSpread	m	CT ATWS/Max Spread
ctAtwBidQty	m	CT ATW Qty Bid
ctAtwAskQty	m	CT ATW Qty Ask
numUnitsDS	m	Num Units DS
numTradesDS	m	Num Trades DS
trdValueDS	m	Value Trd Crncy DS
numUnitsParticipant	m	Num Units Participant

numTradesParticipant	m	Num Trades Participant
trdValueParticipant	m	Value Trd Crncy Participant
liqClass	m	LC
passiveTrdValueDS	m	P-Value Trd Crncy DS
passiveTrdValueXETR	m	P-Value Trd Crncy Xetra
passiveTrdDSRate	m	P-Value DS/Xetra
violFeeDay	m	V (Fee)
tradingMonth	m	Month
ctAvgTrdTimeMtd	m	CT Avg Trd Time MtD
ctAvgQuotTimeMtd	m	CT Avg Quot Time MtD
ctRateMtd	m	CT Particip Rate MtD
numAUMtd	m	Num AU MtD
numAUQuotedMtd	m	ALL Num Quot MtD
participRateAUMtd	m	Particip Rate AU MtD
numOAMtd	m	Num OA MtD
numOAQuotedMtd	m	Num OA Quot MtD
participRateOAMtd	m	Particip Rate OA MtD
numVolaMtd	m	Num Vola MtD
numVolaQuotedMtd	m	Num Vola Quot MtD
participRateVolaMtd	m	Particip Rate Vola MtD
numTrdDays	m	Num Trd Days
numQuotDays	m	Num Quot Days
violDSMtd	m	V (DS)
violMonths	m	V Months
ctAtwSpreadAbsoluteMtd	m	CT ATWS ABS MtD
ctAtwSpreadPercentageMtd	m	CT ATWS % MtD
ctAtwSpreadToMaxSpreadMtd	m	CT ATWS/Max Spread MtD
ctAtwBidQtyMtd	m	CT ATW Qty Bid MtD
ctAtwAskQtyMtd	m	CT ATW Qty Ask MtD
numUnitsDSMtd	m	Num Units DS MtD
numTradesDSMtd	m	Num Trades DS MtD
trdValueDSMtd	m	Value Trd Crncy DS MtD
numUnitsParticipantMtd	m	Num Units Participant MtD
numTradesParticipantMtd	m	Num Trades Participant MtD
trdValueParticipantMtd	m	Value Trd Crncy Participant MtD
liqClassMtd	m	LC MtD
passiveTrdValueDSMtd	m	P-Value Trd Crncy DS MtD
passiveTrdValueXETRMtd	m	P-Value Trd Crncy Xetra MtD
avgPassiveTrdDSValueMtd	m	Avg P-Value DS/Xetra MtD
violFeeMtd	m	V (Fee)

---

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Descriptions	Page 115

---

### **Text Report Structure**

This report is available only in XML format.

---

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Descriptions	Page 116

#### 4.2.4 PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor

Description	<p>This report informs the Designated Sponsor of his compliance with the minimum requirements in regard to the participation rate in opening auctions, all regular auctions, volatility interruptions and continuous trading on the preceding trading day and aggregated over all trading days since the beginning of the respective month. The conditions are also checked for fee reimbursement.</p> <p>This report informs about transactions in terms of units, trades, and value - based on matched quotes as Designated Sponsor, and also lists the average time weighted spread and average quotation volume in units in each instrument.</p> <p>This report only lists ETFs &amp; ETPs. The report PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor lists performance data for equities.</p> <p>The Designated Sponsor and Regulated Market Maker Guide available on the Xetra Web site contains detailed information about Deutsche Boerse Performance Measuring and Rating of Designated Sponsors and Regulated Market Makers.</p> <p>This report is available only for cash markets.</p> <p>This report is available only in XML format.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	Member Report.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### pm200

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

pm200Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### pm200KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

pm200Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

pm200KeyGrp1businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

pm200Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

pm200KeyGrp2instrumentGrp1

product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name
currTypCod	m	Curr

pm200Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tradingDate	m	Trading Date
ctTrdTime	m	CT Trd Time
ctQuotTime	m	CT Quot Time
ctRate	m	CT Particip Rate
numAU	m	Num AU
numAUQuoted	m	Num AU Quot
participRateAU	m	Particip Rate AU
numOA	m	Num OA
numOAQuoted	m	Num OA Quot
participRateOA	m	Particip Rate OA
numVola	m	Num Vola
numVolaQuoted	m	Num Vola Quot
participRateVola	m	Particip Rate Vola
postCalcInd	m	postCalcInd
violDSDay	m	V (DS)
ctAtwSpreadAbsolute	m	CT ATWS ABS
ctAtwSpreadPercentage	m	CT ATWS %
ctAtwSpreadToMaxSpread	m	CT ATWS/Max Spread
ctAtwBidQty	m	CT ATW Qty Bid
ctAtwAskQty	m	CT ATW Qty Ask
numUnitsDS	m	Num Units DS
numTradesDS	m	Num Trades DS
trdValueDS	m	Value Trd Crncy DS

numUnitsParticipant	m	Num Units Participant
numTradesParticipant	m	Num Trades Participant
trdValueParticipant	m	Value Trd Crncy Participant
violFeeDay	m	V (Fee)
tradingMonth	m	Month
ctAvgTrdTimeMtd	m	CT Avg Trd Time MtD
ctAvgQuotTimeMtd	m	CT Avg Quot Time MtD
ctRateMtd	m	CT Particip Rate MtD
numAUMtd	m	Num AU MtD
numAUQuotedMtd	m	ALL Num Quot MtD
participRateAUMtd	m	Particip Rate AU MtD
numOAMtd	m	Num OA MtD
numOAQuotedMtd	m	Num OA Quot MtD
participRateOAMtd	m	Particip Rate OA MtD
numVolaMtd	m	Num Vola MtD
numVolaQuotedMtd	m	Num Vola Quot MtD
participRateVolaMtd	m	Particip Rate Vola MtD
numTrdDays	m	Num Trd Days
numQuotDays	m	Num Quot Days
violDSMtd	m	V (DS)
violMonths	m	V Months
ctAtwSpreadAbsoluteMtd	m	CT ATWS ABS MtD
ctAtwSpreadPercentageMtd	m	CT ATWS % MtD
ctAtwSpreadToMaxSpreadMtd	m	CT ATWS/Max Spread MtD
ctAtwBidQtyMtd	m	CT ATW Qty Bid MtD
ctAtwAskQtyMtd	m	CT ATW Qty Ask MtD
numUnitsDSMtd	m	Num Units DS MtD
numTradesDSMtd	m	Num Trades DS MtD
trdValueDSMtd	m	Value Trd Crncy DS MtD
numUnitsParticipantMtd	m	Num Units Participant MtD
numTradesParticipantMtd	m	Num Trades Participant MtD
trdValueParticipantMtd	m	Value Trd Crncy Participant MtD
violFeeMtd	m	V (Fee)

### **Text Report Structure**

This report is available only in XML format.

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Descriptions	Page 119

#### 4.2.5 PM300 Compliance Report Equities Designated Sponsor

Description	<p>This report informs Designated Sponsor if minimum requirements are fulfilled in a quick overview including the participation rates of each instrument month-to-date.</p> <p>The report also displays the number of months in a row in which the performance criteria were violated. In case of six months, Deutsche Boerse will cancel the mandate in the respective instrument and the reregistration is only possible after 60 business days.</p> <p>The number of months with violations will be set to zero when the Designated Sponsor has fulfilled the requirements in a month.</p> <p>This report only lists equities. The report PM400 Compliance Report ETFs &amp; ETPs Designated Sponsor outlines compliance data for ETFs &amp; ETPs.</p> <p>The Designated Sponsor and Regulated Market Maker Guide available on the Xetra Web site contains detailed information about Deutsche Boerse Performance Measuring and Rating of Designated Sponsors and Regulated Market Makers.</p> <p>This report is available only for cash markets.</p> <p>This report is available only in XML format.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	Member Report.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### pm300

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

pm300Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### pm300KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

pm300Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### pm300KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

pm300Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

pm300KeyGrp2instrumentGrp1

product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name
currTypCod	m	Curr

pm300Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tradingDate	m	Trading Date
tradingMonth	m	Month
ctRateMtd	m	CT Particip Rate MtD
participRateAUMtd	m	Particip Rate AU MtD
participRateOAMtd	m	Particip Rate OA MtD
participRateVolaMtd	m	Particip Rate Vola MtD
numTrdDays	m	Num Trd Days
numQuotDays	m	Num Quot Days
violDSMtd	m	V (DS)
violMonths	m	V Months

**Text Report Structure**

This report is available only in XML format.



T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Descriptions	Page 121

#### 4.2.6 PM400 Compliance Report ETFs & ETPs Designated Sponsor

Description	<p>This report informs Designated Sponsor if the minimum requirements are fulfilled in a quick overview including the participation rates of each instrument month-to-date. The report also displays the number of months in a row in which the performance criteria were violated. In case of six months, Deutsche Boerse will cancel the mandate in the respective instrument and the re-registration is only possible after 60 business days. The number of months with violations will be set to zero when the Designated Sponsor has fulfilled the requirements in a month.</p> <p>This report only lists ETFs &amp; ETPs. The report PM300 Compliance Report Equities Designated Sponsor outlines compliance data for equities.</p> <p>The Designated Sponsor and Regulated Market Maker Guide available on the Xetra Web site contains detailed information about Deutsche Boerse Performance Measuring and Rating of Designated Sponsors and Regulated Market Makers.</p> <p>This report is available only for cash markets.</p> <p>This report is available only in XML format.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	Member Report.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### pm400

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

pm400Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### pm400KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

pm400Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### pm400KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier
<u>pm400Grp2</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>pm400KeyGrp2</u>		
<u>instrumentGrp1</u>		
product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name
currTypCod	m	Curr
<u>pm400Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
tradingDate	m	Trading Date
tradingMonth	m	Month
ctRateMtd	m	CT Particip Rate MtD
participRateAUMtd	m	Particip Rate AU MtD
participRateOAMtd	m	Particip Rate OA MtD
participRateVolaMtd	m	Particip Rate Vola MtD
numTrdDays	m	Num Trd Days
numQuotDays	m	Num Quot Days
violDSMtd	m	V (DS)
violMonths	m	V Months

**Text Report Structure**

This report is available only in XML format.

#### 4.2.7 PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor

Description	<p>This report includes all equities that are determined for the rating scheme. Foreign equities out of the quotation board, equities registered during a month and High Liquid equities not flagged for activation for this Designated Sponsor are excluded. For each instrument, a rating is calculated by applying the precondition that minimum requirements are fulfilled. In total, the consolidated rating across all equities is calculated, providing an indication to Designated Sponsor in regard to the quarterly rating.</p> <p>The Designated Sponsor and Regulated Market Maker Guide available on the Xetra Web site contains detailed information about Deutsche Boerse Performance Measuring and Rating of Designated Sponsors and Regulated Market Makers.</p> <p>This report is available only for cash markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	Member Report.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### pm500

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

pm500Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### pm500KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

pm500Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### pm500KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

pm500Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

pm500KeyGrp2

dscr1	m	
<u>instrumentGrp1</u>		
product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name
currTypCod	m	Curr

pm500Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tradingDate	m	Trading Date
tradingMonth	m	Month
ctAvgTrdTimeMtdToTheSec	m	CT Avg Trd Time
ctAvgQuotTimeMtdToTheSec	m	CT Avg Quot Time
ctAvgQuotTimeBonusMtdToTheSec	m	CT Avg Quot Time Bonus
ctRateMtd	m	CT Particip Rate
ctRateBonusMtd	m	CT Particip Rate with Bonus
participRateAUMtd	m	Particip Rate AU
participRateOAMtd	m	Particip Rate OA
participRateVolaMtd	m	Particip Rate Vola
numTrdDays	m	Num Trd Days
numQuotDays	m	Num Quot Days
violDSMtd	m	Viol
ctAtwSpreadPercentageMtd	m	CT ATWS %
ctAtwSpreadPercentageBonusMtd	m	CT ATWSB %
ctAtwSpreadToMaxSpreadMtd	m	CT ATWS/Max Spread
ctAtwSpreadBonusToMaxSpreadMtd	m	CT ATWSB/Max Spread
ctAtwBidQtyMtd	m	CT ATW Qty Bid
ctAtwAskQtyMtd	m	CT ATW Qty Ask
numUnitsDSMtd	m	Num Units
numTradesDSMtd	m	Num Trades
trdValueDSMtd	m	Value Trd Crncy
ratingInstrMtd	m	Rating
dscr1	m	
totalCTAvgQuotTimeBonusDSMtdToTheSec	m	CT Avg Quot Time Bonus
totalCTRRateBonusDSMtd	m	CT Particip Rate with Bonus
totalCTAtwSpreadPercentageBonusDSMtd	m	CT ATWSB %

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Descriptions	Page 125

totalCTAtwSpreadBonusToMaxSpreadDSMtd	m	CT ATWSB/Max Spread
totalRatingDSMtd	m	TTL Rating



#### 4.2.8 PM600 Individual Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor

Description	<p>This report provides the Designated Sponsor with the possibility to demonstrate the quality of liquidity provision by the Designated Sponsor per single equity to the issuing company of the equity. The difference to the PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor report is that the outcomes are available for each security separately.</p> <p>All descriptions of the data record of PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor apply here too.</p> <p>The Designated Sponsor and Regulated Market Maker Guide available on the Xetra Web site contains detailed information about Deutsche Boerse Performance Measuring and Rating of Designated Sponsors and Regulated Market Makers.</p> <p>This report is available only for cash markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	Member Report.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### pm600

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m	
envText	m	
rptCod	m	
rptNam	m	
rptFlexKey	o	
membId	o	
membLglNam	o	
rptPrntEffDat	m	
rptPrntEffTim	o	
rptPrntRunDat	m	

pm600Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### pm600KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

pm600Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### pm600KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

pm600Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

pm600KeyGrp2

dscr1	m	
<u>instrumentGrp1</u>		
product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name
currTypCod	m	Curr

pm600Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tradingDate	m	Trading Date
tradingMonth	m	Month
ctAvgTrdTimeMtdToTheSec	m	CT Avg Trd Time
ctAvgQuotTimeMtdToTheSec	m	CT Avg Quot Time
ctAvgQuotTimeBonusMtdToTheSec	m	CT Avg Quot Time Bonus
ctRateMtd	m	CT Particip Rate
ctRateBonusMtd	m	CT Particip Rate with Bonus
participRateAUMtd	m	Particip Rate AU
participRateOAMtd	m	Particip Rate OA
participRateVolaMtd	m	Particip Rate Vola
numTrdDays	m	Num Trd Days
numQuotDays	m	Num Quot Days
violDSMtd	m	Viol
ctAtwSpreadPercentageMtd	m	CT ATWS %
ctAtwSpreadPercentageBonusMtd	m	CT ATWSB %
ctAtwSpreadToMaxSpreadMtd	m	CT ATWS/Max Spread
ctAtwSpreadBonusToMaxSpreadMtd	m	CT ATWSB/Max Spread
ctAtwBidQtyMtd	m	CT ATW Qty Bid
ctAtwAskQtyMtd	m	CT ATW Qty Ask
numUnitsDSMtd	m	Num Units
numTradesDSMtd	m	Num Trades
trdValueDSMtd	m	Value Trd Crncy
ratingInstrMtd	m	Rating





#### 4.2.9 PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs

Description	<p>This report includes the daily and month-to-date performance of one Designated Sponsor for one Issuer in all ETFs &amp; ETPs the Designated Sponsor supports out of the Issuer's ETF &amp; ETP instruments. The performance data shows the participation rates during auctions and continuous trading based on the requirements that are defined by the Issuer as well as by Deutsche Boerse. Furthermore, the trading information is displayed such as trading volume executed by the Designated Sponsor, average spread and average quantity offered.</p> <p>This report is addressed to the Issuer and shows the same data as report PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs &amp; ETPs.</p> <p>The Designated Sponsor and Regulated Market Maker Guide available on the Xetra Web site contains detailed information about Deutsche Boerse Performance Measuring and Rating of Designated Sponsors and Regulated Market Makers.</p> <p>This report is available only for cash markets.</p> <p>This report is available only in XML format.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	Member Report.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### pm810

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

pm810Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### pm810KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

pm810Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### pm810KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier
<u>pm810Grp2</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>pm810KeyGrp2</u>		
<u>instrumentGrp1</u>		
product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name
currTypCod	m	Curr
<u>pm810Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
tradingDate	m	Trading Date
ctTrdTime	m	CT Trd Time
ctQuotTime	m	CT Quot Time
ctQuotTimeIssuer	m	CT Quot Time Issuer
ctRate	m	CT Particip Rate
ctRateIssuer	m	CT Particip Rate Issuer
numAU	m	Num AU
numAUQuoted	m	Num AU Quot
participRateAU	m	Particip Rate AU
numOA	m	Num OA
numOAQuoted	m	Num OA Quot
participRateOA	m	Particip Rate OA
numVola	m	Num Vola
numVolaQuoted	m	Num Vola Quot
participRateVola	m	Particip Rate Vola
postCalcInd	m	postCalcInd
violDSDay	m	V (DS)
ctAtwSpreadAbsolute	m	CT ATWS ABS
ctAtwSpreadPercentage	m	CT ATWS %
ctAtwBidQty	m	CT ATW Qty Bid
ctAtwAskQty	m	CT ATW Qty Ask
numUnitsDS	m	Num Units DS
numTradesDS	m	Num Trades DS
trdValueDS	m	Value Trd Crncy DS
tradingMonth	m	Month

ctAvgTrdTimeMtd	m	CT Avg Trd Time MtD
ctAvgQuotTimeMtd	m	CT Avg Quot Time MtD
ctQuotTimeIssuerMtd	m	CT Avg Quot Time Issuer MtD
ctRateMtd	m	CT Particip Rate MtD
ctRateIssuerMtd	m	CT Particip Rate Issuer MtD
numAUMtd	m	Num AU MtD
numAUQuotedMtd	m	ALL Num Quot MtD
participRateAUMtd	m	Particip Rate AU MtD
numOAMtd	m	Num OA MtD
numOAQuotedMtd	m	Num OA Quot MtD
participRateOAMtd	m	Particip Rate OA MtD
numVolaMtd	m	Num Vola MtD
numVolaQuotedMtd	m	Num Vola Quot MtD
participRateVolaMtd	m	Particip Rate Vola MtD
numTrdDays	m	Num Trd Days
numQuotDays	m	Num Quot Days
violDSMtd	m	V (DS)
violMonths	m	V Months
ctAtwSpreadAbsoluteMtd	m	CT ATWS ABS MtD
ctAtwSpreadPercentageMtd	m	CT ATWS % MtD
ctAtwBidQtyMtd	m	CT ATW Qty Bid MtD
ctAtwAskQtyMtd	m	CT ATW Qty Ask MtD
numUnitsDSMtd	m	Num Units DS MtD
numTradesDSMtd	m	Num Trades DS MtD
trdValueDSMtd	m	Value Trd Crncy DS MtD

### **Text Report Structure**

This report is available only in XML format.

#### 4.2.10 PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs

Description	<p>This report includes the daily and month-to-date performance of one Designated Sponsor for one Issuer in all ETFs &amp; ETPs the Designated Sponsor supports out of the Issuer's ETF &amp; ETP instruments. The performance data shows the participation rates during auctions and continuous trading based on the requirements that are defined by the Issuer as well as by Deutsche Boerse. Furthermore, trading information is displayed such as trading volume executed by the Designated Sponsor, average spread and average quantity offered.</p> <p>This report is addressed to the Designated Sponsor and shows the same data as report PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs &amp; ETPs. The Designated Sponsor and Regulated Market Maker Guide available on the Xetra Web site contains detailed information about Deutsche Boerse Performance Measuring and Rating of Designated Sponsors and Regulated Market Makers.</p> <p>This report is available only for cash markets.</p> <p>This report is available only in XML format.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	Member Report.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### pm820

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

pm820Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### pm820KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

pm820Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### pm820KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier
<u>pm820Grp2</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>pm820KeyGrp2</u>		
<u>instrumentGrp1</u>		
product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name
currTypCod	m	Curr
<u>pm820Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
tradingDate	m	Trading Date
ctTrdTime	m	CT Trd Time
ctQuotTime	m	CT Quot Time
ctQuotTimeIssuer	m	CT Quot Time Issuer
ctRate	m	CT Particip Rate
ctRateIssuer	m	CT Particip Rate Issuer
numAU	m	Num AU
numAUQuoted	m	Num AU Quot
participRateAU	m	Particip Rate AU
numOA	m	Num OA
numOAQuoted	m	Num OA Quot
participRateOA	m	Particip Rate OA
numVola	m	Num Vola
numVolaQuoted	m	Num Vola Quot
participRateVola	m	Particip Rate Vola
postCalcInd	m	postCalcInd
violDSDay	m	V (DS)
ctAtwSpreadAbsolute	m	CT ATWS ABS
ctAtwSpreadPercentage	m	CT ATWS %
ctAtwBidQty	m	CT ATW Qty Bid
ctAtwAskQty	m	CT ATW Qty Ask
numUnitsDS	m	Num Units DS
numTradesDS	m	Num Trades DS
trdValueDS	m	Value Trd Crncy DS
tradingMonth	m	Month

ctAvgTrdTimeMtd	m	CT Avg Trd Time MtD
ctAvgQuotTimeMtd	m	CT Avg Quot Time MtD
ctQuotTimeIssuerMtd	m	CT Avg Quot Time Issuer MtD
ctRateMtd	m	CT Particip Rate MtD
ctRateIssuerMtd	m	CT Particip Rate Issuer MtD
numAUMtd	m	Num AU MtD
numAUQuotedMtd	m	ALL Num Quot MtD
participRateAUMtd	m	Particip Rate AU MtD
numOAMtd	m	Num OA MtD
numOAQuotedMtd	m	Num OA Quot MtD
participRateOAMtd	m	Particip Rate OA MtD
numVolaMtd	m	Num Vola MtD
numVolaQuotedMtd	m	Num Vola Quot MtD
participRateVolaMtd	m	Particip Rate Vola MtD
numTrdDays	m	Num Trd Days
numQuotDays	m	Num Quot Days
violDSMtd	m	V (DS)
violMonths	m	V Months
ctAtwSpreadAbsoluteMtd	m	CT ATWS ABS MtD
ctAtwSpreadPercentageMtd	m	CT ATWS % MtD
ctAtwBidQtyMtd	m	CT ATW Qty Bid MtD
ctAtwAskQtyMtd	m	CT ATW Qty Ask MtD
numUnitsDSMtd	m	Num Units DS MtD
numTradesDSMtd	m	Num Trades DS MtD
trdValueDSMtd	m	Value Trd Crncy DS MtD

### **Text Report Structure**

This report is available only in XML format.

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Descriptions	Page 136

#### 4.2.11 PM900 Specialist Performance per Executed Order

Description	This report contains all executed orders for the Specialist on this trading day, showing on single order level also the duration of executability and BFZ Commitment Conditions fulfillment. This report is available only for cash markets. This report is available only in XML format.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	Member Report.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### pm900

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

pm900Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### pm900KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

pm900Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### pm900KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

pm900Grp2, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### pm900KeyGrp2

##### instrumentGrp1

product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id



instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name
currTypCod	m	Curr
<u>pm900Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
productCategory	m	Product Category
issuerIdCod	m	Issuer
exchangeOrderId	m	OrdrNo
buyCod	m	B/S
limOrdrPrc	m	OrderLimit
tradedOrderVolume	m	OrderQty
execPrc	m	ExecPrc
execDate	m	ExecDate
execTimeStamp	m	ExecTime
bidPrc	m	BidPrc
askPrc	m	AskPrc
execDuration	m	Execution Duration
bfzCC	m	BFZCC

### **Text Report Structure**

This report is available only in XML format.

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Descriptions	Page 138

#### 4.2.12 PM910 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Aggregated

Description	This report contains daily and month-to-date performance measurement information for each Issuer in the Continuous Auction with Market Maker trading model, which is aggregated over all instruments. This report is available only for cash markets. This report is available only in XML format.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	Member Report.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### pm910

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

pm910Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### pm910KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

pm910Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### pm910KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

pm910Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

quoteAvailTimePercentageDly	m	Quot Avail Time % Dly
minQuoteQtyTimePercentageDly	m	Min Quot Qty Time % Dly
avgExecDurationDly	m	Avg Exec Duration Dly
avgExecClassDly	m	Avg Exec Class Dly
instrWithoutPriceAbsoluteDly	m	Instr Without Price Abs Dly

instrWithoutPricePercentageDly	m	Instr Without Price % Dly
quoteAvailTimePercentageMtd	m	Quot Avail Time % MtD
minQuoteQtyTimePercentageMtd	m	Min Quot Qty Time % MtD
avgExecDurationMtd	m	Avg Exec Duration MtD
avgExecClassMtd	m	Avg Exec Class MtD
instrWithoutPriceAbsoluteMtd	m	Instr Without Price Abs MtD
instrWithoutPricePercentageMtd	m	Instr Without Price % MtD

### **Text Report Structure**

This report is available only in XML format.

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Descriptions	Page 140

#### 4.2.13 PM920 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Instrument Level

Description	This report contains daily and month-to-date performance measurement information for each Issuer in the Continuous Auction with Market Maker trading model on instrument level. This report is available only for cash markets. This report is available only in XML format.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	Member Report.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

#### pm920

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

pm920Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### pm920KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

pm920Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### pm920KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

pm920Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### pm920KeyGrp2

##### instrumentGrp1

product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id

instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name
currTypCod	m	Curr
<u>pm920Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
quoteAvailTimePercentageDly	m	Quot Avail Time % Dly
minQuoteQtyTimePercentageDly	m	Min Quot Qty Time % Dly
avgExecDurationDly	m	Avg Exec Duration Dly
avgExecClassDly	m	Avg Exec Class Dly
quoteAvailTimePercentageMtd	m	Quot Avail Time % MtD
minQuoteQtyTimePercentageMtd	m	Min Quot Qty Time % MtD
avgExecDurationMtd	m	Avg Exec Duration MtD
avgExecClassMtd	m	Avg Exec Class MtD

### **Text Report Structure**

This report is available only in XML format.

---

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Descriptions	Page 142

#### 4.2.14 PM930 ITM Issuer Performance Per Executed Order

Description	This report contains all executed orders for the issuer on this trading day, showing on single order level also the duration of executability and BFZ Premium Conditions fulfilment. This report is available only for cash markets. This report is available only in XML format.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	Member Report.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### pm930

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

pm930Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### pm930KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

pm930Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### pm930KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

pm930Grp2, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### pm930KeyGrp2

##### instrumentGrp1

product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id

instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name
currTypCod	m	Curr
<u>pm930Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
productCategory	m	Product Category
issuerIdCod	m	Issuer
exchangeOrderId	m	OrdrNo
buyCod	m	B/S
limOrdrPrc	m	OrderLimit
tradedOrderVolume	m	OrderQty
execPrc	m	ExecPrc
execDate	m	ExecDate
execTimeStamp	m	ExecTime
bidPrc	m	BidPrc
askPrc	m	AskPrc
execDuration	m	Execution Duration
bfzPC	m	BFZPC

### **Text Report Structure**

This report is available only in XML format.

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Descriptions	Page 144

## 4.3 RC Contract Maintenance

### 4.3.1 RC100 Capital Adjustment Series Report

Description	This report contains all new series and all changes to existing series created or changed due to a capital adjustment. This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	Member Report.
CRE Area	Public.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### rc100

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m	
envText	m	
rptCod	m	
rptNam	m	
rptFlexKey	o	
membId	o	
membLglNam	o	
rptPrntEffDat	m	
rptPrntEffTim	o	
rptPrntRunDat	m	

rc100Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### rc100KeyGrp

product	m	Product
secuRFac	m	RFactor

rc100Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

rc100Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

bfrAfrDec	m	bfrAfrDec
<u>cntrdIdRCGrp</u>		
product	m	Product
isinCod	o	Isin
contractYear	o	CntrYear
contractMonth	o	CntrMonth
contractDate	o	CntrDate
cntrClasCod	o	CP



strikePrc	o	Strike Price
cntrVersNo	o	VerNum
remainderForCashSettlement	o	remCashSettlement
trdUnt	o	TradingUnit

**Text Report Structure**

Product RFactor

-----  
XXXXXXXXXXXX 9999.99999999

bfrAfrDec	Product	Isin	CntrYear	CntrMonth	CntrDate	CP	Strike Price	VerNum	remCashSettlement	TradingUnit
-----										
XXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	9999	99	31-12-09	XXXX	999999.99999	99	+999999.9999	9999.9999

## 4.4 RD Trading RDS Reports

### 4.4.1 RD110 User Profile Maintenance

Description	The report provides an overview of all changes made to the general attributes of a user and to his entitlement profile, i.e. deletions, additions, modifications. Relevant are all user roles which are maintainable by the members as well as such only maintainable by Eurex.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	Member Report.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

#### rd110

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m	
envText	m	
rptCod	m	
rptNam	m	
rptFlexKey	o	
membId	o	
membLglNam	o	
rptPrntEffDat	m	
rptPrntEffTim	o	
rptPrntRunDat	m	

rd110Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### rd110KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

rd110Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### rd110KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

rd110Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### rd110KeyGrp2

user	o	Trader
userNumericId	o	Trader Id

rd110Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:rd110KeyGrp3

recTypCod m (XML only)

rd110Rec1, repeated 0 ... variable times:

secuAdminCod m SecuAdmin

updCod m UpdCod

updDat m Upd date

updTim m Upd Time

prvUpdDat o PrvUpdDat

updtFldNam m FieldName

audtValBefore o Previous Value

audtValAfter o New Value

rd110Rec2, repeated 0 ... variable times:

secuAdminCod m SecuAdmin

updCod m UpdCod

updDat m Upd Date

updTim m Upd Time

prvUpdDat o PrvUpdDat

mktGrpNam m MktGrp

entRole m Role

rd110Rec3, repeated 0 ... variable times:

secuAdminCod m SecuAdmin

updCod m UpdCod

updDat m Upd Date

updTim m Upd Time

prvUpdDat o PrvUpdDat

tesType m TES Type

tesEligibility m TES Eligibility

totUserUpdCodAdd o Total User Add

totUserUpdCodChg o Total User Change

totUserUpdCodDel o Total User Delete

totBUUpdCodAdd m Total Business Unit Add

totBUUpdCodChg m Total Business Unit Change

totBUUpdCodDel m Total Business Unit Delete

totParticipantUpdCodAdd o Total Participant Add

totParticipantUpdCodChg o Total Participant Change

totParticipantUpdCodDel o Total Participant Delete



T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Descriptions	Page 149

#### 4.4.2 RD115 User Profile Status

Description	The report provides an overview of all current user entitlement profiles for a participant. It includes profiles maintainable by exchange participants and those maintainable only by Market Supervision. In addition, the report provides information on several users attributes like level or status. If a resource is missing in the list, the user is not entitled to use the resource.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	Member Report.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### rd115

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

rd115Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### rd115KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

rd115Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### rd115KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

rd115Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### rd115KeyGrp2

user	o	Trader
userNumericId	o	Trader Id

##### rd115Rec1

category	o	Category
----------	---	----------

usrGroup	o	Grp
level	o	Lvl
logNam	o	Login
isUSFlg	o	US
allowNonCCPTrading	o	NonCCP
tacEligibility	o	TAC Eligibility
effStatus	o	EffSts
delProtected	o	DelProt
enableProprietaryAcct	o	Enable P Acct
enableAgencyAcct	o	Enable A Acct
enableMarketMakingAcct	o	Enable M Acct
enableRisklessPrincipalAcct	o	Enable R Acct
enableIssuerAccount	o	Enable Iss Acct
maxOrderValue	o	MaxOrdrVal
maxOrdrQty	o	MaxOrdrQty
userRiskGroup	o	User Risk Group
tslUserGrp	o	TSL User Group
settlAcct	o	Settl Acct
settlLocat	o	Settl Loc
prefSettlAcct	o	Pref Settl Acct
prefSettlLocat	o	Pref Settl Loc
pinCode	o	PinCode
<u>rd115Grp3</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
<u>rd115KeyGrp3</u>		
mktGrpNam	m	MktGrp
<u>rd115Rec2</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
entRole	m	Role
<u>rd115Grp4</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
tesType	m	TES Type
tesEligibility	m	TES Eligibility



#### 4.4.3 RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance

Description	This report provides an overview of all changes made to trade enrichment rules during the business day (deletions, additions, modifications). The report is split per market participant, business unit and rule, and is sorted per rule, update action and time.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	Member Report.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### rd130

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

##### rd130Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### rd130KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

##### rd130Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### rd130KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

##### rd130Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### rd130KeyGrp2

tradeEnrichmentRuleId	m	Rule ID
-----------------------	---	---------

##### rd130Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

updCod	m	UpdCod
updDat	m	Upd Date
updTim	m	Upd Time





#### 4.4.4 RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status

Description	This report provides an overview of all current trade enrichment rules. The report is split per market participant, business unit and rule and is sorted by rule.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	Member Report.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

#### rd135

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

rd135Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### rd135KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

rd135Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### rd135KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

rd135Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### rd135KeyGrp2

tradeEnrichmentRuleId	m	Rule ID
-----------------------	---	---------

rd135Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

validityFlg	m	Valid
account	o	Ac
accountName	o	Account Name
freeText1	o	Text 1



#### 4.4.5 RD180 Auto Approval Rule Maintenance

Description	This report provides an overview of all changes made to the auto approval rules for a user i.e. deletions, additions and modifications during the day. This report is available for cash and derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	Member Report.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

#### rd180

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

rd180Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### rd180KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

rd180Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### rd180KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

rd180Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### rd180KeyGrp2

user	o	Trader
userNumericId	o	Trader Id

rd180Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### rd180KeyGrp3

autoApprRuleId	m	Rule ID
autoApprRuleName	m	Rule Name

rd180Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

updCod	m	UpdCod
updDat	m	Upd Date
updTim	m	Upd Time
secuAdminCod	m	SecuAdmin
prvUpdDat	o	PrvUpdDat
updtFldNam	m	FieldName
audtValBefore	o	Previous Value
audtValAfter	o	New Value
totUserUpdCodAdd	o	Total User Add
totUserUpdCodChg	o	Total User Change
totUserUpdCodDel	o	Total User Delete
totBUUpdCodAdd	m	Total Business Unit Add
totBUUpdCodChg	m	Total Business Unit Change
totBUUpdCodDel	m	Total Business Unit Delete
totParticipantUpdCodAdd	o	Total Participant Add
totParticipantUpdCodChg	o	Total Participant Change
totParticipantUpdCodDel	o	Total Participant Delete

---



#### 4.4.6 RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status

Description	This report provides details of the auto approval rules set-up for each user of the Business Unit. This report is available for cash and derivatives markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	Member Report.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

#### rd185

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

rd185Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### rd185KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

rd185Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### rd185KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

rd185Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### rd185KeyGrp2

user	o	Trader
userNumericId	o	Trader Id

rd185Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### rd185KeyGrp3

autoApprRuleId	m	Rule ID
autoApprRuleName	m	Rule Name

rd185Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

initiatingUser	o	Initiator
mktGrpNam	o	MktGrp
product	o	Prod
tesType	o	Type
instrumentType	o	Instrument Type
clientKey	o	Enrichment Rule ID
account	o	AC
beneficiary	o	Beneficiary
clientIdentifier	o	Client Identifier
riskReduction	o	CommHedgFlg
customerInstr	o	C
execIdentifier	o	Exec Identifier
execQualifier	o	Exec Qualifier
ordOriginFirm	o	OrgFirm.
flexAcctInfo	o	Flex Account Info
freeText1	o	Text 1
freeText2	o	Text 2
freeText3	o	Text 3
freeText4	o	Text 4
investIdentifier	o	Invest Identifier
investQualifier	o	Invest Qualifier
liqProvActivity	o	Liq Prov Activity
maxTradeQty	o	Max Trade Quantity
maxTradeValue	o	Max Trade Value
opnClsCod	o	OC
originCountryCode	o	OCC
complianceInfo	o	Compliance Info
skipQtyCheck	o	Skip Qty Check
skipValueCheck	o	Skip Value Check
clearingTakeUpMember	o	Take Up Mbr
tradingCapacity	o	TC
dmaFlg	o	DMA Flag
endClientToken	o	EndClientToken
maxPriceDeviationUnit	o	Max Price Deviation Unit
maxPriceDeviation	o	Max Price Deviation





T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Descriptions	Page 162

#### 4.4.7 RD190 SRQS Respondent Assignment Maintenance

Description	This report provides an overview of all changes made to the enrollment of users as respondents including Smart functionality for Eurex EnLight i.e. deletions, additions, and modifications during the day. This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	Member Report.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### rd190

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

rd190Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### rd190KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

rd190Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### rd190KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

rd190Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### rd190KeyGrp2

user	o	Trader
userNumericId	o	Trader Id

rd190Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

product	m	Prod
updCod	m	UpdCod

updDat	m	Upd Date
updTim	m	Upd Time
secuAdminCod	m	SecuAdmin
prvUpdDat	o	PrvUpdDat
updtFldNam	m	FieldName
audtValBefore	o	Previous Value
audtValAfter	o	New Value
totUserUpdCodAdd	o	Total User Add
totUserUpdCodChg	o	Total User Change
totUserUpdCodDel	o	Total User Delete
totBUUpdCodAdd	m	Total Business Unit Add
totBUUpdCodChg	m	Total Business Unit Change
totBUUpdCodDel	m	Total Business Unit Delete
totParticipantUpdCodAdd	o	Total Participant Add
totParticipantUpdCodChg	o	Total Participant Change
totParticipantUpdCodDel	o	Total Participant Delete

---



#### 4.4.8 RD195 SRQS Respondent Assignment Status

Description	This report provides details of the all the users from the Business Unit which are enrolled as respondents for Eurex EnLight including enrollment for the Smart functionality. This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	Member Report.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### rd195

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

rd195Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### rd195KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

rd195Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### rd195KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

rd195Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### rd195KeyGrp2

user	o	Trader
userNumericId	o	Trader Id

rd195Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

product	m	Prod
registerSmart	m	SmartFlag



#### 4.4.9 RD205 SMP Group Status Report

Description	This report contains the SMP setting of a Business Unit as well as the SMP Group Association of a Business Unit, if existent, listing the Business Units the report Business Unit is associated with.  This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	Member Report.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### rd205

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

rd205Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### rd205KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

rd205Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### rd205KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

rd205Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

disableSMP	m	SMP Disable Flag
smpType	m	SMP Type Processing
smpActionSide	o	SMP Action Side

smpBUassociationGrp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

businessUnit	o	Grouped BU
busUntLngName	o	Grouped BU Long





T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Descriptions	Page 169

#### 4.4.10 RD210 Clearing Member Defined TSL Maintenance

Description	<p>This report shows all changes of the member TSL Product Group assignments made during the respective business day. Additionally, the report lists the changes of the maximum order quantities per Non-Clearing member and TSL Product Group. This report only includes member specific data of the related NCMs but not of the clearer itself.</p> <p>This report is available for all clearing members only.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	Member Report.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### rd210

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

rd210Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### rd210KeyGrp

membClgIdCod	m	Clearing Member
--------------	---	-----------------

rd210Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### rd210KeyGrp1

membExchIdCod	m	Member
---------------	---	--------

rd210STSLByCMAuditRec, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tslProductGrp	m	TSL Product Group
updCod	m	UpdCod
updDat	m	Upd Date
updTim	m	Upd Time
secuAdminCod	m	SecuAdmin
prvUpdDat	o	PrvUpdDat
updtFldNam	m	FieldName
audtValBefore	o	Previous Value

audtValAfter	o	New Value
totBUUpdCodAdd	m	Total Business Unit Add
totBUUpdCodChg	m	Total Business Unit Change
totBUUpdCodDel	m	Total Business Unit Delete

**Text Report Structure**

Clearing Member Member

```

-----
XXXXX  XXXXX

```

```

TSL Product Group UpdCod Upd Date Upd Time  SecuAdmin  PrvUpdDat      FieldName      Previous Value
      New Value
-----
XXXXXXXX  XXXXXX 31-12-09 23:59:59 XXXXXXXXXXXX 31-12-09  XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
      XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

```

```

Total Business Unit Add          99,999
-----
Total Business Unit Change      99,999
-----
Total Business Unit Delete      99,999

```

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Descriptions	Page 171

#### 4.4.11 RD215 Clearing Member Defined TSL Status

Description	The report provides the TSL status configured by the Clearing Member for their Non-Clearing Member per TSL Product Group, which is effective after the end-of-day processing. This report is available for all clearing members only. This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	Member Report.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### rd215

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

##### rd215Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### rd215KeyGrp

membClgIdCod	m	Clearing Member
--------------	---	-----------------

##### rd215Grp1, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### rd215KeyGrp1

membExchIdCod	m	Member
---------------	---	--------

##### rd215Rec, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tslProductGrp	m	TSL Product Group
maxOrdQty	o	MaxOrdQty
maxOrdQtyCon	o	MaxOrdQtyCon
maxCalSprdQty	o	MaxCalSprdQty
maxCalSprdQtyCon	o	MaxCalSprdQtyCon
maxTESQty	o	MaxTESQty
maxTESQtyCon	o	MaxTESQtyCon

---

**Text Report Structure**

Clearing Member Member

-----  
XXXXX XXXXX

TSL	Product Group	MaxOrdQty	MaxOrdQtyCon	MaxCalSprdQty	MaxCalSprdQtyCon	MaxTESQty	MaxTESQtyCon
-----							
XXXXXXXX		999999999.9999	99999	9999999999.9999	99999	9999999999.9999	99999

#### 4.4.12 RD220 Trading Member Defined TSL Maintenance

Description	The report lists the changes to the TSL configuration by the Trading Member per TSL User Group, TSL Product Group and per user, product, which is only were performed during the business day. Additionally, the report lists the changes of the corresponding effective maximum order quantities per TSL User Group, TSL Product Group and per user and product.  This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	Member Report.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### rd220

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

rd220Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### rd220KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

rd220Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### rd220KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

rd220Grp2, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### rd220KeyGrp2

tslUserGrp	m	TSL User Group
------------	---	----------------

rd220STSLAuditRec, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tslProductGrp	m	TSL Product Group
---------------	---	-------------------

updCod	m	UpdCod
updDat	m	Upd Date
updTim	m	Upd Time
secuAdminCod	m	SecuAdmin
prvUpdDat	o	PrvUpdDat
updtFldNam	m	FieldName
audtValBefore	o	Previous Value
audtValAfter	o	New Value
totUserUpdCodAdd	o	Total User Add
totUserUpdCodChg	o	Total User Change
totUserUpdCodDel	o	Total User Delete
<u>rd220Grp3</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
<u>rd220KeyGrp3</u>		
user	m	Trader
<u>rd220ETSLAuditRec</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
product	m	Prod
updCod	m	UpdCod
updDat	m	Upd Date
updTim	m	Upd Time
secuAdminCod	m	SecuAdmin
prvUpdDat	o	PrvUpdDat
updtFldNam	m	FieldName
audtValBefore	o	Previous Value
audtValAfter	o	New Value
totUserUpdCodAdd	o	Total User Add
totUserUpdCodChg	o	Total User Change
totUserUpdCodDel	o	Total User Delete
totBUUpdCodAdd	m	Total Business Unit Add
totBUUpdCodChg	m	Total Business Unit Change
totBUUpdCodDel	m	Total Business Unit Delete
totParticipantUpdCodAdd	o	Total Participant Add
totParticipantUpdCodChg	o	Total Participant Change
totParticipantUpdCodDel	o	Total Participant Delete



T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Descriptions	Page 176

#### 4.4.13 RD225 Trading Member Defined TSL Status

Description	<p>The report provides the TSL status configured by the Trading Member per TSL User Group, TSL Product Group and listing Exceptional TSLs per user and product, which is effective for the start of the next business day.</p> <p>Additionally, this report lists the corresponding effective maximum order quantities per TSL User Group, TSL Product Group and per user and product, which are effective for the start of the next business day.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	Member Report.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### rd225

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

rd225Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### rd225KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

rd225Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### rd225KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

rd225TSLByCMRec, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tslProductGrp	m	TSL Product Group
maxOrderQtyCM	o	MaxOrdQtyCM
maxCalSprdQtyCM	o	MaxCalSprdQtyCM



maxTESQtyCM	o	MaxTESQtyCM
<u>rd225Grp2</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
<u>rd225KeyGrp2</u>		
tslUserGrp	m	TSL User Group
<u>rd225STSLByTMRec</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
tslProductGrp	m	TSL Product Group
maxOrderQtySTSL	o	MaxOrdQtySTSL
maxOrderQtySTSLCon	o	MaxOrdQtySTSLCon
maxCalSprdQtySTSL	o	MaxCalSprdQtySTSL
maxCalSprdQtySTSLCon	o	MaxCalSprdQtySTSLCon
maxTESQtySTSL	o	MaxTESQtySTSL
maxTESQtySTSLCon	o	MaxTESQtySTSLCon
effMaxOrdQtyUserTSLProductGrp	m	EffMaxOrdQty
effMaxCalSprdQtyUserTSLProductGrp	m	EffMaxCalSprdQty
effMaxTESQtyUserTSLProductGrp	m	EffMaxTESQty
<u>rd225Grp3</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
<u>rd225KeyGrp3</u>		
user	m	Trader
<u>rd225ETSLRec</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
product	m	Prod
maxOrderQtyETSL	o	MaxOrdQtyETSL
maxOrderQtyETSLCon	o	MaxOrderQtyETSLCon
maxCalSprdQtyETSL	o	MaxCalSprdQtyETSL
maxCalSprdQtyETSLCon	o	MaxCalSprdQtyETSLCon
maxTESQtyETSL	o	MaxTESQtyETSL
maxTESQtyETSLCon	o	MaxTESQtyETSLCon
effMaxOrdQtyUserProduct	m	EffMaxOrdQty
effMaxCalSprdQtyUserProduct	m	EffMaxCalSprdQty
effMaxTESQtyUserProduct	m	EffMaxTESQty

**Text Report Structure**

Participant	Participant Long Name
XXXXX	XX

BU	BU Long Name	BU Identifier
XXXXXXXXX	XX	999999

TSL Product Group	MaxOrdQtyCM	MaxCalSprdQtyCM	MaxTESQtyCM
XXXXXXXXX	999999999.9999	999999999.9999	999999999.9999

TSL User Group

-----

XXX

TSL Product Group	MaxOrdQtySTSL	MaxOrdQtySTSLCon	MaxCalSprdQtySTSL	MaxCalSprdQtySTSLCon	MaxTESQtySTSL	MaxTESQtySTSLCon
	EffMaxOrdQty	EffMaxCalSprdQty	EffMaxTESQty			
XXXXXXXXX	999999999.9999	99999	999999999.9999	99999	999999999.9999	99999
	999999999.9999	999999999.9999	999999999.9999			

Trader

-----

XXXXXX

Prod	MaxOrdQtyETSL	MaxOrderQtyETSLCon	MaxCalSprdQtyETSL	MaxCalSprdQtyETSLCon	MaxTESQtyETSL	MaxTESQtyETSLCon	EffMaxOrdQty
	EffMaxCalSprdQty	EffMaxTESQty					
XXXXXXXXXXXX	999999999.9999	99999	999999999.9999	99999	999999999.9999	99999	999999999.9999
	999999999.9999	999999999.9999					

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Descriptions	Page 179

## 4.5 TA Trading Maintenance

### 4.5.1 TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition

Description	<p>This report lists for each product and each complex instrument type, the complex and the flexible instruments available at the beginning of the day or created during the day.</p> <p>Reports are split per Product, Instrument Type and Sub-Type (when it exists) and sorted per Instrument.</p> <p>For each complex instrument, the report lists the instrument mnemonic, the number of legs, and for each leg, the leg mnemonic and the corresponding side and ratio.</p> <p>For Option Volatility Strategies, the underlying leg (underlying product, side, ratio and mnemonic) and the underlying price are additionally listed.</p> <p>For Flexible Instruments, a distinction is done between flexible Futures and flexible Options for which the full instrument definition is provided.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	Member Report.
CRE Area	Public.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### ta113

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

ta113Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### ta113KeyGrp

##### instrumentTypGrp

product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType

instrumentSubType	o	SubType
<u>ta113GrpRec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
instrumentId	m	Instrument ID
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
numberOfLegs	m	Legs
<u>instrumentLegGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
instrumentId	m	Leg ID
instrumentMnemonic	o	Leg Mnemonic
buyCod	o	B/S
ratio	o	Ratio
<u>underlyingLegGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
product	o	Und Prod
instrumentId	o	Und Leg ID
instrumentMnemonic	o	Und Leg Mnemonic
buyCod	o	B/S
ratio	o	Ratio
undPrice	o	undLegPrice
<u>flxInstrGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
<u>flxCntrIdGrpT7</u>		
cntrClasCod	o	FlxContract
product	m	
contractDate	m	
cntrExpDat	m	
flxOptCntrExerPrec	o	
cntrVersNo	o	
exerStylTyp	o	
settlTyp	m	
flxCntrSynProdId	o	SynP



T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Descriptions	Page 182

#### 4.5.2 TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

Description	<p>This daily report keeps track of the variance futures parameters approved by Market Supervision for all trading dates at the end of each trading day.</p> <p>The report is split per product and instrument, listing variance futures parameters on product level and information on each historical trading date on instrument level.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	Member Report.
CRE Area	Public.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### ta114

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

ta114Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### ta114KeyGrp

product	m	Product
nextTradDat	m	Next Trading Date

prodHistoryGrp, repeated 1 ... variable times:

prodTradDat	m	Prod Date
defaultClearingPriceOffset	m	Default Offset
vegaUnit	m	VegaUn
annualisationFactor	m	Ann
secuLstClsPrc	m	UndClsPrc
prodManual	m	PM

InstGrpRec, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### instKeyGrp

instrumentId	m	Instrument ID
instrumentMnemonic	m	Instrument Mnemonic



### 4.5.3 TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

Description	<p>This daily report keeps track of the Total Return Futures (TRF) parameters entered and approved by Market Supervision for the current and the previous business days. The report is split per product and instrument, listing first the TRF product parameters for the the previous and the current business days, followed by the TRF instrument parameter listed for each instrument for the current and the previous business days.</p> <p>In case the product or the instrument conversion parameters used on the previous day have been modified afterwards, the most recent values will be regularly displayed with the business date corresponding to the previous business date and the former values will be displayed on an additional line with an empty business date.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	Member Report.
CRE Area	Public.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### ta115

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

##### ta115Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### ta115KeyGrp

product	m	Product
nextBusDate	m	Next Business Date
trfType	m	Type

##### ta115ProductRec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

prodBusDate	o	Prod Date
annualisationFactor	m	Ann
businessDayOffset	m	BDO
daySettlDate	m	Settl Date



fundingDays	m	FD
fundingRate	m	Funding Rate
dailyFunding	m	Day Funding
accruedFunding	m	Acc Funding
currentCouponAccDist	o	Curr Coupon
distributionIndex	m	Distri Index
dailyDistribution	m	Day Distribu
accruedDistribution	m	Acc Distribu
underlyingClose	m	Under Close
rFactor	o	R-Factor

ta115InstrumentGrp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

instKeyGrp

instrumentId	m	Instrument ID
instrumentMnemonic	m	Instrument Mnemonic
expDat	m	Expiration Date

ta115InstrumentRec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

instBusDate	o	Inst Date
expSettlDate	m	ExpS Date
daysToMaturity	m	DMat
prelimUnderlying	m	Prelim Underlying
finalUnderlying	m	Final Underlying
settlSpread	o	Settl Spread
settlBasis	o	Settl Basis
settlClgPrc	m	Settl Price



T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Descriptions	Page 187

#### 4.5.4 TA116 Decay Split Table

Description	This report lists the decay split table for the current business day for each decaying product and each active decaying instruments. This report will be sorted and split per decaying product and decaying instrument. The target instruments are sorted per Split position.  This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	Member Report.
CRE Area	Public.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### ta116

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

##### ta116Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### ta116KeyGrp

product	m	Product
decaySplit	m	DecaySplit
targetProduct	m	Target Product

##### ta116Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### ta116KeyGrp1

product	m	Product
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
contractYear	m	CntrYear
contractMonth	m	CntrMonth
cntrClasCod	o	CP
strikePrc	o	Strike Price
cntrVersNo	o	VerNum

##### ta116GrpRec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

splitPosition	m	SplitPos
targetProduct	m	Product
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
contractYear	m	CntrYear
contractMonth	m	CntrMonth
cntrClasCod	o	CP
strikePrc	o	Strike Price
cntrVersNo	o	VerNum

**Text Report Structure**

```
Product  DecaySplit Target Product
-----
XXXXXXXXXX      99 XXXXXXXXXXXXX
```

```
Product      Instrument Id      Instrument Mnemonic      CntrYear CntrMonth CP Strike Price VerNum
-----
XXXXXXXXXXXX 99999999999999999999 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 9999      99 XXXX 999999.99999 99
```

```
SplitPos Product      Instrument Id      Instrument Mnemonic      CntrYear CntrMonth CP Strike Price VerNum
-----
99 XXXXXXXXXXXX 99999999999999999999 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 9999      99 XXXX 999999.99999 99
```

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Descriptions	Page 189

## 4.6 TC Transactions Cash Market

### 4.6.1 TC230 Cross and Quote Requests

Description	For each market participant and for each exchange, this report lists all Cross Trade Announcement and Request for Quote requests entered during the day. Reports are grouped per business unit, trader and request type and sorted per product, instrument type, instrument ID and request time. This report is available only for cash markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	Member Report.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### tc230

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tc230Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### tc230KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tc230Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### tc230KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

tc230Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### tc230KeyGrp2

user	m	Trader
------	---	--------



T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Descriptions	Page 191

#### 4.6.2 TC540 Daily Order Maintenance

Description	<p>For each market participant and for each exchange, this report lists all orders regularly entered, traded, changed or deleted during the day.</p> <p>The report is split per business unit, session and trader and sorted per product, instrument type, instrument and time.</p> <p>This report is available only for cash markets.</p> <p>This report is available only in XML format.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	Member Report.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### tc540

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tc540Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### tc540KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tc540Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### tc540KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier
sessionId	m	(XML only)

tc540Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### tc540KeyGrp2

user	m	(XML only)
------	---	------------

tc540Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tc540KeyGrp3instrumentGrp1

product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name
currTypCod	m	Curr

tc540Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

time18	m	(XML only)
exchangeOrderId	o	(XML only)
versionNo	o	(XML only)
clientIdentifier	o	(XML only)
investIdentifier	o	(XML only)
investQualifier	o	(XML only)
execIdentifier	o	(XML only)
execQualifier	o	(XML only)
liqProvActivity	o	(XML only)
regOrderEvent	o	(XML only)
activity	m	(XML only)
reason	m	(XML only)
buyCod	o	(XML only)
ordrTyp	o	(XML only)
ordrQty	o	(XML only)
initDispQty	o	(XML only)
randLowQty	o	(XML only)
randHighQty	o	(XML only)
limOrdrPrc	o	(XML only)
stopPrice	o	(XML only)
trailStopAbsPrice	o	(XML only)
trailStopPricePct	o	(XML only)
execQty	o	(XML only)
execPrc	o	(XML only)
volDiscPrc	o	(XML only)
matchType	o	(XML only)
matchStep	o	(XML only)
dealItem	o	(XML only)
ordrPrtFilCod	o	(XML only)



triggered	o	(XML only)
inactivated	o	(XML only)
pendingDeletion	o	(XML only)
persistent	o	(XML only)
tradingRestriction	o	(XML only)
tacFlg	o	(XML only)
bboFlg	o	(XML only)
entryDate	o	(XML only)
entryTime	o	(XML only)
priorityDate	o	(XML only)
priorityTime	o	(XML only)
timeValidity	o	(XML only)
expiryDate	o	(XML only)
userOrdrNum	o	(XML only)
freeText2	o	(XML only)
text	o	(XML only)
businessUnit	o	(XML only)
enteringUser	o	(XML only)
clientRef	o	(XML only)
tradingCapacity	o	(XML only)
tradeEnrichmentRuleId	o	(XML only)
sideLiquidityInd	o	(XML only)
fixClOrdId	o	(XML only)
fixLfClOrdId	o	(XML only)
matchInstCrossId	o	(XML only)
qrsQuoteId	o	(XML only)
dmaFlg	o	(XML only)

### **Text Report Structure**

This report is available only in XML format.

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Descriptions	Page 194

### 4.6.3 TC545 Daily TES Maintenance

Description	<p>For each exchange member, this report lists the T7 Entry Service (TES) activity.</p> <p>In this report following TES trades are listed:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- LIS Trades.</li> <li>- OTC Trades.</li> </ul> <p>The initiating user of a TES trade can see all sides' activities but without the corresponding ClearingInfo which is only disclosed to the approving traders. The listed information is split per user, product and instrument and sorted per time.</p> <p>This report is available only for cash markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	Member Report.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

#### tc545

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tc545Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### tc545KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tc545Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### tc545KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

tc545Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tc545KeyGrp2

user	m	User
------	---	------

tc545Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:tc545KeyGrp3instrumentGrp1

product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name
currTypCod	m	Curr

tc545Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

time18	m	Time
segmentMIC	m	Segment MIC
tesId	m	TES ID
tesType	m	Type
tesActivity	m	Act
tesInitiatorBU	m	Initiator
tesInitiatorUser	m	User
isBroker	o	B
tesDescription	o	Description
execPrc	o	Price
exchRat	o	ExchRat
closTime	o	Clos Time
entryTime	m	Entry Time
execTime	o	Exec Time
settlDat	o	Settlement Date
eventId	o	Neg Ev ID
dealId	o	Deal ID

onBehalfGrp

businessUnit	o	BU Obo
busUntLngName	o	BU Obo Long Name
enteringUser	o	Trader Obo

tc545SideGrp, repeated 1 ... variable times:

sideId	m	Side ID
execQty	m	Size
buyCod	m	B/S
sideBU	m	Bus Unit

sideTrader	m	Trader
sideStatus	m	Sts
approvalTime	o	Appr Time
<u>tc545SideClearingInfo</u>		
clientIdentifier	o	Client Identifier
investIdentifier	o	Invest Identifier
investQualifier	o	Invest Qualifier
execIdentifier	o	Exec Identifier
execQualifier	o	Exec Qualifier
liqProvActivity	o	LiqProvActivity
dmaFlg	o	DMA Flag
regOrderEvent	o	RegOrderEvent
tradingCapacity	o	TC
freeText1	o	Text 1
freeText2	o	Text 2
freeText4	o	Text 4

---



#### 4.6.4 TC550 Open Order Detail

**Description** For each market participant and for each exchange, this report lists all orders remaining in the order book at the end of the day.

The report is split per business unit and trader and sorted per product, instrument type, instrument and order number. For each instrument, the accumulated total number of resting buy and sell orders and the corresponding remaining quantities are given.

This report is available only for cash markets.

**Frequency** Daily.

**Availability** Member Report.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### tc550

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tc550Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### tc550KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tc550Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### tc550KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

tc550Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### tc550KeyGrp2

user	m	Trader
------	---	--------

tc550Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tc550KeyGrp3instrumentGrp1

product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name
currTypCod	m	Curr

tc550Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

exchangeOrderId	m	Order ID
versionNo	m	Version No
clientIdentifier	o	Client Identifier
investIdentifier	o	Invest Identifier
investQualifier	o	Invest Qualifier
execIdentifier	o	Exec Identifier
execQualifier	o	Exec Qualifier
liqProvActivity	o	LiqProvActivity
buyCod	m	B
ordrTyp	m	Typ
ordrQty	m	Size
initDispQty	o	InitialDisplayQty
randLowQty	o	RandomLowQty
randHighQty	o	RandomHighQty
limOrdrPrc	o	LimPrc
stopPrice	o	TrgPrc
trailStopAbsPrice	o	TrailingStopAbsPrice
trailStopPricePct	o	TrailingStopPricePct
execQty	o	ExecQty
volDiscPrc	o	VDO Prc
triggered	o	Trg
persistent	o	P
tradingRestriction	o	Res
tacFlg	o	TaCFlag
bboFlg	o	BBOFlg
entryDate	o	Entry Date
entryTime	m	Entry Time
priorityDate	m	Priority Date
priorityTime	m	Priority Time

timeValidity	m	Exp
expiryDate	o	Expiry Date
userOrdrNum	o	UsrOrdrNmbr
freeText2	o	Text 2
text	o	Text
tradingCapacity	m	TC
clientRef	o	ClientRef
sessionId	m	Session
fixClOrdId	o	FixClOrdId
fixLfClOrdId	o	(XML only)
matchInstCrossId	o	SMP-ID
dmaFlg	o	DMA
openBuyOrders	m	Total Open Buy Orders
openBuyVolume	m	Total Open Buy Volume
openSellOrders	m	Total Open Sell Orders
openSellVolume	m	Total Open Sell Volume

---



**Text Report Structure**

Participant	Participant Long Name	BU	BU Long Name	BU Identifier	Trader
XXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	999999	XXXXXX

Product	InstType	Instrument Id	Instrument Mnemonic	isinCod	wknNo
		Instrument Name	Curr		
XXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXX	99999999999999999999	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXX					

Order ID	Version No	Client Identifier	Invest Identifier	Invest Qualifier	Exec Identifier	Exec Qualifier					
		LiqProvActivity B	Typ	Size	InitialDisplayQty	RandomLowQty	RandomHighQty	LimPrc			
		TrgPrc	TrailingStopAbsPrice	TrailingStopPricePct	ExecQty	VDO Prc	Trg P Res	TaCFlag	BBOFlg		
Entry Date	Entry Time	Priority	Date	Priority	Time	Exp	Expiry Date	UsrOrdrNmbr	Text 2		
Text	TC	ClientRef	Session	Fix	ClOrdId	SMP-ID	DMA				
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	999999999	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXX					
X	XXXX	XXX	999,999,999.9999	999,999,999.9999	999,999,999.9999	999,999,999.9999	999,999,999.9999	999999.99999+			
999999.99999+	999999.99999+	99.9999	999999999.9999	999999.99999+	XXX	X	XXX	X	X		
31-12-09	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	31-12-09	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXX	31-12-09	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXX			
XXXXXXXXXXXXX	XX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	999999999	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	9999999999	XXXXX					

Total Open Buy Orders	999,999,999
Total Open Buy Volume	999,999,999.9999
Total Open Sell Orders	999,999,999
Total Open Sell Volume	999,999,999.9999

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Descriptions	Page 202

#### 4.6.5 TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance

Description	<p>For each exchange member, this report lists the Daily Xetra EnLight activity. The report contains all the details of the Negotiation Event and Xetra EnLight Deals.</p> <p>For the requester following details are present:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- All the details of the Negotiation Event.</li> <li>- Quotes sent by all the respondents to the Xetra EnLight.</li> <li>- All the Deals generated on Xetra EnLight including own clearing and MiFID fields and the Top of Book information.</li> </ul> <p>For the respondent following details are present:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Negotiation Event details which were shown to respondent</li> <li>- Quotes sent by the respondent for a particular Negotiation Event along with the clearing and MiFID fields.</li> <li>- Deals done on Xetra EnLight by the respondent including own clearing and MiFID fields and the Top of Book information.</li> </ul> <p>The Xetra EnLight High Frequency (HF) quotes are netted and only the last quote inside a netting interval will be reported in TC600 for requester and respondent.</p> <p>The listed information is split per user, product and Negotiation Event and sorted by time.</p> <p>This report is available only for cash markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	Member Report.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### tc600

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tc600Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### tc600KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name
<u>tc600Grp1</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>tc600KeyGrp1</u>		
<u>businessUnitGrp</u>		
businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier
<u>tc600Grp2</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>tc600KeyGrp2</u>		
user	m	User
<u>tc600Grp3</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>tc600KeyGrp3</u>		
product	m	Product
<u>tc600Grp4</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>tc600KeyGrp4</u>		
eventId	m	Negotiation Event ID
<u>tc600Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
time18	m	Time
eventActivity	m	Act
<u>eventGrpX</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
eventStatus	o	Status
eventReportId	o	Negotiation Event Report ID
eventStartTime	o	Negotiation Event Start Time
<u>requesterGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
requesterOwnerBU	o	Event Owning BU
requesterOwnerUser	o	Event Owning User
requesterEnteringUser	o	Entering User
<u>instrumentGrp1</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name
currTypCod	m	Curr
eventSide	o	Negotiation Event Side
eventOverallQty	o	Negotiation Event Overall Quantity
noOfRespondents	o	Number of Respondents

bidPrc	o	Bid Price
offerPrc	o	Offer Price
settlDat	o	Settlement Date
eventExpiryTime	o	Negotiation Event Expiry Time
autoExecExpiryTime	o	Auto Exec Expiry Time
enableSmart	o	Enable Smart
autoExecType	o	Auto Execution Type
autoExecMinNoOfQuotes	o	AutoExec MinQuotes
autoExecRefLimitPrice	o	Auto Exec Limit RefPrc
autoExecRefPrcOffset	o	Auto Exec RefPrcOffset
showSide	o	Show Side
regOrderEvent	o	RegOrderEvent
eventFreeText	o	Event Free Text
skipValueCheck	o	Skip Value Check
skipQtyCheck	o	Skip Qty Check
closureReason	o	Closure Reason
<u>tc600sideClearingInfo</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
clientIdentifier	o	Client Identifier
investIdentifier	o	Invest Identifier
investQualifier	o	Invest Qualifier
execIdentifier	o	Exec Identifier
execQualifier	o	Exec Qualifier
liqProvActivity	o	LiqProvActivity
dmaFlg	o	DMA Flag
tradingCapacity	o	TC
freeText1	o	Text 1
freeText2	o	Text 2
freeText4	o	Text 4
<u>quoteGrpX</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
quoteId	m	Quote ID
pullInTime	o	PullInTime
quotingFrequency	o	QF
<u>respondentGrpX</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
respondentOwnerBU	o	BU Respondent
respondentOwnerUser	o	User Respondent
respondentEnteringUser	o	Entering User
smartFlag	o	Smart Flag
smartUserId	o	Smart User Id
ackStatus	o	Acknowledgement Status
noFillReason	o	No Fill Reason

quoteSideGrp, repeated 0 ... 2 times:

buyCod	o	B/S
prc	o	Price
qty	o	Quantity

sideClearingInfoX, repeated 0 ... 1 times:

clientIdentifier	o	Client Identifier
investIdentifier	o	Invest Identifier
investQualifier	o	Invest Qualifier
execIdentifier	o	Exec Identifier
execQualifier	o	Exec Qualifier
liqProvActivity	o	LiqProvActivity
regOrderEvent	o	RegOrderEvent
dmaFlg	o	DMA Flag
tradingCapacity	o	TC
freeText1	o	Text 1
freeText2	o	Text 2
freeText4	o	Text 4

dealGrpX, repeated 0 ... variable times:

dealId	m	Deal ID
dealReportId	o	Deal Report ID
dealStatus	o	Deal Status
autoExecType	o	Auto Execution Type

respondentGrpX, repeated 0 ... 1 times:

respondentOwnerBU	o	BU Respondent
respondentOwnerUser	o	User Respondent
respondentEnteringUser	o	Entering User
smartFlag	o	Smart Flag
smartUserId	o	Smart User Id

requesterGrp, repeated 0 ... 1 times:

requesterOwnerBU	o	Event Owning BU
requesterOwnerUser	o	Event Owning User
requesterEnteringUser	o	Entering User
dealTime	o	Deal Creation Time
dealQuoteId	o	Quote ID
dealPrc	o	Price
dealQty	o	Quantity
settlDat	o	Settlement Date
allocationType	o	Allocation Type
requesterSide	o	Requester Side
respondentSide	o	Respondent Side

sideClearingInfoX, repeated 0 ... 1 times:

clientIdentifier	o	Client Identifier
investIdentifier	o	Invest Identifier
investQualifier	o	Invest Qualifier
execIdentifier	o	Exec Identifier
execQualifier	o	Exec Qualifier
liqProvActivity	o	LiqProvActivity
regOrderEvent	o	RegOrderEvent
dmaFlg	o	DMA Flag
tradingCapacity	o	TC
freeText1	o	Text 1
freeText2	o	Text 2
freeText4	o	Text 4

topOfBookGrpX, repeated 0 ... 1 times:

bBOGrp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

bboType	o	BBO Type
bidPrc	o	Bid Price
bidQty	o	Bid Quantity
offerPrc	o	Offer Price
offerQty	o	Offer Quantity

---







Client Identifier	Invest Identifier DMA Flag TC Text 1	Invest Qualifier Text 2	Exec Identifier Text 4	Exec Qualifier	LiqProvActivity	RegOrderEvent
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXX XX XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXX	X	XXX

TOP OF BOOK DETAILS

BBO Type	Bid Price	Bid Quantity	Offer Price	Offer Quantity
XXXXXXXXXXXX	99999.9999+	99999999.9999	99999.9999+	99999999.9999

#### 4.6.6 TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary

Description	<p>This report presents the necessary data captured at the point of each deal struck in order to assist users in proof of BestEx to clients.</p> <p>This report is generated for the Requester who is initiating the Negotiation Events.</p> <p>The listed information is split per user, product.</p> <p>This report is available only for cash markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	Member Report.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### tc610

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m	
envText	m	
rptCod	m	
rptNam	m	
rptFlexKey	o	
membId	o	
membLglNam	o	
rptPrntEffDat	m	
rptPrntEffTim	o	
rptPrntRunDat	m	

tc610Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### tc610KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tc610Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### tc610KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

tc610Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### tc610KeyGrp2

user	m	User
------	---	------

tc610Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### tc610KeyGrp3

product	m	Product
<u>tc610Grp4</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>tc610KeyGrp4</u>		
dealId	m	Deal ID
<u>tc610Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
item	m	Item
dealTime	o	Deal Creation Time
dealStatus	o	Deal Status
eventId	m	Negotiation Event Id
<u>instrumentGrp1</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name
currTypCod	m	Curr
<u>respondentGrpX</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
respondentOwnerBU	o	BU Respondent
respondentOwnerUser	o	User Respondent
respondentEnteringUser	o	Entering User
smartFlag	o	Smart Flag
smartUserId	o	Smart User Id
respondentsQuoting	o	Respondents Quoting
<u>requesterGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
requesterOwnerBU	o	Event Owning BU
requesterOwnerUser	o	Event Owning User
requesterEnteringUser	o	Entering User
eventSide	o	Negotiation Event Side
autoExecType	o	Auto Execution Type
dealPrc	o	Price
dealQty	o	Quantity
settIDat	o	Settlement Date
allocationType	o	Allocation Type
<u>sideClearingInfoX</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
clientIdentifier	o	Client Identifier
investIdentifier	o	Invest Identifier
investQualifier	o	Invest Qualifier
execIdentifier	o	Exec Identifier

---

execQualifier	o	Exec Qualifier
liqProvActivity	o	LiqProvActivity
regOrderEvent	o	RegOrderEvent
dmaFlg	o	DMA Flag
tradingCapacity	o	TC
freeText1	o	Text 1
freeText2	o	Text 2
freeText4	o	Text 4
<u>bBOGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
bboType	o	BBO Type
bidPrc	o	Bid Price
bidQty	o	Bid Quantity
offerPrc	o	Offer Price
offerQty	o	Offer Quantity
<u>respondentQuoteGrpX</u> , repeated 0 ... 50 times:		
<u>respondentGrpX</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
respondentOwnerBU	o	BU Respondent
respondentOwnerUser	o	User Respondent
respondentEnteringUser	o	Entering User
smartFlag	o	Smart Flag
smartUserId	o	Smart User Id
ackStatus	o	Acknowledgement Status
updateTime	o	Update Time
quoteId	o	Quote Id
<u>quoteSideGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 2 times:		
buyCod	o	B/S
prc	o	Price
qty	o	Quantity

---



BBO Type	Bid Price	Bid Quantity	Offer Price	Offer Quantity
XXXXXXXXXXXX	999999.99999+	999999999.9999	999999.99999+	999999999.9999

BU Respondent User	Respondent Entering User	Smart Flag	Smart User Id
XXXXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXX 999999

Acknowledgement Status	Update Time	Quote Id
X	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

B/S	Price	Quantity
XXXX	999999.99999+	999999999.9999

---

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Descriptions	Page 215

#### 4.6.7 TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

Description	<p>This report contains an inventory of all T7 on-exchange and TES trades executed for a market participant during a trading day. Identified by their deal item, trades are arranged by market participant, trader, product, simple instrument and clearing account. The trades are sorted by execution time. Trade statistics (i.e the number of buy and sell trades and the corresponding accumulated quantities) are provided per instrument and account and per product at the end of the report.</p> <p>This report is available for Clearing Members listing an accumulation of the information of their non-clearing members.</p> <p>This report is available only for cash markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	Member Report.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### tc810

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tc810Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### tc810KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tc810Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### tc810KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier
membClgIdCod	m	Clearing Member
membCcpClgIdCod	o	CCP Clearing Member

settlAcct	m	StlIdAct
settlLocat	m	StlIdLoc
clgInstr	o	ClgInstr
settlCurr	o	StlCurr
<u>tc810Grp2</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>tc810KeyGrp2</u>		
user	m	Trader
<u>tc810Grp3</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>tc810KeyGrp3</u>		
product	m	Product
<u>tc810Grp4</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>tc810KeyGrp4</u>		
<u>instrumentGrp1</u>		
product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name
currTypCod	m	Curr
<u>tc810Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
time18	m	Time
segmentMIC	m	Segment MIC
tradeType	m	Type
matchEvent	o	Event
matchStep	m	Step
matchDeal	m	Deal
parentDeal	o	Parent Deal
dealItem	m	Item
tradeNumber	o	TradeNo
exchangeOrderId	o	OrdrNo
versionNo	o	Version No
acctTypGrp	m	Account
sideLiquidityInd	o	Side Liquidity Indicator
buyCod	m	B
ordrPrtFilCod	o	P/F
execQty	m	ExecQty
execPrc	m	Prc
volDiscPrc	o	VDO Prc



ordrTyp	o	Typ
tesType	o	TES
limOrdrPrc	o	LimPrc
timeValidity	o	Exp
tradingRestriction	o	Res
exchRat	o	Exchange Rate
settlAmnt	o	StlAmt
settlDat	m	StlDat
eventId	o	Neg Ev ID
dealId	o	Deal ID
accrIntAmount	o	Accr Int Amount
accrIntDay	o	Accr Int Day
ctpyStlIdLoc	o	CtpyStlLoc
ctrPtyId	o	Ctpy
ctpyStlIdAct	o	CtpyAct
dwzNo	o	(XML only)
userOrdrNum	o	UsrOrdrNmbr
freeText2	o	Text 2
text	o	Text
tvtic	o	TradingVenueTransactionIdentification-Code
liqProvActivity	o	Liquidity Provision Activity
riskReduction	o	RiskReduction
clientIdentifier	o	Client ID
execQualifier	o	Execution Qualifier
execIdentifier	o	Execution ID
investQualifier	o	Investment Qualifier
investIdentifier	o	Investment ID
businessUnit	o	BU Obo
enteringUser	o	Trader Obo
kindOfDepo	o	(XML only)
dmaFlg	o	DMA
sumPartTotBuyOrdr	m	Trader Total Instruments Bought
sumPartTotSellOrdr	m	Trader Total Instruments Sold
sumTESVolBuy	m	Trader Total Buy Qty TES Trades
sumTESVolSell	m	Trader Total Sell Qty TES Trades
sumMembTotBuyOrdr	m	Member Total Instruments Bought per BU
sumMembTotSellOrdr	m	Member Total Instruments Sold per BU

**Text Report Structure**

Participant Participant Long Name

-----  
XXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

BU BU Long Name BU Identifier Clearing Member CCP Clearing Member  
StlIdAct StlIdLoc ClgInstr StlCurr

-----  
XX 999999 XXXX XXXX  
XX XXXX XX XXX

Trader

-----  
XXXXXX

Product

-----  
XXXXXXXXXXXX

Product InstType Instrument Id Instrument Mnemonic isinCod wknNo  
Instrument Name Curr

-----  
XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXX 999999999999999999 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXX  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXX

Time Segment MIC Type Event Step Deal Parent Deal Item TradeNo OrdNo  
Version No Account Side Liquidity Indicator B P/F ExecQty Prc VDO Prc Typ TES  
LimPrc Exp Res Exchange Rate StlAmt StlDat Neg Ev ID Deal ID  
Accr Int Amount Accr Int Day CtpyStlLoc Ctpy CtpyAct UsrOrdNr Text 2  
Text TradingVenueTransactionIdentificationCode Liquidity Provision Activity RiskReduction  
Client ID Execution Qualifier Execution ID Investment Qualifier Investment ID BU Obo  
Trader Obo DMA

-----  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXX XXXX 9999999999 9999999999 9999999999 9999999999 9999999999 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
9999999999 XXX XXXXXXX XXXX X 999999999.9999 999999.99999+ 999999.99999+ XXX XXXX  
999999.99999+ XXX XXX 999999.99999999 9999999999.99 31-12-09 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
9999999999.99+ +9999 XXX XXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
XXXXXXXXXXXX XXX X XXXX  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXX  
XXXXXX XXXX

-----  
Trader Total Instruments Bought 999,999,999.9999  
-----  
Trader Total Instruments Sold 999,999,999.9999  
-----  
Trader Total Buy Qty TES Trades 999,999,999.9999  
-----  
Trader Total Sell Qty TES Trades 999,999,999.9999  
-----

Member Total Instruments Bought per BU	999,999,999.9999
	-----
Member Total Instruments Sold per BU	999,999,999.9999

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Descriptions	Page 220

#### 4.6.8 TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

Description	<p>This report contains the prevented self matches during a trading day. The structure of this report is similar to TC810. The prevented self matches are identified by their transaction times. They are arranged by market participant, trader, product, simple instrument and sorted by transaction time.</p> <p>Prevented self-match statistics (i.e number of buy and sell prevented self-matches and the corresponding accumulated quantities) are provided at the end of the report.</p> <p>This report is available only for cash markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	Member Report.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

#### tc812

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tc812Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### tc812KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tc812Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### tc812KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier
smpGroupId	o	SMP Group ID
smpGroupName	o	SMP Group Name

tc812Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### tc812KeyGrp2

user	m	Trader
<u>tc812Grp3</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>tc812KeyGrp3</u>		
product	m	Product
<u>tc812Grp4</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>tc812KeyGrp4</u>		
<u>instrumentGrp1</u>		
product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name
currTypCod	m	Curr
<u>tc812Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
time18	m	Time
tradeType	m	Type
exchangeOrderId	m	Order ID
versionNo	m	Version No
matchInstCrossId	m	SMP-ID
buyCod	m	B
smpDeletedQty	m	Smp Deleted Qty
deletedQty	m	Deleted Qty
execPrc	m	Trade Prc
ordrTyp	m	Typ
limOrdrPrc	o	LimPrc
timeValidity	o	Exp
tradingRestriction	o	Res
membClgIdCod	o	CIMbr
cust	o	Customer
userOrdrNum	o	UsrOrdrNmbr
text	o	Text
tradingCapacity	m	TC
sumTotBuyOrdr	m	Total Buy Prevented Self-Matches
sumTotCntrBuy	m	
sumTotSellOrdr	m	Total Sell Prevented Self-Matches
sumTotCntrSell	m	

**Text Report Structure**

Participant	Participant Long Name
XXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

BU	BU Long Name	BU Identifier	SMP Group ID	SMP Group Name
XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	999999	999999999	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Trader  
-----  
XXXXXX

Product  
-----  
XXXXXXXXXXXX

Product	InstType	Instrument Id	Instrument Mnemonic	isinCod	wknNo
		Instrument Name	Curr		
XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	999999999999999999999999	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX
		XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXX		

Time	Type	Order ID	Version No	SMP-ID	B	Smp Deleted Qty	Deleted Qty	Trade Prc	Typ
		LimPrc Exp Res	CLMbr Customer	UsrOrdNbr		Text	TC		
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	999999999	999999999	XXXX	999999999.9999	999999999.9999	999999.99999+	XXX
		999999.99999+	XXX	XXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XX	

Total Buy Prevented Self-Matches 999,999,999 999,999,999.9999

Total Sell Prevented Self-Matches 999,999,999 999,999,999.9999

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Descriptions	Page 223

#### 4.6.9 TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity

Description	<p>This report lists for each product and each instrument all match steps created during the day and provides the corresponding trade volume reporting. Reports are grouped per Product, Instrument Type and Instrument ID and sorted per Match Step and Time.</p> <p>For each match step, the report gives the trade type, the trade price, the executed quantity and the number of traded buy and sell orders. It gives also for each match step the accumulated trade quantity per instrument since the start of day and the relative higher and lower trade prices at the trade time.</p> <p>This report is available only for cash markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	Member Report.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### tc910

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tc910Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### tc910KeyGrp

##### instrumentGrp1

product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name
currTypCod	m	Curr

tc910Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

matchStep	m	MatchStep
time18	m	Time





T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Descriptions	Page 225

## 4.7 TD Trading Volumes And Performance

### 4.7.1 TD930 Daily Trade Statistics

Description	This report contains the daily information on prices and trade volumes for all instruments. This report is available only for cash markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	Member Report.
CRE Area	Public.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

#### td930

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

td930Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### td930KeyGrp

product	m	Product
isinCod	m	isin
currTypCod	m	Curr

##### td930Rec

secuPrvClsPrc	o	PPrc
opnPrc	o	OpnPrc
dlyHghPrc	o	DlyHghPrc
dlyLowPrc	o	DlyLowPrc
lstExchPrc	o	LastExchPrc
dayTotVol	o	Volume
mtdTotVol	o	MtdVolume
seriTrdTotQtyBst	m	DBstVol

seriMthTrdQtyBst	m	MBstVol
seriTrdTotQtyVDO	m	DVDOVol
seriMthTrdQtyVDO	m	MVDOVol

**Text Report Structure**

Product	isin	Curr	PPrc	OpnPr	DlyHghPr	DlyLowPr	LastExchPr	Volume	MtdVolume
		DBstVol	MBstVol	DVDOVol	MVDOVol				
-----									
XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXX	999,999.99999	999999.99999+	999999.99999	999999.99999	999999.99999+	999,999,999.9999	999,999,999.9999
			999999999.9999	999999999.9999	999999999.9999	999999999.9999			

#### 4.7.2 TD943 Daily Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance

Description	This report describes the on-request strategy liquidity provisioning quality for the Strategy (Complex Instruments) Building Block (CBB) of a member comparing the number of strategy quote requests of the day to the number of quote request violations of the member.  This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	Member Report.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### td943

##### rptHd

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntRunDat	m

td943Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### td943KeyGrp

membExchIdCod	m	EXCHANGE MEMBER
membExchIdNam	m	

td943Rec, repeated 0 ... variable times:

time18	m	TIME
product	m	PRODUCT ID
instrumentMnemonic	o	INSTRUMENT MNEMONIC
fulfilled	m	FULFILLMENT INDICATOR
fulfilmentExplanation	m	FULFILLMENT EXPLANATION

#### Text Report Structure

EXCHANGE MEMBER: MEMBER LONG NAME

PACKAGE: XXXXX

TIME	PRODUCT	INSTRUMENT MNEMONIC	FULFILLED	FULFILLMENT EXPLANATION
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
XX:XX:XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXX	X

#### 4.7.3 TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance

Description	This report contains information on the on-request strategy liquidity provisioning Liquidity Provider performance in eligible products for the Strategy (Complex Instruments) Building Block (CBB). The reporting period starts on the first business day of the current month. This report indicates whether the Liquidity Provider is on target to comply with his obligations.  This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	Member Report.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### td948

##### rptHd

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntRunDat	m

##### td948Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### td948KeyGrp

membExchIdCod	m	EXCHANGE MEMBER
membExchIdNam	m	
repPerFromDat	o	REPORTING PERIOD
repPerToDat	o	

##### td948Grp1, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### td948KeyGrp1

product	m	PRODUCT ID
---------	---	------------

##### td948Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

businessDay	m	BUSINESS DAY
quoReqTot	o	QUOTE REQUEST TOTAL
dayCutLim	o	DAY CUT LIMIT
goodQuoReqResp	o	GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPINSES
quoReqViol	o	QUOTE REQUEST VIOLATIONS
shtQuoPct	o	PERCENT SHORT QUOTES
valQuoReqViol	o	VIOLATION PERCENT
valQuoReqTot	o	VIOLATION PERCENT
valGoodQuoReqResp	o	VIOLATION PERCENT
violPct	o	VIOLATION PERCENT

sumQuoReqTot	m	TOTAL PER PRODUCT
sumDayCutLim	m	
sumGoodQuoReqResp	m	
sumQuoReqViol	m	
sumShtQuoPct	m	
sumValQuoReqViol	m	
sumValQuoReqTot	m	
sumValGoodQuoReqResp	m	
sumViolPct	m	
mnthlyReq	m	MONTHLY REQUIREMENT
fulfilled	m	FULFILLMENT INDICATOR

**Text Report Structure**

EXCHANGE MEMBER: MEMBER LONG NAME

PRODUCT: XXXX

DAY	QUOTE REQUESTS TOTAL	DAY CUT LIMIT	GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPONSES	QUOTE REQ VIOLATIONS	PERCENT SHORT QUOTES	VALID QUOTE REQ VIOLATIONS	VALID QUOTE REQ TOTAL	VALID GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPONSES	VIOLATION PERCENT
XX/XX/XXXX	99999	9999999999	9999999999	9999999999	999.99	9999999999	9999999999	9999999999	999.99

=====

TOTALS:	99999	9999999999	9999999999	9999999999	999.99	9999999999	9999999999	9999999999	999.99
---------	-------	------------	------------	------------	--------	------------	------------	------------	--------

=====

MONTHLY REQUIREMENT: <= 99.99%

FULFILLED: XXX

#### 4.7.4 TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

**Description** This daily report displays the fulfilment of the quotation requirements during Stressed Market Conditions (Building Block Stress Presence). The report is split per customer and product. It lists the fulfilment for all trading days in the current month and the fulfilment month-to-date.

This report is available only for derivative markets.

**Frequency** Daily.

**Availability** Member Report.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### td954

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

td954Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### td954KeyGrp

membExchIdCod	m	EXCHANGE MEMBER
membExchIdNam	m	
membClgIdCod	m	CLEARING MEMBER
membClgIdNam	m	

td954Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### td954KeyGrp1

product	m	PRODUCT
expToBeQuot	o	EXPIRATIONS TO BE QUOTED
nbrExrPrcToBeQuot	o	STRIKES TO BE QUOTED
smcCovReq	o	SMC COVERAGE REQUIREMENT
smcMtdFulfilledInd	o	SMC MTD Fulfilled

td954Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

factDat	o	Day
smcTime	o	SMC Time
smcAccumTime	o	Accumulated SMC Time

smcReqTime	o	SMC Requirement
smcCovrdTime	o	SMC Covered Time
smcDayFulInd	o	SMC per day fulfilled
sumSmcTime	o	TOTALS
sumSmcAccumTime	o	TOTALS
sumSmcReqTime	o	TOTALS
sumSmcCovrdTime	o	TOTALS
sumSmcDayFulInd	o	TOTALS
minimumSmcDuration	o	MTD REQUIREMENT
requiredSumSmcCovrdTime	o	MTD REQUIREMENT
minimumSmcDurationFulInd	o	FULFILLED
fulfSmcCovrdTimeInd	o	FULFILLED

**Text Report Structure**

EXCHANGE MEMBER

CLEARING MEMBER

```

XXXXX  XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

```

PRODUCT EXPIRATIONS TO BE QUOTED STRIKES TO BE QUOTED SMC COVERAGE REQUIREMENT SMC MTD Fulfilled

```

XXXXXXXXXXXXX          99999          99999          99999          XXX

```

Day	SMC Time	Accumulated SMC Time	SMC Requirement	SMC Covered Time	SMC per day fulfilled
-----	----------	----------------------	-----------------	------------------	-----------------------

```

31-12-09 23:59:59.99    23:59:59.99    23:59:59.99    23:59:59.99    9

```

```

TOTALS          23:59:59.99    23:59:59.99 23:59:59.99 23:59:59.99 99

```

```

MTD REQUIREMENT 23:59:59.99    23:59:59.99

```

```

FULFILLED      XXX          XXX

```

#### 4.7.5 TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

Description	This daily report displays the fulfilment of the Market Maker requirements for the individual building blocks. The five building blocks in place are: - Basic Coverage (incl. Quote Request Violation Percentage) - Spread Coverage - Size Coverage - Package fulfilment - Strategy fulfilment. The report is split per customer, package and product. It lists the fulfilment for all trading days in the current month and the overall fulfilment month-to-date.  This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	Member Report.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### td955

##### rptHd

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntRunDat	m

##### td955Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### td955KeyGrp

membExchIdCod	m	EXCHANGE MEMBER
membExchIdNam	m	
membClgIdCod	m	CLEARING MEMBER
membClgIdNam	m	

##### td955Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### td955KeyGrp1

packCod	m	PACKAGE
nbrIdxOptToBeQuot	o	NUMBER OF INDEX PRODUCTS TO BE QUOTED
nbrEqOptToBeQuot	o	NUMBER OF SINGLE PRODUCTS TO BE QUOTED
mtdNoIdxProdsFulfilPack	o	QUOTED:
mtdNoEquProdsFulfilPack	o	QUOTED:
mthPackReqIdx	o	MONTHLY PACKAGE REQUIREMENT:
mthPackReqEq	o	MONTHLY PACKAGE REQUIREMENT:
fulfPackIdxInd	o	FULFILLED



fulfPackEqtInd	o	FULFILLED
<u>td955Grp2</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>td955KeyGrp2</u>		
product	m	PRODUCT
expToBeQuot	o	EXPIRATIONS TO BE QUOTED
nbrExrPrcToBeQuot	o	STRIKES TO BE QUOTED
covReq	o	COVERAGE REQUIREMENT
spreadClass	o	SPREAD CLASS
sizeClass	o	SIZE CLASS
<u>td955Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
factDat	o	DAY
prodTim	o	prodTime
accumTim	o	accumulTime
reqTim	o	requirement
covTim	o	basicCoverage
quoReqViolPct	o	qr Viol%
spreadCovTim	o	sprdCovrdTime
sizeCovTim	o	sizeCovrdTime
dailyStratViolPct	o	Strategy viol. Pct
valQuoReqTot	o	
enlFulInd	o	EnLight fulf
sumProdTim	o	TOTALS
sumAccumTim	o	
sumReqTim	o	
sumCovTim	o	
totQuoReqViolPct	o	
sumSpreadCovTim	o	
sumSizeCovTim	o	
sumStratViolPct	o	
sumValQuoReqTot	o	
mthReqCovTim	o	MONTHLY REQUIREMENT
mthReqQuoReqViolP	o	
sumReqTimSprd	o	
sumReqTimSize	o	
stratMnthlyReq	o	
stratMnthlyFloor	o	
fulfCovTimInd	o	FULFILLED
fulfQuoReqViolPct	o	
fulfSpreadCovInd	o	
fulfSizeCovInd	o	



#### 4.7.6 TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider

Description	This report contains daily quotation measurement values in products for which the member is registered in the Basis Building Block (BBB) liquidity provisioning for each business day of the current month, up to the current day. Month-to-date totals are also available. The last report of the month contains additional fulfillment statistics. A member must fulfill required conditions to comply with his obligations.  This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	Member Report.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### td956

##### rptHd

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntRunDat	m

##### td956Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### td956KeyGrp

membExchIdCod	m	EXCHANGE MEMBER
membExchIdNam	m	
membClgIdCod	m	CLEARING MEMBER
membClgIdNam	m	

##### td956Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### td956KeyGrp1

product	m	PRODUCT
covReq	o	COVERAGE REQUIREMENT
expToBeQuot	o	EXPIRATIONS TO BE QUOTED
nbrExrPrcToBeQuot	o	STRIKES TO BE QUOTED
nbrTolViolDays	o	TOLERATED DAYS WITH VIOLATIONS
reqMthVol	o	REQUIRED MONTHLY VOLUME
spreadClass	o	SPREAD CLASS
sizeClass	o	SIZE CLASS
sumProdTim	o	TOTALS
sumAccumTim	o	TOTALS
sumReqTim	o	TOTALS

sumCovTim	o	TOTALS
sumViol	o	TOTALS
sumProdVolM	o	TOTALS
totQuoReqViolPct	o	TOTALS
mthReqCovTim	o	MONTHLY REQUIREMENT
mthReqViol	o	MONTHLY REQUIREMENT
mthReqVol	o	MONTHLY REQUIREMENT
mthReqQuoReqViolP	o	MONTHLY REQUIREMENT
fulfCovTimInd	o	FULFILLED
fulfViolInd	o	FULFILLED
fulfVolInd	o	FULFILLED
fulfQuoReqViolPct	o	FULFILLED
<u>td956Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
factDat	o	DAY
prodTim	o	PROD.TIME
accumTim	o	ACCUM.TIME
reqTim	o	REQUIREMENT
covTim	o	COVERED TIME
violInd	o	VIOLATION
prodVolM	o	VOLUME
quoReqViolPct	o	QR VIOL.PERC.

---



T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Descriptions	Page 238

#### 4.7.7 TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning

Description	<p>This report contains daily quotation measurement values in eligible products for the Package Building Block (PBB) or values in products for which the member is registered in the Advanced Market Making (AMM) program for each business day of the current month, up to the current day. Month-to-date totals are also available. The last report of the month contains additional fulfillment statistics. A member must fulfill required conditions to comply with his obligations.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	Member Report.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### td957

##### rptHd

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntRunDat	m

##### td957Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### td957KeyGrp

membExchIdCod	m	EXCHANGE MEMBER
membExchIdNam	m	
membClgIdCod	m	CLEARING MEMBER
membClgIdNam	m	

##### td957Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### td957KeyGrp1

packCod	m	PACKAGE
nbrIdxOptToBeQuot	o	NUMBER OF INDEX OPTIONS TO BE QUOTED
nbrEqOptToBeQuot	o	NUMBER OF EQUITY OPTIONS TO BE QUOTED
mthPackReqIdx	o	MONTHLY PACKAGE REQUIREMENT
mthPackReqEq	o	MONTHLY PACKAGE REQUIREMENT
fulfPackIdxInd	o	FULFILLED
fulfPackEqInd	o	FULFILLED

td957Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

td957KeyGrp2

product	m	PRODUCT
covReq	o	COVERAGE REQUIREMENT
expToBeQuot	o	EXPIRATIONS TO BE QUOTED
nbrExrPrcToBeQuot	o	STRIKES TO BE QUOTED
nbrTolViolDays	o	TOLERATED DAYS WITH VIOLA- TIONS
reqMthVol	o	REQUIRED MONTHLY VOLUME
spreadClass	o	SPREAD CLASS
sizeClass	o	SIZE CLASS
sumProdTim	o	TOTALS
sumAccumTim	o	TOTALS
sumReqTim	o	TOTALS
sumCovTim	o	TOTALS
sumViol	o	TOTALS
sumProdVolM	o	TOTALS
totQuoReqViolPct	o	TOTALS
mthReqCovTim	o	MONTHLY REQUIREMENT
mthReqViol	o	MONTHLY REQUIREMENT
mthReqVol	o	MONTHLY REQUIREMENT
mthReqQuoReqViolP	o	MONTHLY REQUIREMENT
fulfCovTimInd	o	FULFILLED
fulfViolInd	o	FULFILLED
fulfVolInd	o	FULFILLED
fulfQuoReqViolPct	o	FULFILLED

td957Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

factDat	o	DAY
prodTim	o	PROD.TIME
accumTim	o	ACCUM.TIME
reqTim	o	REQUIREMENT
covTim	o	COVERED TIME
violInd	o	VIOLATION
prodVolM	o	VOLUME
quoReqViolPct	o	QR VIOL.PERC.

**Text Report Structure**

CLEARING MEMBER: LONG MEMBER NAME

EXCHANGE MEMBER: LONG MEMBER NAME

PACKAGE XXXX NUMBER OF INDEX OPTIONS TO BE QUOTED: 99999 NUMBER OF EQUITY OPTIONS TO BE QUOTED: 99999

MONTHLY: >= >=  
PACKAGE REQUIREMENT: 99999 99999

FULFILLED: X X

PRODUCT: XXXX

COVERAGE REQUIREMENT: 999.99% EXPIRATIONS TO BE QUOTED: 99999 STRIKES TO BE QUOTED: 99999  
TOLERATED DAYS WITH VIOLATIONS:99999 REQUIRED MONTHLY VOLUME: 99999 SPREAD CLASS: 9999999999999999  
SIZE CLASS: 9999999999999999

DAY	PROD.TIME	ACCUM.TIME	REQUIREMENT	COVERED TIME	VIOLATION	VOLUME QR	VIOL.PERC.
2009-12-31	9999:59:59.99	9999:59:59.99	9999:59:59.99	9999:59:59.99	99999	99999	999.99%
TOTALS:	9999:59:59.99	9999:59:59.99	9999:59:59.99	9999:59:59.99	99999	99999	999.99%

MONTHLY >= <= >= <=  
REQUIREMENT: 9999:59:59.99 99999 99999 999.99%

FULFILLED: XXX XXX XXX XXX



T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Descriptions	Page 241

#### 4.7.8 TD961 Daily Eurex EnLight LP Performance

Description	<p>This daily report displays the fulfilment of the quotation requirements of Eurex EnLight RFQ responders (Liquidity Providers).</p> <p>The report lists all products available for Eurex EnLight. For one trading day, it outlines the total valid RFQs received in the market, the total number of RFQs received by the Liquidity Provider, the daily cutoff limit (the maximum number of RFQs per day that must be answered) and the valid RFQs received for the Liquidity Provider. It also shows the number of valid good quote request responses by the Liquidity Provider.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	Member Report.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### td961

##### rptHd

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntRunDat	m

##### td961Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### td961KeyGrp

membExchIdCod	m	EXCHANGE MBR
membExchIdNam	m	
membClgIdCod	m	CLEARING MBR
membClgIdNam	m	

##### td961Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

product	m	PRODUCT
enlDayVldRfqMkt	o	Valid RFQs total market
enlDayRfqLp	o	RFQs to LP
enlDayCutLimitLp	o	Day cut limit Liq Provider
enlDayVldRfqLp	o	Valid RFQs to LP
enlDayVldRfqResponses	o	Valid good RFQ Resp.



T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Descriptions	Page 243

#### 4.7.9 TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance

Description	<p>This MTD report displays the fulfilment of the quotation requirements of Eurex EnLight RFQ responders (Liquidity Providers).</p> <p>The report lists all products available for Eurex EnLight. For all trading days month-to-date (MTD), it outlines the total valid RFQs received in the market along with the MTD cutoff limit for the total market and the total number of valid RFQs received by the Liquidity Provider along with the MTD cutoff limit for Liquidity Provider. It also provides the number of MTD valid good quote request responses by Liquidity Provider and whether Liquidity Provider has fulfilled the Eurex EnLight Building Block requirement MTD.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	Member Report.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### td962

##### rptHd

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntRunDat	m

##### td962Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### td962KeyGrp

membExchIdCod	m	EXCHANGE MBR
membExchIdNam	m	
membClgIdCod	m	CLEARING MBR
membClgIdNam	m	
repPerFromDat	m	REPORTING PERIOD
repPerToDat	m	

##### td962Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

product	m	PRODUCT
enlMtdVldRfqMkt	o	Valid RFQs total market
enlMtdCutLimitMkt	o	MTD cut limit total market
enlMtdVldRfqLp	o	Valid RFQs to LP
enlMtdCutLimitLp	o	MTD cut limit Liq Provider
enlMtdVldRfqResponses	o	Valid good RFQ Resp.
enlViolPct	o	MTD Violation Percent
enlFulflnd	o	MTD EnLight fulfilled

**Text Report Structure**

EXCHANGE MBR	REPORTING PERIOD	CLEARING MBR
-----	-----	-----
XXXXX	XX	XXXXX
	31-12-09 31-12-09	
PRODUCT	Valid RFQs total market MTD cut limit total market	Valid RFQs to LP MTD cut limit Liq Provider Valid good RFQ Resp.
	MTD Violation Percent MTD EnLight fulfilled	
-----	-----	-----
XXXXXXXXXXXX	99999	999.9999
	999.99 XXX	99999

#### 4.7.10 TD963 Daily Eurex EnLight RFQ Fulfillment - detailed

Description	This daily report displays the fulfilment of Eurex EnLight RFQs of responders (Liquidity Providers). The report shows the product, the timestamp of the Eurex EnLight Request, the instrument type, the Eurex EnLight complex instrument mnemonic, or, if this is not available, the single legs instrument mnemonics, and whether the Eurex EnLight RFQ was valid and whether the Liquidity Provider has sent a valid response.  This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	Member Report.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### td963

##### rptHd

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntRunDat	m

##### td963Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### td963KeyGrp

membExchIdCod	m	EXCHANGE MBR
membExchIdNam	m	

##### td963Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

product	o	PRODUCT
time18	m	TIME
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
instrumentType	m	InstType

##### td963instrumentLegGrp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

instrumentMnemonic	o	Leg Mnemonic
enlRfqVal	o	ENLIGHT RFQ VALIDITY
enlInstrFulflnd	o	ENLIGHT FULFILLMENT INDICATOR

**Text Report Structure**

EXCHANGE MBR

-----  
XXXXX XXX

PRODUCT            TIME                    Instrument Mnemonic            InstType

-----  
XXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX

                  Leg Mnemonic

-----  
XX

---

ENLIGHT REQ VALIDITY XXX

---

ENLIGHT FULFILLMENT INDICATOR XXX

#### 4.7.11 TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance

Description	<p>This MTD report displays the fulfilment of the quotation requirements of Eurex EnLight RFQ responders (Liquidity Providers) for each trading day of the month.</p> <p>The report consists of the number of valid quote requests available in the total market, the MTD cutoff limit for the total market (minimum number of valid RFQs per total market), the (adjusted) number of valid quote requests addressed to the Liquidity Provider, the MTD cutoff limit for the Liquidity Provider (minimum number of valid RFQs per LP) and the number of valid good quote request responses by the Liquidity Provider. The report also contains indicators on whether the Eurex EnLight Building Block is fulfilled, whether the response rate is fulfilled, and whether the minimum number of valid RFQs per total market and the minimum number of valid RFQs per Liquidity Provider is reached.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	Member Report.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### td964

##### rptHd

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntRunDat	m

##### td964Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### td964KeyGrp

membExchIdCod	m	EXCHANGE MBR
membExchIdNam	m	
membClgIdCod	m	CLEARING MBR
membClgIdNam	m	
repPerFromDat	o	REPORTING PERIOD
repPerToDat	o	
totTrdDays	m	Trading Days in Month
mtdDays	m	Trading Days MTD

##### td964Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### td964KeyGrp1

product	o	PRODUCT
enlFulfInd	o	EnLight Building Block MTD fulfilled

enlMinVldRfqMkt	o	Minimum valid RFQ per month per total market
enlMinVldRfqLp	o	Minimum valid RFQ per month per LP
enlDayCutLimitLp	o	Maximum valid RFQ per day per LP
<u>td964Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
factDat	o	Day
enlDayVldRfqMkt	o	Valid RFQs total market
enlMtdVldRfqMkt	o	Cumul. Valid RFQs total market
enlMtdCutLimitMkt	o	Min RFQs total market
enlCutLimitMktInd	o	Too few RFQs total market
enlDayUnadjVldRfqLp	o	Valid RFQs to LP
enlDayVldRfqLp	o	Adjust. Valid RFQs to LP
enlMtdVldRfqLp	o	MTD Adjust. Valid RFQs to LP
enlMtdCutLimitLp	o	Min RFQs LP
enlCutLimitLpInd	o	Too few RFQs LP
enlDayVldRfqResponses	o	Valid Good RFQ Resp.
enlMtdVldRfqResponses	o	MTD Valid Good RFQ Resp.
enlViolPct	o	Violation Percent
enlRespRateInd	o	Resp. Rate fulfilled

**Text Report Structure**

EXCHANGE MBR	REPORTING PERIOD	Trading Days in Month	CLEARING MBR	Trading Days MTD	
XXXXX	XX	XXXXX	XX		
	31-12-09	31-12-09		99 99	
PRODUCT	EnLight Building Block MTD fulfilled Minimum valid RFQ per month per total market Minimum valid RFQ per month per LP Maximum valid RFQ per day per LP				
XXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXX	999		999 999	
Day	Valid RFQs total market	Cumul. Valid RFQs total market	Min RFQs total market	Too few RFQs total market	Valid RFQs to LP
	Adjust. Valid RFQs to LP	MTD Adjust. Valid RFQs to LP	Min RFQs LP	Too few RFQs LP	Valid Good RFQ Resp.
	MTD Valid Good RFQ Resp.	Violation Percent	Resp. Rate fulfilled		
31-12-09	99999	99999	999.9999	XXX	99999
	99999	99999	999.9999	XXX	99999
	99999	999.99	XXX		



T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Descriptions	Page 249

#### 4.7.12 TD965 Specialist State Change

Description	This report serves as a log report for all instrument state changes of Specialists within T7 Boerse Frankfurt. It lists all instrument state changes performed by a specialist. All entries are sorted by ISIN and time.  This report is available only for cash markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	Member Report.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### td965

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

td965Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### td965KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

td965Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### td965KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

td965Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### td965KeyGrp2

partSubGrpCod	m	Subgroup
---------------	---	----------

td965Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### td965KeyGrp3

##### instTitl

instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument
--------------------	---	------------



T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Descriptions	Page 251

#### 4.7.13 TD981 Special Market Making Report

Description	This daily report contains the special quotation requirements that will be activated once circumstances require so. This report has no effect on any Eurex fees nor Eurex incentives granted to Market Makers or Liquidity Provider schemes. Once an according scheme is activated, it can be used by the Market Maker to demonstrate the fulfilment of Market Maker obligations to any third party, e.g. to a Competent Authority.  This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	Member Report.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### td981

##### rptHd

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntRunDat	m

##### td981Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### td981KeyGrp

membExchIdCod	m	Exchange Member
membExchIdNam	m	
membClgIdCod	m	Clearing Member
membClgIdNam	m	

##### td981Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### td981KeyGrp1

product	m	Product
expToBeQuot	o	Expirations to be Quoted
nbrExrPrcToBeQuot	o	Strikes to be Quoted
covReq	o	Coverage Requirement
spreadClass	o	Spread Class
sizeClass	o	Size Class

##### td981Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

factDat	o	Day
prodTim	o	ProdTime
accumTim	o	AccumulTime
reqTim	o	Requirement
covTim	o	BasicCoverage

- sumProdTim                                   o    Totals
- sumAccumTim                               o
- sumReqTim                                   o
- sumCovTim                                   o
- mthReqCovTim                              o    Monthly Requirement
- fulfCovTimInd                              o    Fulfilled

**Text Report Structure**

Exchange Member

Clearing Member

```

-----
XXXXX  XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  XXXXX
      XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

```

Product	Expirations to be Quoted	Strikes to be Quoted	Coverage Requirement	Spread Class	Size Class
XXXXXXXXXXXXX	99999	99999	99999	XXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXX

Day	ProdTime	AccumulTime	Requirement	BasicCoverage
31-12-09	23:59:59.99	23:59:59.99	23:59:59.99	23:59:59.99
Totals	23:59:59.99	23:59:59.99	23:59:59.99	23:59:59.99
Monthly Requirement			23:59:59.99	
Fulfilled			XXX	

#### 4.7.14 TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

Description	This report contains special quotation requirements for French Equity Options. This report has no effect on any fees or incentives granted to Market Makers in the context of existing and established Equity Options market making obligation schemes covering the Basis (BBB) and Package Building Block (PBB) Programs.  This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	Member Report.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### td982

##### rptHd

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntRunDat	m

td982Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### td982KeyGrp

membExchIdCod	m	EXCHANGE MEMBER
membExchIdNam	m	
membClgIdCod	m	CLEARING MEMBER
membClgIdNam	m	

td982Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### td982KeyGrp1

product	m	PRODUCT
packCod	m	PACKAGE
covReq	o	COVERAGE REQUIREMENT
expToBeQuot	o	EXPIRATIONS TO BE QUOTED
nbrExrPrcToBeQuot	o	STRIKES TO BE QUOTED

td982Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

factDat	o	DAY
prodTim	o	PROD.TIME
accumTim	o	ACCUMULTIME
reqTim	o	REQUIREMENT
covTim	o	COVERED TIME
violInd	o	VIOLATION



T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Descriptions	Page 255

#### 4.7.15 TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD

Description	<p>This MTD report displays the fulfilment of the Regulatory Market Maker requirements according to MiFID2 / Commission Delegated Regulation(EU) 2017/578 (CDR).</p> <p>The report is split per customer and product. Per product and day, it lists the number of instruments that fulfil the requirements of the CDR. It displays the MTD number or days where the requirement is fulfilled and the fulfilment status for the monthly average.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	Member Report.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### td983

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

td983Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### td983KeyGrp

membExchIdCod	m	Exchange Member
membExchIdNam	m	
membClgIdCod	m	Clearing Member
membClgIdNam	m	
totTrdDays	m	Trading Days In Month
mtdDays	m	Trading Days MTD
halfMtdDays	m	Half Of Trading Days MTD
rmmFulflnd	m	RMM Fulfilment MTD
rmmAdmittInd	m	RMM Admitted

td983Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### td983KeyGrp1

product	m	Product
spreadClassRmmReg	o	Spread Class Regular





T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Descriptions	Page 257

## 4.8 TE Transactions Derivative Markets

### 4.8.1 TE535 Cross and Quote Requests

Description	<p>For each market participant and for each exchange, this report lists all Cross Trade Announcement and Request for Quote requests entered during the day. Reports are grouped per business unit, trader and request type (CTA for Cross Trade Announcement or RFQ for Request for Quote) and sorted per product, instrument type, instrument ID and request time.</p> <p>Note that RfQ requests automatically generated by the matching engine are not listed on this report.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	Member Report.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### te535

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

te535Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### te535KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

te535Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### te535KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier



## 4.8.2 TE540 Daily Order Maintenance

Description	<p>For each market participant and for each exchange, this report lists all orders regularly entered, traded, changed or deleted during the day.</p> <p>The report is split per business unit, session and trader and sorted per product, instrument type, instrument and time.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p> <p>This report is available only in XML format.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	Member Report.

### XML Report Structure

### M/O Text Report Heading

#### te540

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m	
envText	m	
rptCod	m	
rptNam	m	
rptFlexKey	o	
membId	o	
membLglNam	o	
rptPrntEffDat	m	
rptPrntEffTim	o	
rptPrntRunDat	m	

te540Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### te540KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

te540Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### te540KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier
sessionId	m	(XML only)

te540Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### te540KeyGrp2

user	m	(XML only)
------	---	------------

te540Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te540KeyGrp3instrumentGrp

product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name

te540Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

time18	m	(XML only)
exchangeOrderId	o	(XML only)
clientIdentifier	o	(XML only)
investIdentifier	o	(XML only)
investQualifier	o	(XML only)
execIdentifier	o	(XML only)
execQualifier	o	(XML only)
liqProvActivity	o	(XML only)
riskReduction	o	(XML only)
regOrderEvent	o	(XML only)
activity	m	(XML only)
reason	m	(XML only)
buyCod	o	(XML only)
ordrTyp	o	(XML only)
ordrQty	o	(XML only)
limOrdrPrc	o	(XML only)
stopPrice	o	(XML only)
execQty	o	(XML only)
execPrc	o	(XML only)
triggered	o	(XML only)
inactivated	o	(XML only)
pendingDeletion	o	(XML only)
persistent	o	(XML only)
tradingRestriction	o	(XML only)
entryDate	o	(XML only)
entryTime	o	(XML only)
priorityDate	o	(XML only)
priorityTime	o	(XML only)
timeValidity	o	(XML only)
expiryDate	o	(XML only)

businessUnit	o	(XML only)
busUntLngName	o	(XML only)
enteringUser	o	(XML only)
clientRef	o	(XML only)
tradingCapacity	o	(XML only)
matchInstCrossId	o	(XML only)
crossed	o	(XML only)
tradeEnrichmentRuleId	o	(XML only)
sideLiquidityInd	o	(XML only)
dmaFlg	o	(XML only)
endClientToken	o	(XML only)
<u>clearingData</u>		
<u>commonClearingData</u>		
clearingTakeUpMember	o	Take Up Mbr
ordOriginFirm	o	OrgFirm
beneficiary	o	Beneficia
customerInstr	o	C
complianceInfo	o	Compliance Info
originCountryCode	o	OCC
flexAcctInfo	o	Flex Account Info
freeText1	o	Text 1
freeText2	o	Text 2
freeText3	o	Text 3
<u>legClearingGrp</u>		
<u>leg1Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 1
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg2Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 2
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg3Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 3
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg4Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 4
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg5Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 5
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg6Grp</u>		

account	o	Leg 6
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg7Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 7
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg8Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 8
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg9Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 9
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg10Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 10
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg11Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 11
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg12Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 12
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg13Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 13
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg14Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 14
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg15Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 15
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg16Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 16
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg17Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 17
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg18Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 18
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg19Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 19

---

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Descriptions	Page 263

opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg20Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 20
opnClsCod	o	

**Text Report Structure**

This report is available only in XML format.

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Descriptions	Page 264

### 4.8.3 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

Description	<p>For each exchange member, this report lists the T7 Entry Service (TES) activity for simple, complex and flexible instruments.</p> <p>The Deal and the TES price decomposition is not provided for executed TES trades.</p> <p>The following TES trades are listed:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Block, Block TAM and Basis Trades.</li> <li>- EFPF trades with the Bond References.</li> <li>- EFPI trades with the cash basket references.</li> <li>- EFS trades with the swap references.</li> <li>- Vola Trades with the options block trade references.</li> </ul> <p>The initiating user of a TES trade can see all sides' activities but without the corresponding Clearing info which is only disclosed to the approving traders.</p> <p>The listed information is split per user, product and instrument and sorted per time.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	Member Report.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### te545

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

te545Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### te545KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

te545Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### te545KeyGrp1



businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

te545Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te545KeyGrp2

user	m	User
------	---	------

te545Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te545KeyGrp3instrumentGrp

product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name

te545Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

time18	m	Time
tesId	m	TES ID
tesType	m	Type
tesActivity	m	Act
tesInitiatorBU	o	Initiator
tesInitiatorUser	o	User
isBroker	o	B
isDisclosed	o	D
isOnBook	o	OnBook
skipMinLotSizeVal	o	Skip Min Lot Size Val
tesDescription	o	Description
execPrc	o	Price
closTime	o	Clos Time
entryTime	m	Entry Time
execTime	o	Exec Time
basketId	o	Basket ID
eventId	o	Neg Ev ID
anonymFlag	o	Anonymous Flag
revInitTime	o	RevInitTime
revReason	o	RevReason
mktUndlyPrc	o	MarketUnderlyingPrice

dealIdGrp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

dealId	o	Deal ID
<u>onBehalfGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
businessUnit	o	BU Obo
busUntLngName	o	BU Obo Long Name
enteringUser	o	Trader Obo
<u>legPriceGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
legexecPrc	m	Prc
legExecQty	o	Qty
<u>extReferenceGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
<u>efpfReferenceGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
isinCod	m	SecurityID
nomVal	m	Nominal
mrtyDat	o	Mtrty Date
secuShtNam	o	Security Name
couponRat	o	Coupon Rate
cshPrcConv	o	CshPrc
couponFrq	o	Coupon Frq
settlDat	o	Settl Date
settlInst	o	SI
hdgTyp	m	Hdg
currTypCod	o	Curr
<u>efpiReferenceGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
cashBsktRefId	m	ReferenceId
nomVal	m	Nominal
settlInst	o	SI
hdgTyp	m	Hdg
currTypCod	o	Curr
<u>efsReferenceGRp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
nomVal	m	Nominal
couponFrq	o	Coupon Frq
fixedRat	o	Rate
couponVarRef	o	CpnVarRef
couponVarOfs	o	CpnVarOfs
swapCust1	o	Swap Payer
swapCust2	o	Swap Receiver
swapClearer	o	SwapClearer
strtDat	m	Start Date
endDat	m	End Date

settlDat	o	Settl Date
settlInst	o	SI
hdgTyp	m	Hdg
currTypCod	o	Curr
<u>volaReferenceGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
<u>OptionsContract</u>		
product	m	Product
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
optTrnIdNo	m	TrnNo
optUsedQty	o	UsedQty
<u>tamReferenceGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
customUnderlyingPrice	m	Cust Under Pre
<u>sideGrp</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
sideId	m	Side ID
execQty	m	Size
buyCod	m	B/S
sideBU	o	Bus Unit
sideTrader	o	Trader
sideStatus	m	Sts
approvalTime	o	Appr Time
revAppTime	o	RevAppTime
<u>te545SideClearingInfo</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
clientIdentifier	o	Client Identifier
investIdentifier	o	Invest Identifier
investQualifier	o	Invest Qualifier
execIdentifier	o	Exec Identifier
execQualifier	o	Exec Qualifier
liqProvActivity	o	LiqProvActivity
riskReduction	o	CommHedgFlg
regOrderEvent	o	RegOrderEvent
dmaFlg	o	DMA Flag
opnClsCod	o	OC
account	o	AC
flexAcctInfo	o	Flex Account Info
tradingCapacity	o	TC
clearingTakeUpMember	o	Take Up Mbr
ordOriginFirm	o	OrgFirm
beneficiary	o	Beneficia
customerInstr	o	C

complianceInfo	o	Compliance Info
originCountryCode	o	OCC
freeText1	o	Text 1
freeText2	o	Text 2
freeText3	o	Text 3
endClientToken	o	EndClientToken



ReferenceId	Nominal	SI	Hdg	Curr
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	999,999,999.9999	XXXXX	XXX	XXX

Nominal	Coupon Frq	Rate	Swap Payer	Swap Receiver	CpnVarRef	SwapClearer	Start Date	End Date
CpnVarOfs	Settl Date	SI	Hdg	Curr				
999,999,999.9999	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		31-12-09	31-12-09
	31-12-09	XXXXX	XXX	XXX				

Product	Instrument Id	Instrument Mnemonic	TrnNo	UsedQty
XXXXXXXXXXXX	99999999999999999999	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXX	999999999.9999

Cust Under Prc  
-----  
+9999.99999999

Side ID	Size	B/S	Bus Unit	Trader	Sts	Appr Time	RevAppTime
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	99999999.9999	XXXX	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Client Identifier	Invest Identifier	Invest Qualifier	Exec Identifier	Exec Qualifier	LiqProvActivity	CommHedgFlg
RegOrderEvent	DMA Flag	OC AC Flex	Account Info	TC Take Up	Mbr OrgFirm	Beneficia C
Compliance Info	OCC Text 1	Text 2	Text 3	EndClientToken		
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXX	X	XXXXX
XXXX	XXXXX	X XX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XX XXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXX	

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Descriptions	Page 271

#### 4.8.4 TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

Description	For each exchange member, this report lists the T7 Entry Service (TES) activity for baskets. Its content is a subset of report TE545, sorted by basket. The initiating user of a TES trade can see all sides' activities but without the corresponding clearing info which is only disclosed to the approving traders. This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	Member Report.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### te546

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

te546Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### te546KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

te546Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### te546KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

te546Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### te546KeyGrp2

user	m	User
------	---	------

te546Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### te546KeyGrp3

basketId	m	Basket ID
----------	---	-----------

basketType	m	Type
bucket	o	Bucket
basketProfile	o	Profile
basketMonth	o	Mon
basketYear	o	Year
anonymousBasket	m	Type

te546Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

time18	m	Time
basketOperationType	m	Oper Type
basketAmendmentCounter	m	AmCt
basketActivity	m	Act
closTime	o	Clos Time
entryTime	m	Entry Time
execTime	o	Exec Time
basketPrc	o	Price

basketInitiatorGrp

basketInitiatingBU	m	Initiator
basketInitiatingUser	m	User
isBroker	o	B
basketDescription	o	Description

basketSideGrp, repeated 1 ... 2 times:

buyCod	m	B/S
sideBU	o	Bus Unit
sideTrader	o	Trader
sideRefId	o	Reference Id
sideStatus	m	Sts
approvalTime	o	Appr Time

basketComponentGrp, repeated 1 ... variable times:

effectOnBasket	o	A/R
<u>instrumentGrp</u>		
product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name
time18	m	Time
tesId	m	TES ID
tesType	m	Type



---

tesActivity	m	Act
tesInitiatorBU	m	Initiator
tesInitiatorUser	m	User
isBroker	o	B
isDisclosed	o	D
tesDescription	o	Description
execPrc	o	Price
closTime	o	Clos Time
entryTime	m	Entry Time
execTime	o	Exec Time
<u>onBehalfGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
businessUnit	o	BU Obo
busUntLngName	o	BU Obo Long Name
enteringUser	o	Trader Obo
<u>te546extReferenceGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
<u>    tamReferenceGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
customUnderlyingPrice	m	Cust Under Prc
<u>te546sideGrp</u> , repeated 1 ... 4 times:		
sideId	m	Side ID
execQty	m	Size
buyCod	m	B/S
sideBU	o	Bus Unit
sideTrader	o	Trader
sideStatus	m	Sts
approvalTime	o	Appr Time
<u>te546sideClearingInfo</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
clientIdentifier	o	Client Identifier
investIdentifier	o	Invest Identifier
investQualifier	o	Invest Qualifier
execIdentifier	o	Exec Identifier
execQualifier	o	Exec Qualifier
liqProvActivity	o	LiqProvActivity
regOrderEvent	o	RegOrderEvent
opnClsCod	o	OC
account	o	AC
flexAcctInfo	o	Flex Account Info
tradingCapacity	o	TC
clearingTakeUpMember	o	Take Up Mbr
ordOriginFirm	o	OrgFirm
beneficiary	o	Beneficia

---

customerInstr	o	C
complianceInfo	o	Compliance Info
originCountryCode	o	OCC
freeText1	o	Text 1
freeText2	o	Text 2
freeText3	o	Text 3



---

Client Identifier	Invest Identifier	Invest Qualifier	Exec Identifier	Exec Qualifier	LiqProvActivity	RegOrderEvent
OC AC Flex Account Info	Text 1	Text 2	Text 3	TC Take Up Mbr OrgFirm	Beneficia C Compliance Info	OCC
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXX	X	XXX
X XX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XX XXXX	XXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXX X	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XX		
XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX				

---

#### 4.8.5 TE547 TES Late Approval Report

Description	<p>For each exchange member, this report lists the approval times of delayed approved trades using the T7 Entry Service (TES) for simple, complex and flexible instruments. A TES approval is delayed, when the duration between submission and approval of the TES trade is longer than a pre-defined time frame (for further information see Part 4.4 of the Conditions of Trading at Eurex Deutschland).</p> <p>The Deal and the TES price decomposition is not provided for executed TES trades.</p> <p>The listed information is sorted per time.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Monthly.
Availability	Member Report.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### te547

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

te547Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### te547KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

te547Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### te547KeyGrp1

##### instrumentGrp

product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod



#### 4.8.6 TE548 Daily Compression Maintenance

Description	<p>This report outlines the details of all the compression runs performed on this trading date by the compression service provider. The report shows for each compression run the maintenance activity done by the compression service provider along with the status of the related TES trades and TES trade sides.</p> <p>This report is generated for the Business Unit which is acting as the compression service provider.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	Member Report.

<u>XML Report Structure</u>	<u>M/O</u>	<u>Text Report Heading</u>
-----------------------------	------------	----------------------------

te548

rptHdr

exchNam	m	
envText	m	
rptCod	m	
rptNam	m	
rptFlexKey	o	
membId	o	
membLglNam	o	
rptPrntEffDat	m	
rptPrntEffTim	o	
rptPrntRunDat	m	

te548Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

te548KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

te548Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te548KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

te548Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te548KeyGrp2

product	m	Product
---------	---	---------

te548Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te548KeyGrp3

compressionRunId	m	RunId
------------------	---	-------

te548Grp4, repeated 0 ... variable times:te548KeyGrp4

instrumentType	o	InstType
instrumentId	o	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	IsinCod
wknNo	o	WknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name
compRunStatus	m	CompSts
compTime	m	CompTime

te548Rec, repeated 0 ... variable times:

time18	o	Time
tesId	o	TES ID
tesType	o	Type
execPre	o	Price
execTime	o	Exec Time

compSideGrp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

sideId	o	Side ID
execQty	o	Size
buyCod	o	B/S
sideBU	o	Bus Unit
sideTrader	o	Trader
sideStatus	o	Sts
approvalTime	o	Appr Time





#### 4.8.7 TE550 Open Order Detail

**Description** For each market participant and for each exchange, this report lists all orders remaining in the order book at the end of the day.

The report is split per business unit and trader and sorted per product, instrument type, instrument and order number. For each instrument, the accumulated total number of resting buy and sell orders and the corresponding remaining quantities are given.

This report is available only for derivative markets.

**Frequency** Daily.

**Availability** Member Report.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### te550

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

te550Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### te550KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

te550Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### te550KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

te550Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### te550KeyGrp2

user	m	Trader
------	---	--------

te550Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te550KeyGrp3instrumentGrp

product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name

te550Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

exchangeOrderId	m	Order ID
clientIdentifier	o	Client Identifier
investIdentifier	o	Invest Identifier
investQualifier	o	Invest Qualifier
execIdentifier	o	Exec Identifier
execQualifier	o	Exec Qualifier
liqProvActivity	o	LiqProvActivity
riskReduction	o	Commodity Hedging Flag
buyCod	m	B/S
ordrTyp	m	Typ
ordrQty	m	Size
limOrdrPrc	o	OrderLimit
stopPrice	o	TrgPrc
execQty	o	ExecQty
triggered	o	Trg
tradingRestriction	o	Res
entryDate	m	Entry Date
entryTime	m	Entry Time
priorityDate	m	Priority Date
priorityTime	m	Priority Time
timeValidity	m	Exp
expiryDate	o	Expiry Date
clientRef	o	ClientRef
tradingCapacity	m	TC
matchInstCrossId	o	SMP-ID
dmaFlg	o	DMA
endClientToken	o	EndClientToken

clearingData1commonClearingData1

clearingTakeUpMember	o	Take Up Mbr
----------------------	---	-------------

ordOriginFirm	o	OrgFirm
beneficiary	o	Beneficia
complianceInfo	o	Compliance Info
flexAcctInfo	o	Flex Account Info
freeText1	o	Text 1
freeText2	o	Text 2
freeText3	o	Text 3
<u>legClearingGrp</u>		
<u>leg1Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 1
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg2Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 2
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg3Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 3
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg4Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 4
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg5Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 5
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg6Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 6
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg7Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 7
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg8Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 8
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg9Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 9
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg10Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 10
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg11Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 11

---

opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg12Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 12
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg13Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 13
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg14Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 14
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg15Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 15
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg16Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 16
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg17Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 17
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg18Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 18
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg19Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 19
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg20Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 20
opnClsCod	o	
openBuyOrders	m	Total Open Buy Orders
openBuyVolume	m	Total Open Buy Volume
openSellOrders	m	Total Open Sell Orders
openSellVolume	m	Total Open Sell Volume



#### 4.8.8 TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

**Description** For each market participant and for each exchange, this report lists all trading indications entered, traded and abandoned during the day resulting from the Client Liquidity Improvement Process (CLIP). This report is split per business unit and trader, and sorted by per product, instrument type, instrument and CLIP trading indication ID.

This report is available only for derivative markets.

**Frequency** Daily.

**Availability** Member Report.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### te590

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

te590Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### te590KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

te590Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### te590KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

te590Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### te590KeyGrp2

user	m	User
sessionId	m	Session

te590Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te590KeyGrp3instrumentGrp

product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name

te590Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tradingIndicationId	m	TradInd ID
time18	m	Time
tradingIndicationActivity	m	Act
lateralityIndicator	m	Laterality

tradeSideGrp, repeated 1 ... 2 times:

tradeSideId	o	Trade Side ID
-------------	---	---------------

brokerGrp

brokerRole	m	Broker Role
buyCod	m	B/S
clientIdentifier	o	Client Identifier
investIdentifier	o	Invest Identifier
investQualifier	o	Invest Qualifier
execIdentifier	o	Exec Identifier
execQualifier	o	Exec Qualifier
liqProvActivity	o	LiqProvActivity
tradingCapacity	o	TC

clearingDatacommonClearingData

clearingTakeUpMember	o	Take Up Mbr
ordOriginFirm	o	OrgFirm
beneficiary	o	Beneficia
customerInstr	o	C
complianceInfo	o	Compliance Info
originCountryCode	o	OCC
flexAcctInfo	o	Flex Account Info
freeText1	o	Text 1
freeText2	o	Text 2
freeText3	o	Text 3

legClearingGrpleg1Grp



account	o	Leg 1
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg2Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 2
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg3Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 3
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg4Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 4
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg5Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 5
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg6Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 6
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg7Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 7
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg8Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 8
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg9Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 9
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg10Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 10
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg11Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 11
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg12Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 12
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg13Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 13
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg14Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 14

---

opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg15Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 15
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg16Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 16
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg17Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 17
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg18Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 18
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg19Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 19
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg20Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 20
opnClsCod	o	
<u>oBOGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
businessUnit	o	BU
busUntLngName	o	BU Long Name
enteringUser	o	Trader Obo
regOrderEvent	o	Reg Order Event
reason	o	Reas
<u>bilateralTradingIndicationGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
bilateralRelation	o	Bilateral Relation
arrangementId	o	Arrangement ID
counterpartyBrokerBU	o	CtptyBrokerBU
counterpartyBrokerUser	o	CtptyBrokerUser
<u>agreedTradingGrp</u>		
agreedClientSide	m	Agreed Side
agreedPrice	m	Agreed Prc
agreedQuantity	m	Agreed Qty
<u>announcementGrp</u>		
publishSide	m	PubSide
publishPrice	m	PubPrc
publishQtyFlg	m	PubQty
<u>matchEventGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
matchEvent	o	Match Event

marketDataGrp, repeated 0 ... 1 times:

bidPrc	o	BidPrc
askPrc	o	AskPrc

matchStepGrp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

matchStep	o	MatchStep
incomingOrderIndicator	o	IncOrdInd
openQuantity	o	OpenQty
execQty	o	ExecQty
execPrc	o	ExecPrc
sumStepTotExecQty	o	StepExecQty

---





T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Descriptions	Page 294

#### 4.8.9 TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

Description	<p>For each exchange member, this report lists the Daily Eurex EnLight activity. The report contains all the details of the Negotiation Event and Eurex EnLight Deals.</p> <p>For the requester following details are present:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>. All the details of the Negotiation Event.</li> <li>. Quotes sent by all the respondents to the Eurex EnLight.</li> <li>. All the Deals generated on Eurex EnLight including the Top of Book information.</li> </ul> <p>For the respondent following details are present:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>. Negotiation Event details which were shown to respondent</li> <li>. Quotes sent by the respondent for a particular Negotiation Event.</li> <li>. Deals done on Eurex EnLight by the respondent including the Top of Book information.</li> </ul> <p>The listed information is split per user, product and Negotiation Event and sorted per time.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	Member Report.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### te600

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

te600Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### te600KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

te600Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### te600KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier
<u>te600Grp2</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>te600KeyGrp2</u>		
user	m	User
<u>te600Grp3</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>te600KeyGrp3</u>		
product	m	Product
<u>te600Grp4</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>te600KeyGrp4</u>		
eventId	m	Negotiation Event ID
workFlowTyp	m	WorkFlowTyp
anonymFlag	o	Anonymous Flag
aggTrades	o	AllowAggregation
<u>te600Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
time18	m	Time
eventActivity	m	Act
<u>eventGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
eventStatus	o	Status
eventReportId	o	Negotiation Event Report ID
eventStartTime	o	Negotiation Event Start Time
eventExpiryTime	o	Negotiation Event Expiry Time
timeToTransfer	o	Time to Transfer
<u>requesterGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
requesterOwnerBU	o	Event Owning BU
requesterOwnerUser	o	Event Owning User
requesterEnteringUser	o	Entering User
instrumentId	o	Instrument ID
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
instrumentType	o	InstType
instrumentSubType	o	SubType
numberOfLegs	o	Number of Legs
<u>instrumentLegGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
instrumentId	m	Leg ID
instrumentMnemonic	o	Leg Mnemonic
buyCod	o	B/S
ratio	o	Ratio
<u>underlyingLegPriceGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
product	o	Und Prod

instrumentId	o	Und Leg ID
instrumentMnemonic	o	Und Leg Mnemonic
buyCod	o	B/S
ratio	o	Ratio
eventType	o	Type
eventSide	o	Negotiation Event Side
eventOpenQty	o	Negotiation Event Open Quantity
eventTotalDealQty	o	Negotiation Event Total Deal Quantity
eventOverallQty	o	Negotiation Event Overall Quantity
refPrc	o	Reference Price
underlyingDelta	o	Underlying Delta
lastNegotiatedPrc	o	Last Negotiated Price
lastNegotiatedQty	o	Last Negotiated Quantity
noOfRespondents	o	Number of Respondents
showNoOfRespondents	o	Show Number of Respondents
bidPrc	o	Bid Price
offerPrc	o	Offer Price
requote	o	Requote
sideFixed	o	Side Fixed
qtyFixed	o	Quantity Fixed
regOrderEvent	o	RegOrderEvent
<u>respondentVisibilityGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
respondentOwnerBU	o	BU Respondent
respondentOwnerUser	o	User Respondent
requote	o	Requote
showQty	o	Show Quantity
showSide	o	Show Side
showPrc	o	Show Price
showLastNegotiatedPrc	o	Show Last Negotiated Price
showLastNegotiatedPrcQty	o	Show Last Negotiated Qty
showBuySideUserInfo	o	Show Buy Side User Information
showChargeId	o	Show Charge ID
showLastDealOnClosure	o	Show Last Deal Infor on Closure
anonymousUserId	o	Anonymous User ID
eventFreeText	o	Event Free Text
buySideUserInfo	o	Buy Side User Info
chargeId	o	Charge ID
<u>quoteGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
quoteId	m	Quote ID
pullInTime	o	PullInTime



respondentGrp, repeated 1 ... variable times:

respondentOwnerBU	o	BU Respondent
respondentOwnerUser	o	User Respondent
respondentEnteringUser	o	Entering User
anonymousUserId	o	Anonymous User ID
quoteFreeText1	o	Quote Free Text1
underlyingDelta	o	Underlying Delta
underlyingPrice	o	Underlying Price
basisBid	o	Basis Bid Price
basisAsk	o	Basis Ask Price

quoteSideGrp, repeated 0 ... 2 times:

buyCod	o	B/S
prc	o	Price
qty	o	Quantity

sideClearingInfo, repeated 0 ... 1 times:

clientIdentifier	o	Client Identifier
investIdentifier	o	Invest Identifier
investQualifier	o	Invest Qualifier
execIdentifier	o	Exec Identifier
execQualifier	o	Exec Qualifier
liqProvActivity	o	LiqProvActivity
riskReduction	o	CommHedgFlg
regOrderEvent	o	RegOrderEvent
dmaFlg	o	DMA Flag
opnClsCod	o	OC
account	o	AC
flexAcctInfo	o	Flex Account Info
tradingCapacity	o	TC
clearingTakeUpMember	o	Take Up Mbr
ordOriginFirm	o	OrgFirm
beneficiary	o	Beneficia
customerInstr	o	C
complianceInfo	o	Compliance Info
originCountryCode	o	OCC
freeText1	o	Text 1
freeText2	o	Text 2
freeText3	o	Text 3
endClientToken	o	EndClientToken

dealGrp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

dealId	m	Deal ID
--------	---	---------

dealReportId	o	Deal Report ID
dealStatus	m	Deal Status
dealCancelStatus	o	Deal Cancel Status
isDisclosed	o	D
<u>respondentDealGrp</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
respondentOwnerBU	o	BU Respondent
respondentOwnerUser	o	User Respondent
respondentEnteringUser	o	Entering User
anonymousUserId	o	Anonymous User ID
dealQuoteId	o	Quote ID
dealQuoteQty	o	QuoteQuantity
<u>requesterGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
requesterOwnerBU	o	Event Owning BU
requesterOwnerUser	o	Event Owning User
requesterEnteringUser	o	Entering User
dealTime	o	Deal Creation Time
dealUpdateTime	o	Deal Update Time
dealPrc	o	Price
dealQty	o	Quantity
optionQty	o	Option Quantity
newOptionPrc	o	New Option Price
newFuturePrc	o	New Future Price
futureQty	o	New Future Quantity
underlyingEffectiveDelta	o	Underlying Effective Delta
underlyingQty	o	Underlying Quantity
underlyingDelta	o	Underlying Delta
underlyingPrice	o	Underlying Price
underlyingPriceBoundary	o	Underlying Price Boundary
newRefPrc	o	New Reference Price
validityTime	o	Validity Time
requesterSide	o	Requester Side
respondentSide	o	Respondent Side
dealFreeText1	o	Deal Free Text1
<u>sideClearingInfo</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
clientIdentifier	o	Client Identifier
investIdentifier	o	Invest Identifier
investQualifier	o	Invest Qualifier
execIdentifier	o	Exec Identifier
execQualifier	o	Exec Qualifier
liqProvActivity	o	LiqProvActivity

riskReduction	o	CommHedgFlg
regOrderEvent	o	RegOrderEvent
dmaFlg	o	DMA Flag
opnClsCod	o	OC
account	o	AC
flexAcctInfo	o	Flex Account Info
tradingCapacity	o	TC
clearingTakeUpMember	o	Take Up Mbr
ordOriginFirm	o	OrgFirm
beneficiary	o	Beneficia
customerInstr	o	C
complianceInfo	o	Compliance Info
originCountryCode	o	OCC
freeText1	o	Text 1
freeText2	o	Text 2
freeText3	o	Text 3
endClientToken	o	EndClientToken

topOfBookGrp, repeated 0 ... 1 times:

bBOGrp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

bboType	o	BBO Type
bidPrc	o	Bid Price
bidQty	o	Bid Quantity
offerPrc	o	Offer Price
offerQty	o	Offer Quantity
numberOfLegs	o	Legs

instrumentLegPriceGrp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

instrumentId	m	Leg ID
instrumentMnemonic	o	Leg Mnemonic
bidPrc	o	Bid Price
bidQty	o	Bid Quantity
offerPrc	o	Offer Price
offerQty	o	Offer Quantity

**Text Report Structure**

Participant Participant Long Name  
-----  
XXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

BU BU Long Name BU Identifier  
-----  
XX 999999

User  
-----  
XXXXXX

Product  
-----  
XXXXXXXXXXXX

Negotiation Event ID WorkFlowTyp Anonymous Flag AllowAggregation  
-----  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX X XXXXX XXXXX

Time Act  
-----  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXX

Status Negotiation Event Report ID Negotiation Event Start Time Negotiation Event Expiry Time Time to Transfer Event Owing BU  
Event Owing User Entering User Instrument ID Instrument Mnemonic InstType SubType  
Number of Legs  
-----  
XXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXX  
XXXXXX XXXXXXX 999999999999999999 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXX XXXXXXX  
99

Leg ID Leg Mnemonic B/S Ratio  
-----  
99999999999999999999 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXX 9999

Und Prod Und Leg ID Und Leg Mnemonic B/S Ratio  
-----  
XXXXXXXXXXXX 99999999999999999999 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXX 9999

Type Negotiation Event Side Negotiation Event Open Quantity Negotiation Event Total Deal Quantity Negotiation Event Overall Quantity  
Reference Price Underlying Delta Last Negotiated Price Last Negotiated Quantity Number of Respondents  
Show Number of Respondents  
-----  
X XXXX 99999999.9999 99999999.9999 99999999.9999  
999999.9999+ 999.9999+ 999999.9999+ 99999999.9999 99999999  
X





#### 4.8.10 TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

Description	<p>This report presents the necessary data captured at the point of each deal struck in order to assist users in proof of BestEx to clients.</p> <p>This report is generated for the Requester who is initiating the Negotiation Events.</p> <p>The listed information is split per user, product.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	Member Report.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### te610

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m	
envText	m	
rptCod	m	
rptNam	m	
rptFlexKey	o	
membId	o	
membLglNam	o	
rptPrntEffDat	m	
rptPrntEffTim	o	
rptPrntRunDat	m	

te610Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### te610KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

te610Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### te610KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

te610Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### te610KeyGrp2

user	m	Trader
------	---	--------

te610Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### te610KeyGrp3

product	m	Product
<u>te610Grp4</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>te610KeyGrp4</u>		
dealId	m	Deal ID
<u>te610Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
item	m	Item
dealTime	o	Deal Creation Time
dealUpdateTime	o	Deal Update Time
dealStatus	m	Deal Status
dealCancelStatus	o	Deal Cancel Status
isDisclosed	o	D
eventId	m	Negotiation Event ID
workFlowTyp	m	WorkFlowTyp
anonymFlag	o	Anonymous Flag
aggTrades	o	AllowAggregation
instrumentId	o	Instrument ID
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
instrumentType	o	InstType
instrumentSubType	o	SubType
<u>respondentDealGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
respondentOwnerBU	o	BU Respondent
respondentOwnerUser	o	User Respondent
respondentEnteringUser	o	Entering User
anonymousUserId	o	Anonymous User ID
dealQuoteId	o	Quote ID
dealQuoteQty	o	QuoteQuantity
respondentsQuoting	o	Respondents Quoting
<u>requesterGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
requesterOwnerBU	o	Event Owning BU
requesterOwnerUser	o	Event Owning User
requesterEnteringUser	o	Entering User
eventType	o	Negotiation Event Type
eventSide	o	Negotiation Event Side
dealPrc	o	Price
dealQty	o	Quantity
dealFreeText1	o	Deal Free Text1
<u>sideClearingInfo</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
clientIdentifier	o	Client Identifier
investIdentifier	o	Invest Identifier
investQualifier	o	Invest Qualifier



execIdentifier	o	Exec Identifier
execQualifier	o	Exec Qualifier
liqProvActivity	o	LiqProvActivity
riskReduction	o	CommHedgFlg
regOrderEvent	o	RegOrderEvent
dmaFlg	o	DMA Flag
opnClsCod	o	OC
account	o	AC
flexAcctInfo	o	Flex Account Info
tradingCapacity	o	TC
clearingTakeUpMember	o	Take Up Mbr
ordOriginFirm	o	OrgFirm
beneficiary	o	Beneficia
customerInstr	o	C
complianceInfo	o	Compliance Info
originCountryCode	o	OCC
freeText1	o	Text 1
freeText2	o	Text 2
freeText3	o	Text 3
endClientToken	o	EndClientToken
timeToTransfer	o	Time to Transfer
<u>bBOGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
bboType	o	BBO Type
bidPrc	o	Bid Price
bidQty	o	Bid Quantity
offerPrc	o	Offer Price
offerQty	o	Offer Quantity
numberOfLegs	o	Number of Legs
<u>te610InstrumentLegGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
instrumentId	m	Leg ID
instrumentMnemonic	o	Leg Mnemonic
buyCod	o	B/S
ratio	o	Ratio
<u>iBBOGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
bidPrc	o	BidPrc
bidQty	o	BidQty
offerPrc	o	Offer Price
offerQty	o	Offer Quantity
<u>te610UnderlyingLegGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
product	o	Und Prod

instrumentId	o	Und Leg ID
instrumentMnemonic	o	Und Leg Mnemonic
buyCod	o	B/S
ratio	o	Ratio
<u>iBBOGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
bidPrc	o	BidPrc
bidQty	o	BidQty
offerPrc	o	Offer Price
offerQty	o	Offer Quantity
refPrc	o	Reference Price
underlyingDelta	o	Underlying Delta
underlyingEffectiveDelta	o	Underlying Effective Delta
underlyingQty	o	Underlying Quantity
optionQty	o	Option Quantity
newOptionPrc	o	New Option Price
newFuturePrc	o	New Future Price
futureQty	o	New Future Quantity
underlyingPrice	o	Underlying Price
underlyingPriceBoundary	o	Underlying Price Boundary
newRefPrc	o	New Reference Price
eventOpenQty	o	Negotiation Event Open Quantity
<u>respondentQuoteGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 50 times:		
<u>respondentGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
respondentOwnerBU	o	BU Respondent
respondentOwnerUser	o	User Respondent
respondentEnteringUser	o	Entering User
anonymousUserId	o	Anonymous User ID
showQty	o	Show Quantity
showSide	o	Show Side
updateTime	o	Update Time
quoteId	m	Quote ID
underlyingDelta	o	Underlying Delta
underlyingPrice	o	Underlying Price
<u>quoteSideGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 2 times:		
buyCod	o	B/S
prc	o	Price
qty	o	Quantity



Compliance Info	OCC Text 1	Text 2	Text 3	EndClientToken	Time to Transfer
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXX	X XXXXX
XXXX	XXXXX	X XX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XX XXXXX	XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

BBO Type	Bid Price	Bid Quantity	Offer Price	Offer Quantity
XXXXXXXXXXXX	999999.99999+	999999999.9999	999999.99999+	999999999.9999

Number of Legs  
-----  
99

Leg ID	Leg Mnemonic	B/S	Ratio	BidPrc	BidQty	Offer Price	Offer Quantity
99999999999999999999	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXX	9999	999999.99999+	999999999.9999	999999.99999+	999999999.9999

Und Prod  
-----  
XXXXXXXXXXXX

Und Leg ID	Und Leg Mnemonic	B/S	Ratio	BidPrc	BidQty	Offer Price	Offer Quantity
99999999999999999999	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXX	9999	999999.99999+	999999999.9999	999999.99999+	999999999.9999

Reference Price	Underlying Delta	Underlying Effective Delta	Underlying Quantity	Option Quantity
999999.99999+	999.9999+	999.9999+	999999999.9999	999999999.9999

New Option Price	New Future Price	New Future Quantity	Underlying Price	Underlying Price Boundary	New Reference Price
Negotiation Event		Open Quantity			
999999.99999+	999999.99999+	999999999.9999	999999.99999+	999999.99999	999999.99999+
		999999999.9999			

BU Respondent	User Respondent	Entering User	Anonymous User	User ID
XXXXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX		999999

Show Quantity	Show Side	Update Time	Quote ID
X	X	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Underlying Delta	Underlying Price
999.9999+	999999.99999+

B/S	Price	Quantity
-----	-----	-----

---

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Descriptions	Page 309

---

XXXX 999999.99999+ 999999999.9999

---

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Descriptions	Page 310

#### 4.8.11 TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

Description	<p>This report contains an inventory of all T7 on-exchange and TES trades executed for a market participant during a trading day. Identified by their T7 deal item, trades are arranged by market participant, trader, product, simple instrument and clearing account. The trades are sorted by execution time.</p> <p>On and Off book Trade statistics (i.e. number of buy and sell on-exchange and TES trades and the corresponding accumulated quantities) are provided per instrument and account and per product at the end of the report.</p> <p>This report is similar to report TC810, that is based on clearing positions. In contrast, report TE810 is based on trade information directly obtained from T7. For variance futures and total return futures it contains both trading and clearing notations.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	Member Report.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### te810

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

te810Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### te810KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

te810Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### te810KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

te810Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te810KeyGrp2

user m Trader

te810Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te810KeyGrp3

product m Product

te810Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te810KeyGrp4

instrumentGrp

product m Product  
 instrumentType m InstType  
 instrumentId m Instrument Id  
 instrumentMnemonic o Instrument Mnemonic  
 isinCod o isinCod  
 wknNo o wknNo  
 instNam o Instrument Name  
 tradingCapacity m TC

te810Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

time18 m Time  
 segmentMIC m Segment MIC  
 tradeType m Type  
 matchEvent o Event  
 matchStep m Step  
 matchDeal m Deal  
 parentDeal o Parent Deal  
 dealItem m Item  
 priceDecomposition o Price Decompose  
 exchangeOrderId o Order ID  
 sideLiquidityInd o Side Liquidity Indicator  
 buyCod m B/S  
 opnClsCod m O/C  
 ordrPrtFilCod o P/F  
 execQty m Quantity  
 execPrc m Trade Prc  
 clearingQty o Clearing Qty  
 clearingPrc o Clearing Prc  
 instrumentType o StraType  
 instrumentSubType o SubType  
 instrumentId o Strategy Id  
 instrumentMnemonic o Strategy Mnemonic

ordrTyp	o	Typ
eventId	o	Neg Ev ID
dealId	o	Deal ID
tesType	o	TES
limOrdrPrc	o	LimPrc
timeValidity	o	Exp
tradingRestriction	o	Res
revRequested	o	RevRequested
membClgIdCod	o	ClMbr
cust	o	Customer
usrOrdrNum	o	UsrOrdrNmbr
text	o	Text
tvitic	o	TradingVenueTransactionIdentification-Code
liqProvActivity	o	Liquidity Provision Activity
riskReduction	o	RiskReduction
clientIdentifier	o	Client ID
execQualifier	o	Execution Qualifier
execIdentifier	o	Execution ID
investQualifier	o	Investment Qualifier
investIdentifier	o	Investment ID
basketId	o	basket ID
account	o	Account
accountName	o	Account Name
clearingAccount	o	ClearingAccount
dmaFlg	o	DMA
mktUndlyPrc	o	MarketUnderlyingPrice
feeIdntCode	o	FeeIdntCode
<u>instrumentStatsGrp</u>		
<u>onExchStatsGrp</u>		
sumTotBuyOrdr	m	Total On-Exch Buy Trades
sumTotCntrBuy	m	
sumTotClgBuy	o	Clg Buy
sumTotSellOrdr	m	Total On-Exch Sell Trades
sumTotCntrSell	m	
sumTotClgSell	o	Clg Sell
<u>tesStatsGrp</u>		
sumTESTotBuy	m	Total Buy TES Trades
sumTESVolBuy	m	
sumTESClgBuy	o	Clg Buy



sumTESTotSell	m	Total Sell TES Trades
sumTESVolSell	m	
sumTESClgSell	o	Clg Sell
<u>productStatsGrp</u>		
<u>onExchProdStatsGrp</u>		
sumProdTotBuyOrdr	m	Product Buy On-Exch Trades
sumProdTotCntrBuy	m	
sumProdTotClgBuy	o	Clg Buy
sumProdTotSellOrdr	m	Product Sell On-Exch Trades
sumProdTotCntrSell	m	
sumProdTotClgSell	o	Clg Sell
<u>tesProdStatsGrp</u>		
sumProdTESTotBuy	m	Product Buy TES Trades
sumProdTESVolBuy	m	
sumProdTESClgBuy	o	Clg Buy
sumProdTESTotSell	m	Product Sell TES Trades
sumProdTESVolSell	m	
sumProdTESClgSell	o	Clg Sell

---

**Text Report Structure**

Participant            Participant Long Name  
-----  
XXXXX    XX

BU                    BU Long Name            BU Identifier  
-----  
XXXXXXXX XX            999999

Trader  
-----  
XXXXXX

Product  
-----  
XXXXXXXXXXXXX

Product	InstType	Instrument Id	Instrument Mnemonic	isinCod	wknNo
		Instrument Name	TC		
XXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	99999999999999999999	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX
		XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX			

Time	Segment	MIC	Type	Event	Step	Deal	Parent Deal	Item	Price	Decompose	
	Order ID			Side Liquidity	Indicator	B/S	O/C	P/F	Quantity	Trade Prc	Clearing Qty
	Clearing Prc	Stratype	SubType		Strategy Id	Strategy Mnemonic				Typ	
	Neg Ev ID	Deal ID		TES	LimPrc	Exp Res	RevRequested	ClMbr	Customer		
	UsrOrdNmbr	Text		TradingVenue	TransactionIdentificationCode				Liquidity Provision	Activity	
	RiskReduction	Client ID		Execution Qualifier	Execution ID				Investment Qualifier		
	Investment ID			basket ID	Account	Account Name					
	ClearingAccount			DMA	MarketUnderlyingPrice	FeeIdntCode					
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXX	XXXX	9999999999		9999999999	9999999999	9999999999	9999999999	9999999999	XXXXXXXX	
	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX			XXXX	X	X	9999999999.9999	9999999.999999+	9999999999.9999	
	+999999.99999	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	99999999999999999999	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX				XXX	
	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXX	999999.99999+	XXX	XXX	X		XXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	
	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX						X	
	XXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXX		XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXX					
	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	99999999999999999999	XX		XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX						
	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX			999999.99999+	XXXXXXXXXXXX					

Total On-Exch Buy Trades	999,999,999	999,999,999.9999
Clg Buy	999,999,999.9999	
Total On-Exch Sell Trades	999,999,999	999,999,999.9999
Clg Sell	999,999,999.9999	

Total Buy TES Trades	999,999,999	999,999,999.9999
	-----	
Clg Buy	999,999,999.9999	
	-----	
Total Sell TES Trades	999,999,999	999,999,999.9999
	-----	
Clg Sell	999,999,999.9999	
	-----	
Product Buy On-Exch Trades	999,999,999	999,999,999.9999
	-----	
Clg Buy	999,999,999.9999	
	-----	
Product Sell On-Exch Trades	999,999,999	999,999,999.9999
	-----	
Clg Sell	999,999,999.9999	
	-----	
Product Buy TES Trades	999,999,999	999,999,999.9999
	-----	
Clg Buy	999,999,999.9999	
	-----	
Product Sell TES Trades	999,999,999	999,999,999.9999
	-----	
Clg Sell	999,999,999.9999	

---

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Descriptions	Page 316

#### 4.8.12 TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

Description	This report contains the prevented self matches during a trading day. The structure of this report is similar to report TE810. The prevented self matches are identified by their transaction times. They are arranged by market participant, trader, product, instrument [not by clearing account as for TE810] and sorted by transaction time. Prevented self-match statistics (i.e. number of buy and sell prevented self-matches and the corresponding accumulated quantities) are provided at the end of the report. This report is available only for Eurex.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	Member Report.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### te812

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

te812Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### te812KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

te812Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### te812KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier
smpGroupId	o	SMP Group ID
smpGroupName	o	SMP Group Name

te812Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### te812KeyGrp2

user	m	Trader
<u>te812Grp3</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>te812KeyGrp3</u>		
product	m	Product
<u>te812Grp4</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>te812KeyGrp4</u>		
<u>instrumentGrp</u>		
product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name
<u>te812Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
time18	m	Time
tradeType	m	Type
exchangeOrderId	m	Order ID
matchInstCrossId	m	SMP-ID
buyCod	m	B/S
smpDeletedQty	m	Smp Deleted Qty
deletedQty	m	Deleted Qty
execPrc	m	Trade Prc
ordrTyp	m	Typ
limOrdrPrc	o	LimPrc
timeValidity	o	Exp
tradingRestriction	o	Res
membClgIdCod	o	ClMbr
cust	o	Customer
usrOrdrNum	o	UsrOrdrNmbr
text	o	Text
tradingCapacity	o	TC
feeIdntCode	o	FeeIdntCode
sumTotBuyOrdr	m	Total Buy Prevented Self-Matches
sumTotCntrBuy	m	
sumTotSellOrdr	m	Total Sell Prevented Self-Matches
sumTotCntrSell	m	
sumProdTotBuyOrdr	m	Product Total Buy Prevented Self-Matches
sumProdTotCntrBuy	m	

sumProdTotSellOrdr	m	Product Total Sell Prevented Self-Matches
sumProdTotCntrSell	m	

**Text Report Structure**

Participant      Participant Long Name  
-----  
XXXXX    XXX

BU	BU Long Name	BU Identifier	SMP Group ID	SMP Group Name
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
XXXXXXXX	XX	999999	999999999	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Trader  
-----  
XXXXXX

Product  
-----  
XXXXXXXXXXXX

Product	InstType	Instrument Id	Instrument Mnemonic	isinCod	wknNo
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	999999999999999999999999	XX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX
	Instrument Name				
	-----				
	XX				

Time	Type	Order ID	SMP-ID	B/S	Smp Deleted Qty	Deleted Qty	Trade Prc	Typ	LimPrc	Exp Res
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	9999999999	XXXX	999999999.9999	999999999.9999	999999.99999+	XXX	999999.99999+	XXX XXX
	ClMbr Customer	UsrOrdNbr	Text		TC FeeIdntCode					
	-----	-----	-----		-----					
	XXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XX	XXXXXXXXXXXX					

Total Buy Prevented Self-Matches 999,999,999 999,999,999.9999

Total Sell Prevented Self-Matches 999,999,999 999,999,999.9999

Product Total Buy Prevented Self-Matches 999,999,999 999,999,999.9999

Product Total Sell Prevented Self-Matches 999,999,999 999,999,999.9999

#### 4.8.13 TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

Description	<p>This report lists for each product and each instrument all on-exchange match steps and TES trades created during the day and provides the corresponding on and off-book trade volume reporting.</p> <p>Reports are grouped per Product, Instrument Type and Instrument ID and sorted per Trade Time.</p> <p>For each trade, the report gives the trade type, the trade price, the executed quantity and the number of traded buy and sell orders. It gives also for each on-exchange match step the accumulated trade quantity per instrument since the start of day and the relative higher and lower trade prices at the trade time.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	Member Report.
CRE Area	Public.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### te910

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m	
envText	m	
rptCod	m	
rptNam	m	
rptFlexKey	o	
membId	o	
membLglNam	o	
rptPrntEffDat	m	
rptPrntEffTim	o	
rptPrntRunDat	m	

te910Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### te910KeyGrp

product	m	Product
---------	---	---------

te910Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### te910KeyGrp1

time18	m	Time
tradeType	m	Type
matchStep	m	MatchStep

te910Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### instrumentGrp

product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType

instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name
isDisclosed	o	D
aggressor	o	Aggressor
numberOfBuy	o	Nb Buy
numberOfSell	o	Nb Sell
execQty	m	Quantity
execPrc	o	Trade Price
accumQty	o	AccumQty
highPrc	o	Higher Price
lowPrc	o	Lower Price
<u>TradeStatisticsGrp</u>		
sumAllTrades	m	All Trades
sumAllVolume	m	All Volume
sumSynTrades	m	Syn Trades
sumSynVolume	m	Syn Volume
sumTesTrades	m	Tes Trades
sumTesVolume	m	Tes Volume
sumNonDisclTrades	m	ND Trades
sumNonDisclVolume	m	ND Volume





T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Descriptions	Page 322

#### 4.8.14 TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

Description	This report provides the daily information for T7 trades executed on the simple instrument level, included flexible instruments. The daily prices and trade volumes are listed for all options and futures series and summarised on the product level. This report is similar to the report TD930, that is based on clearing positions. In contrast, the report TE930 is based on the deal information directly obtained from T7. For Variance Futures and Total Return Futures, the report TE930 is based only on trading notations.  This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	Member Report.
CRE Area	Public.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### te930

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

##### te930Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### te930KeyGrp

product	m	Product
undrPrvClsPrc	o	PreviousClose
undrLstClsPrc	o	UnderClose

##### te930Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### te930KeyGrp1

cntrClasCod	o	CP
-------------	---	----

##### te930Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
lstSetlmtPrc_1	o	LstSetlPrc
opnPrc	o	OpnPrc
dlyHghPrcSignd	o	DlyHghPrcSignd



T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Descriptions	Page 324

## 4.9 TL Usage Fees

### 4.9.1 TL001 System Transaction Overview

Description	This report provides the lead participant with the details about the numbers of orders and quotes at the respective day, and it provides charged system transaction fee, covering all members of this lead participant.  This report is available only for cash markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	Member Report.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### tl001

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tl001Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### tl001KeyGrp

##### leadParticipantGrp

leadParticipant	m	Lead Participant Firm
leadPartLngName	m	Lead Participant Firm Long Name

tl001Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### tl001KeyGrp1

currTypCod	m	Currency
------------	---	----------

tl001Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

mktGrpNam	m	MARKET GROUP
tranTypCod	m	TT
aT	m	(XML only)
numbOfTa	m	NUMBER OF TA
numbOfTr	m	NUMBER OF TR
limit	m	LIMIT

feeFloor	m	FLOOR
feeRatio	m	RATIO
feePRatio	m	P.RATIO
synch0To50	m	SYNCHRONOUS 0-50%
synch50To100	m	TRANSACTION 50-100%
synch100To	m	FEES 100%-
currDayAmnt	m	CURRENT DAY AMOUNT
mnthToDate	m	MONTH TO DATE
<u>sumExchFeeRecGrp</u>		
sumSynch0To50	m	TOTAL PER DAY
sumSynch50To100	m	TOTAL PER DAY
sumSynch100To	m	TOTAL PER DAY
sumCurrDayAmnt	m	TOTAL PER DAY
sumMnthToDate	m	TOTAL PER DAY

**Text Report Structure**

Lead Participant Firm                      Lead Participant Firm Long Name  
-----  
XXXXX    XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Currency  
-----  
XXX

MARKET	T A	NUMBER	NUMBER					SYNCHRONOUS TRANSACTION FEES			CURRENT	MONTH
GROUP	T	OF TA	OF TR	LIMIT	FLOOR	RATIO	P.RATIO	0-50%	50-100%	100%-	DAY AMOUNT	TO DATE
XXXXXXXX	X	X	999999999	999999999	999999999	999999999	999999999	99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99
TOTAL PER DAY								99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Descriptions	Page 326

## 4.10 TR Trading Regulatory

### 4.10.1 TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

Description	This report contains the month-to-date Order to Trade Ratio per product. Additionally, all the parameters required to calculate the Order to Trade Ratio are also included in this report. This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily (additional intra-day reports).
Availability	Member Report.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### tr100

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

##### tr100Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### tr100KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

##### tr100Rec1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

totTrdDays	m	Total trading days in the current month
mtdDays	m	Trading Days (Month-to-Date)

##### tr100Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### tr100KeyGrp1

product	m	Product
prodTypId	m	Product Type

##### tr100Rec2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

trDay	m	TRADING DAY
-------	---	-------------

---

mmPrgrmCod	o	MM PROGRAM
mmPackCod	o	MM PACKAGE
mmReq	o	MM REQ
graceFactorVol	o	GRACE FACTOR VOLUME
graceFactorCnt	o	GRACE FACTOR COUNT
minimumValueVol	o	MINIMUM VALUE VOLUME
minimumValueCnt	o	MINIMUM VALUE COUNT
baseVol	o	BASE LIMIT VOLUME
baseCnt	o	BASE LIMIT COUNT
mqBaseFactorVol	o	MQ BASE FACTOR VOLUME
mqBaseFactorCnt	o	MQ BASE FACTOR COUNT
prodFactVol	o	PRODUCT FACTOR VOLUME
prodFactCnt	o	PRODUCT FACTOR COUNT
quotePerformance	o	QUOTE PERFORMANCE
quoteSizeQuality	o	QUOTE SIZE QUALITY
spreadQuality	o	SPREAD QUALITY
limitTypeVol	o	LIMIT TYPE VOLUME
limitTypeCnt	o	LIMIT TYPE COUNT
smcFullfilled	o	SMC-FULLFILLED
limitVol	o	LIMIT VOLUME
limitCnt	o	LIMIT COUNT
orderedVol	o	ORDERED VOLUME
tradedVol	o	TRADED VOLUME
ordersCnt	o	ORDERS COUNT
tradesCnt	o	TRADES COUNT
otrVol	o	OTR VOLUME
otrNo	o	OTR COUNT
limUsageVol	o	LIMIT USAGE VOLUME
limUsageCnt	o	LIMIT USAGE COUNT
violation	o	VIOLATION
rptCutOffTime	o	CUT OFF TIME

---

**Text Report Structure**

Participant	Participant Long Name
-----	-----
XXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Total trading days in the current month	Trading Days (Month-to-Date)
-----	-----
	99 99

Product	Product Type
-----	-----
XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXX

TRADING DAY	MM	PROGRAM	MM	PACKAGE	MM	REQ	GRACE	FACTOR	VOLUME	GRACE	FACTOR	COUNT	MINIMUM	VALUE	VOLUME	MINIMUM	VALUE	COUNT	
		BASE	LIMIT	VOLUME	BASE	LIMIT	COUNT	MQ	BASE	FACTOR	VOLUME	MQ	BASE	FACTOR	COUNT	PRODUCT	FACTOR	VOLUME	
		PRODUCT	FACTOR	COUNT	QUOTE	PERFORMANCE	QUOTE	SIZE	QUALITY	SPREAD	QUALITY	LIMIT	TYPE	VOLUME	LIMIT	TYPE	COUNT		
		SMC-FULLFILLED	LIMIT	VOLUME	LIMIT	COUNT	ORDERED	VOLUME	TRADED	VOLUME	ORDERS	COUNT	TRADES	COUNT					
		OTR	VOLUME	OTR	COUNT	LIMIT	USAGE	VOLUME	LIMIT	USAGE	COUNT	VIOLATION	CUT	OFF	TIME				
31-12-09		XXXX	XXXXX	99.9999		9.9999		9.9999	9999999.9999		9999999.9999		9999999.9999		9999999.9999		9999999.9999		
		999999999999.9999		999999999999.9999		999999999999.9999		999999999999.9999		999999999999.9999		999999999999.9999		999999999999.9999		999999999999.9999		999999999999.9999	
		9999.9999		99.9999		999999999999.9999		9.9999	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX								
		X		999999999999.9999		999999999999.9999		999999999999.9999		999999999999.9999		999999999999.9999		999999999999.9999		999999999999.9999		999999999999.9999	
		999999999999.9999		999999999999.9999		999999.9999		999999.9999	X				23:59:59.99						



#### 4.10.2 TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

Description	<p>This report provides each member with OTRno, OTRvol, and OTR values per OTR instrument group and ISIN currency combination for one trading day. In addition, the values of binding orders and quotes which had been added, modified, deleted and executed in the order book with respect to volume and numbers for the respective OTR are provided. The floor component is given as well. Furthermore, it provides those values split up by trader. The report shall be provided three times intraday and one final report will be made available on the following day.</p> <p>This report is created per investment firm, covering all members of this investment firm.</p> <p>This report is sorted by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Investment firm</li> <li>- ISIN and currency combination</li> <li>- Member</li> </ul> <p>This report is available only for cash markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	Member Report.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### tr101

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tr101Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### tr101KeyGrp

##### leadParticipantGrp

leadParticipant	m	Lead Participant Firm
leadPartLngName	m	Lead Participant Firm Long Name

tr101Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### tr101KeyGrp1

isinCod	m	IsinCod
---------	---	---------

instNam	o	Instrument Name
currTypCod	m	Currency
otrMktGrp	m	OTRMktGrp
firmOtrVol	m	firmOTRVol
firmOtrNo	m	firmOTRNo
violation	m	Violation
maxRatioVol	m	MaxRatioVol
maxRatioNo	m	MaxRatioNo
floorVol	m	FloorVol
floorNo	m	FloorNo
<u>tr101Grp2</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
<u>tr101KeyGrp2</u>		
<u>participantGrp</u>		
participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name
<u>tr101Grp3</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>tr101KeyGrp3</u>		
<u>businessUnitGrp</u>		
businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier
<u>tr101Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
user	m	Trader
totalUserOrdrVol	m	TotTrdrOrdrVol
totalUserExecOrdrVol	m	TotTrdrExecVol
totalUserOrdrNo	m	TotTrdrOrdrNo
totalUserExecOrdrNo	m	TotTrdrExecNo
sumBUOtrOrdrVol	m	SumBUOTROrdrVol
sumBUOtrExecOrdrVol	m	SumBUOTRExecVol
sumBUOtrOrdrNo	m	SumBUOTROrdrNo
sumBUOtrExecOrdrNo	m	SumBUOTRExecNo
sumFirmOtrOrdrVol	m	SumFirmOTROrdrVol
sumFirmOtrExecOrdrVol	m	SumFirmOTRExecVol
sumFirmOtrOrdrNo	m	SumFirmOTROrdrNo
sumFirmOtrExecOrdrNo	m	SumFirmOTRExecNo

**Text Report Structure**

Lead Participant Firm      Lead Participant Firm Long Name

-----  
XXXXX      XX

IsinCod	Instrument Name	Currency	OTRMktGrp	firmOTRVol	firmOTRNo	Violation
	MaxRatioVol MaxRatioNo FloorVol FloorNo					

XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	9999999999.9999	9999999999.9999	X
	9999999999 999999999 9999999 9					

Participant      Participant Long Name

-----  
XXXXX      XX

BU	BU Long Name	BU Identifier
----	--------------	---------------

-----  
XXXXXXXXX XX      999999

Trader	TotTrdrOrdrVol	TotTrdrExecVol	TotTrdrOrdrNo	TotTrdrExecNo
--------	----------------	----------------	---------------	---------------

-----  
XXXXX      99999999999.9999      99999999999.9999      9999999999      9999999999

-----  
SumBUOTROrdrVol      99999999999999.9999

-----  
SumBUOTRExecVol      99999999999999.9999

-----  
SumBUOTROrdrNo      9999999999

-----  
SumBUOTRExecNo      9999999999

-----  
SumFirmOTROrdrVol      99999999999999.9999

-----  
SumFirmOTRExecVol      99999999999999.9999

-----  
SumFirmOTROrdrNo      9999999999

-----  
SumFirmOTRExecNo      9999999999

### 4.10.3 TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

Description	<p>This report contains daily excessive system usage per product per limit type. All the parameters required to calculate the Excessive System Usage (ESU) Fee are included in this report. This report additionally shows the ESU Fee in Euro for the systematic violations as well as the accidental violations. Actually, the ESU Fee will be charged only in case of systematic violations. The purpose of the column showing the ESU fee for all violations is just to provide precise information about the potential ESU Fee that will have to be paid by a Participant, in case, the limit violation turns out to be a systematic one.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	Member Report.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### tr102

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tr102Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### tr102KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tr102ProdGrp, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### tr102KeyGrp1

product	m	Product
---------	---	---------

tr102ProdRec1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

trDay	m	TRADING DAY
tradVolume	m	TRADED VOLUME

tr102ProdRec2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

trDay	m	TRADING DAY
-------	---	-------------

limType	o	LIMIT TYPE
graceFactor	o	GRACE FACTOR
mmBase	o	MM-BASE
volFactor	o	VOL FACTOR
floorType	o	FLOOR TYPE
floor	o	FLOOR
mmPrgrmCod	o	MM PROGRAM
mmPackCod	o	MM PACKAGE
mmReq	o	MM REQ
quotePerformance	o	QUOTE PERFORMANCE
spreadQuality	o	SPREAD QUALITY
smcFullfilled	o	SMC-FULLFILLED
txnLimit	o	TRANSACTION LIMIT
txnCnt	o	TRANSACTION COUNT
violation	o	VIOLATION
violationCnt	o	VIOLATION COUNT
classifViolation	o	CLASSIFICATION
excessTxn	o	EXCESS TRANSACTIONS
headroom	o	HEADROOM
feeEUR	o	FEE_EUR

**Text Report Structure**

```
Participant      Participant Long Name
-----
XXXXX  XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
```

```
Product
-----
XXXXXXXXXXXX
```

```
TRADING DAY  TRADED VOLUME
-----
31-12-09  999999999999.9999
```

```
TRADING DAY  LIMIT TYPE  GRACE FACTOR  MM-BASE  VOL FACTOR  FLOOR TYPE  FLOOR  MM PROGRAM  MM PACKAGE  MM REQ
QUOTE PERFORMANCE  SPREAD QUALITY  SMC-FULLFILLED  TRANSACTION LIMIT  TRANSACTION COUNT  VIOLATION  VIOLATION COUNT
CLASSIFICATION  EXCESS TRANSACTIONS  HEADROOM  FEE_EUR
-----
31-12-09  XXXXXXXXX  9.9999  999999999999  9999  XXXXXXXXXXXXX  999999999999  XXXX  XXXXX  99.9999
          99.9999  9.9999 X  999999999999  999,999,999 X  99
          XXXXXXXXX  999999999999  9.9999  99999.99
```

#### 4.10.4 TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter

Description	The report shows the current parameters used for the Eurex OTR calculation. This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	Member Report.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

#### tr103

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tr103Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### tr103KeyGrp

prodTypId	m	Product Type
product	m	Product

tr103Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

graceFactorVol	o	GRACE FACTOR VOLUME
graceFactorCnt	o	GRACE FACTOR COUNT
minimumValueVol	o	MINIMUM VALUE VOLUME
minimumValueCnt	o	MINIMUM VALUE COUNT
baseVol	o	BASE LIMIT VOLUME
baseCnt	o	BASE LIMIT COUNT
prodFactVol	o	PROCUCT FACTOR VOLUME
prodFactCnt	o	PROCUCT FACTOR COUNT
smcFactor	o	SMC FACTOR

tr103SpreadQualityGrp, repeated 1 ... variable times:

spreadQuality	o	SPREAD QUALITY
mqBaseFactorVol	o	MQ BASE FACTOR VOLUME
mqBaseFactorCnt	o	MQ BASE FACTOR COUNT

**Text Report Structure**

Product Type Product

-----  
XXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX

GRACE FACTOR VOLUME GRACE FACTOR COUNT MINIMUM VALUE VOLUME MINIMUM VALUE COUNT BASE LIMIT VOLUME BASE LIMIT COUNT  
PRODUCT FACTOR VOLUME PRODUCT FACTOR COUNT SMC FACTOR

-----  
9.9999 9.9999 9999999.9999 9999999 999999999999999.9999 9999999999999  
9999.9999 9999.9999 99.99

SPREAD QUALITY MQ BASE FACTOR VOLUME MQ BASE FACTOR COUNT

-----  
9.9999 9999999999999.9999 9999999999999.9999

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Descriptions	Page 336

#### 4.10.5 TR104 Eurex Daily ESU Parameter

Description	The report shows the current parameters used for the Eurex Excessive Usage Fee calculation. This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	Member Report.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

#### tr104

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

##### tr104Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### tr104KeyGrp

product	1	Product
prodTypId	1	Product Type

##### tr104Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

limType	o	LIMIT TYPE
graceFactor	o	GRACE FACTOR
floor	o	FLOOR
volFactor	o	VOL FACTOR
smcFactor	o	SMC FACTOR

##### tr104SpreadQualityGrp, repeated 1 ... variable times:

spreadQuality	o	SPREAD QUALITY
mmBase	o	MM-BASE



---

**Text Report Structure**

Product Product Type

-----  
XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXX

LIMIT TYPE GRACE FACTOR FLOOR VOL FACTOR SMC FACTOR

-----  
XXXXXXXXX 9.9999 999999999999 9999 99.99

SPREAD QUALITY MM-BASE

-----  
9.9999 999999999999

---

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Descriptions	Page 338

#### 4.10.6 TR105 Minimum Quotation Requirement

Description	This report shows the minimum quotation requirements. This report is available only for derivatives markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	Member Report.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### tr105

exSwMmProductScopeRec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

product	o	Product
requiredCoverage	o	RequiredCoverage

mmprmPckgPrdQIntvRec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

product	o	Product
numInstrumentsRequired	o	
reqMinutes	o	

mmprmSizeClassDtRec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

product	o	Product
minQuoteSize	o	MinQuoteSize
minQuoteSizeSMC	o	MinQuoteSizeSMC

mmprmSpreadClassDtRec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

product	o	Product
bidPriceIntervalNo	o	BidPriceIntervalNo
bidPriceUpperBoundary	o	BidPriceUpperBoundary
maxSpread	o	MaxSpread
maxSpreadSMCIncrement	o	MaxSpreadSMCIncrement
spreadUnit	o	SpreadUnit



T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Descriptions	Page 340

#### 4.10.7 TR160 Identifier Mapping Error

Description	This report provides a cumulative overview of errors of the previous business day in relation to the short code solution. The report is provided per business unit and trading venue on a daily basis. The errors are those of trading day t-1. This report is only available as XML report.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	Member Report.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### tr160

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

##### tr160Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### tr160KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

##### tr160Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### tr160KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

##### tr160Rec, repeated 0 ... variable times:

transactionIdentifier	m	(XML only)
user	o	(XML only)
sessionId	o	(XML only)
freeText1	o	(XML only)
freeText2	o	(XML only)
freeText3	o	(XML only)

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Descriptions	Page 341

freeText4	o	(XML only)
typOrig	o	(XML only)
shortCodeId	m	(XML only)
shortCodeSrc	o	(XML only)
errDescription	m	(XML only)
uploadFile	o	(XML only)
rowNumber	o	(XML only)
tsField	o	(XML only)

**Text Report Structure**

This report is available only in XML format.

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Descriptions	Page 342

#### 4.10.8 TR161 Identifier Mapping Status

Description	This report provides a cumulative overview of valid registered short and long code combinations of the reporting day. The report is provided per business unit and trading venue on a daily basis. This report is only available as XML report.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	Member Report.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### tr161

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

##### tr161Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### tr161KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

##### tr161Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### tr161KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

##### tr161Rec, repeated 0 ... variable times:

dateUploaded	m	(XML only)
shortCodeId	m	(XML only)
longValue	m	(XML only)
classRule	m	(XML only)
validFrom	m	(XML only)
validTo	m	(XML only)

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Descriptions	Page 343

statusInd	m	(XML only)
nationalIDCountryCode	o	(XML only)
nationalIDPriority	o	(XML only)

**Text Report Structure**

This report is available only in XML format.

#### 4.10.9 TR162 Algo HFT Error

Description	This report provides a cumulative overview of errors of the previous business day in relation to AlgoIDs. The report is provided per business unit and trading venue on a daily basis. The errors are those of trading day t-1.  This report is only available as XML report.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	Member Report.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### tr162

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tr162Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### tr162KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tr162Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### tr162KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

tr162Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

dateUploaded	m	(XML only)
algoId	m	(XML only)
errDescription	m	(XML only)
uploadFile	o	(XML only)
rowNumber	o	(XML only)
tsField	o	(XML only)



T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Descriptions	Page 345

transactionIdentifier	m	(XML only)
user	o	(XML only)
sessionId	o	(XML only)
freeText1	o	(XML only)
freeText2	o	(XML only)
freeText3	o	(XML only)
freeText4	o	(XML only)
typOrig	o	(XML only)

### **Text Report Structure**

This report is available only in XML format.

#### 4.10.10 TR163 Algo HFT Status

Description	This report provides a cumulative overview of valid registered AlgoIDs of the previous business day, per business unit and trading venue on a daily basis. This report is only available as XML report.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	Member Report.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

#### tr163

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tr163Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### tr163KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tr163Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### tr163KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

tr163Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

dateUploaded	m	(XML only)
validFrom	m	(XML only)
algoId	m	(XML only)
responsibleId	m	(XML only)

---

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Descriptions	Page 347

---

### **Text Report Structure**

This report is available only in XML format.

---

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Descriptions	Page 348

#### 4.10.11 TR166 Identifier Mapping Final Error report

Description	<p>This report provides the count of the final missing short codes for the fields Client ID, Execution ID, and Investment ID of a trading day t after the deadline t+1 has passed. In addition, the counts of all used short codes of the fields Client ID, Execution ID, and Investment ID of the trading day t are provided and the count of corrections of day t+1. For each count every single relevant short code is provided. The percentage of the missing decryptions of those short codes to the used short codes is provided. A month-to-date sum of missing short codes is also provided.</p> <p>This report is available only in XML format.</p> <p>This report is available for derivatives and cash markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	Member Report.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### tr166

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tr166Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### tr166KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tr166Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### tr166KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

tr166Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

shortCodesDay0	m	(XML only)
----------------	---	------------

shortCodesDayt0ListGrp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

shortCodeId	o	(XML only)
shortCodesMissingDayt0	m	(XML only)

shortCodesMissingDayt0ListGrp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

shortCodeId	o	(XML only)
shortCodesCorrDayt1	m	(XML only)

shortCodesCorrDayt1ListGrp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

shortCodeId	o	(XML only)
finalMissing	m	(XML only)

finalMissingListGrp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

shortCodeId	o	(XML only)
finalMissingPerc	o	(XML only)
finalMissingMtd	o	(XML only)

### **Text Report Structure**

This report is available only in XML format.

---

#### 4.10.12 TR167 Non-Uniqueness Identifier

**Description** This report provides a cumulative overview of non-unique long codes where more than one short code is registered for the same long code for the reporting day. The report is provided per business unit and trading venue on a daily basis.

This report is only available as XML report.

**Frequency** Daily.

**Availability** Member Report.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### tr167

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tr167Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### tr167KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tr167Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### tr167KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

tr167Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### tr167KeyGrp2

longValue	m	(XML only)
-----------	---	------------

tr167Rec, repeated 0 ... variable times:

shortCodeId	m	(XML only)
dateUploaded	m	(XML only)

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Descriptions	Page 351

classRule	m	(XML only)
validFrom	m	(XML only)
validTo	m	(XML only)
nationalIDCountryCode	o	(XML only)
nationalIDPriority	o	(XML only)

### **Text Report Structure**

This report is available only in XML format.

#### 4.10.13 TR168 Non-Consistency Identifier

**Description** This report provides a cumulative overview of long code modifications to unique short and long code combinations from the previous reporting day to the reporting day. The report is provided per business unit and trading venue on a daily basis.

This report is only available as XML report.

**Frequency** Daily.

**Availability** Member Report.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### tr168

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tr168Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### tr168KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tr168Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### tr168KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

tr168Rec, repeated 0 ... variable times:

shortCodeId	m	(XML only)
longValue	m	(XML only)
classRule	m	(XML only)
validFrom	m	(XML only)
validTo	m	(XML only)



T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Descriptions	Page 353

nationalIDCountryCode	o	(XML only)
nationalIDPriority	o	(XML only)
prevDayLongValue	m	(XML only)
prevDayClassRule	m	(XML only)
prevDayValidFrom	m	(XML only)
prevDayValidTo	m	(XML only)
prevNationalIDCountryCode	o	(XML only)
prevNationalIDPriority	o	(XML only)

### **Text Report Structure**

This report is available only in XML format.

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Descriptions	Page 354

#### 4.10.14 TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report

Description	<p>This report contains the message rates under Directive 2014/65/EU Article 4 (40c). The report contains daily, month-to-date and yearly message rates per ISIN and currency combination as well as daily, month-to-date and yearly message rates on a total of all traded ISINs. In addition, the seconds the ISIN was available for trading and the respective messages are provided on a single ISIN basis. For calculation purposes messages include: order and quote insertions, modifications, deletions. This report contains "financial instruments for which there is a liquid market" and market making and proprietary messages only</p> <p>No report selection is available for this report. This report is created per investment firm, covering all members of this investment firm.</p> <p>This report is sorted by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Investment firm</li> <li>Month</li> <li>ISIN and currency combination</li> <li>Member</li> </ul> <p>This report is available only for cash markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	Member Report.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### tr901

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tr901Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### tr901KeyGrp

##### leadParticipantGrp

leadParticipant	m	Lead Participant Firm
leadPartLngName	m	Lead Participant Firm Long Name
transMonth	m	ReportMonth

transStartMonth	m	ReportStartMonth
ratioMarketDate	m	RatioMarketDate
ratioMarketMtd	m	RatioMarketMTD
ratioMarket12M	m	RatioMarket12M
maxRatioMarketDate	m	MaxRatioMarketDate
maxRatioMarketMtd	m	MaxRatioMarketMTD
maxRatioMarket12M	m	MaxRatioMarket12M

tr901Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tr901KeyGrp1

isinCod	m	IsinCod
currTypCod	m	Currency
instNam	o	Instrument Name
ratioSingleDate	m	RatioSingleDate
ratioSingleMtd	m	RatioSingleMTD
ratioSingle12M	m	RatioSingle12M
noTransactionsDateIsin	m	NoTransactionsDateIsin
noTransactionsMtdIsin	m	NoTransactionsMTDIsin
transactions12MIsin	m	Transactions12MIsin
noSecDate	m	NoSecDate
noSecMtd	m	NoSecMTD
tradingSec12M	m	TradingSec12M

tr901Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tr901KeyGrp2

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tr901Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tr901KeyGrp3

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

tr901Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

noTransactionsDate	m	NoTransactionsDate
noTransactionsMtd	m	NoTransactionsMTD
transactions12M	m	Transactions12M

**Text Report Structure**

Lead Participant Firm	Lead Participant Firm Long Name	ReportMonth	ReportStartMonth	RatioMarketDate	RatioMarketMTD
RatioMarket12M	MaxRatioMarketDate	MaxRatioMarketMTD	MaxRatioMarket12M		
XXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	9999.99	9999.99
	9999.99	9999.99	9999.99	9999.99	9999.99

IsinCod	Currency	Instrument Name	RatioSingleDate	RatioSingleMTD	RatioSingle12M	NoTransactionsDateIsin
NoTransactionsMTDIsin	Transactions12MIsin	NoSecDate	NoSecMTD	TradingSec12M		
XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	9999.99	9999.99	9999.99	9999999999
	9999999999	9999999999	999999	999999	99999999	

Participant	Participant Long Name
XXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

BU	BU Long Name	BU Identifier
XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	999999

NoTransactionsDate	NoTransactionsMTD	Transactions12M
9999999999	9999999999	9999999999

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Descriptions	Page 357

#### 4.10.15 TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

Description	<p>This report contains the aggregation of messages within the definition of Article 4(1)(40) of Directive 2014/65/EU.</p> <p>For calculation purposes, messages include the following events for orders and quotes: additions, modifications, and deletions. This report contains daily, month-to-date and yearly message rates per product as well as daily, month-to-date and yearly message rates of all products, for which there is a liquid market in accordance with Article 2(1)(17) of Regulation (EU) No 600/2014. This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	Member Report.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

#### tr902

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tr902Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### tr902KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tr902Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### tr902KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier
transMonth	m	ReportMonth
transStartMonth	m	ReportStartMonth
ratioMarketDate	m	RatioMarketDate
ratioMarketMtd	m	RatioMarketMTD

ratioMarket12M	m	RatioMarket12M
maxRatioSingleDate	m	MaxRatioSingleDate
maxRatioSingleMtd	m	MaxRatioSingleMTD
maxRatioSingle12M	m	MaxRatioSingle12M
<u>tr902Grp2</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>tr902KeyGrp2</u>		
product	m	Product
<u>tr902Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
noSecDate	m	NoSecDate
noSecMtd	m	NoSecMTD
tradingSec12M	m	TradingSec12M
noTransactionsDate	m	NoTransactionsDate
noTransactionsMtd	m	NoTransactionsMTD
transactions12M	m	Transactions12M
ratioSingleDate	m	RatioSingleDate
ratioSingleMtd	m	RatioSingleMTD
ratioSingle12M	m	RatioSingle12M

**Text Report Structure**

Participant	Participant Long Name									
-----	-----									
XXXXX	XX									
BU	BU Long Name	BU Identifier	ReportMonth	ReportStartMonth	RatioMarketDate	RatioMarketMTD	RatioMarket12M	MaxRatioSingleDate	MaxRatioSingleMTD	MaxRatioSingle12M
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
XXXXXXXX	XX	999999	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	9999.99	9999.99	9999.99	9999.99	9999.99	9999.99
Product	-----									
XXXXXXXXXX	-----									
NoSecDate	NoSecMTD	TradingSec12M	NoTransactionsDate	NoTransactionsMTD	Transactions12M	RatioSingleDate	RatioSingleMTD	RatioSingle12M		
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
999999	9999999	99999999	999999999	9999999999	99999999999	9999.99	9999.99	9999.99		

## 4.11 TT Entitlement and Security

### 4.11.1 TT132 Market Maker Protection

Description	<p>For each market participant and for each exchange, this report lists all market maker protection (MMP) activities during the day, i.e. the maintenance of the MMP limits, the inactivation and the reactivation of quotes.</p> <p>Reports are split per business unit and product and sorted by time and MMP activity.</p> <p>When the quote trading exceeds a defined MMP limit on product or instrument type level, corresponding quotes are inactivated. For each quote inactivation (manual or due to a MMP limit break) and for each manual reactivation, two records are generated with the same time:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- one with the MMP limits and the quote inactivation status,</li> <li>- one with the corresponding MMP counters which are reset when quotes are reactivated.</li> </ul> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	Member Report.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### tt132

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tt132Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### tt132KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tt132Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:





T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Descriptions	Page 361

#### 4.11.2 TT133 Trading Risk Events

Description	This report provides an overview of all trading risk actions triggered during the trading day:, i.e. - stop / release trading occurrences on user and business unit level on the trading day.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	Member Report.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### tt133

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tt133Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### tt133KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tt133Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### tt133KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

tt133Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### tt133KeyGrp2

user	m	Trader
------	---	--------

tt133Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

audtEntId	m	Entered by
audtApprId	m	Approved by
updDat	m	Update Date



### 4.11.3 TT135 Risk Event Report

Description	This report lists details concerning occurred Stop-Button events initiated by the clearing member. This report is available only for cash markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	Member Report.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

#### tt135

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m	
envText	m	
rptCod	m	
rptNam	m	
rptFlexKey	o	
membId	o	
membLglNam	o	
rptPrntEffDat	m	
rptPrntEffTim	o	
rptPrntRunDat	m	

tt135Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### tt135KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tt135Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### tt135KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier
membClgIdCod	m	ClMbr

tt135Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

trnTim	m	Trn Tim
actnCod	m	Action

**Text Report Structure**

```
Participant      Participant Long Name
-----
XXXXX  XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

BU              BU Long Name          BU Identifier ClMbr
-----
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  999999 XXXXX

Trn Tim  Action
-----
23:59:59.99  X
```

---

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Descriptions	Page 365

#### 4.11.4 TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

Description	<p>This report lists per business unit all Pre-Trade Risk limits for on-book trading at the start of the day and all corresponding maintenance activities during the day. It additionally lists all maintenance activities during the day regarding the Pre-Trade Risk limits for off-book trading.</p> <p>This report is available for Clearing Members listing an accumulation of the information of their non-clearing members.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	Member Report.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### tt136

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tt136Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### tt136KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tt136Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### tt136KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

tt136Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### tt136KeyGrp2

product	m	Product
onBookExchMaxCon	o	onBookExchMaxCon



#### 4.11.5 TT138 Pre-trade Risk Control for Cash

Description	This report lists per business unit all Pre-Trade Risk limits for on-book trading at the start of the day and all corresponding maintenance activities during the day.  This report is available only for Cash markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	Member Report.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### tt138

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tt138Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### tt138KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tt138Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### tt138KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

tt138Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### tt138KeyGrp2

product	m	Product
---------	---	---------

tt138Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### tt138KeyGrp3

ptrLimitType	m	Limit Type
ptrUserGroup	o	User Group





## 5 Introduction to Report Tag Descriptions

This is a description of the tags of XML reports. An overview of the tag descriptions is given first.

### 5.1 Tag Characteristics

The characteristics of each tag are detailed giving the following information.

<b>Description</b>	A short description of the tag’s functional meaning.
<b>Format</b>	Defines the format and size of the tag. <i>Table 5.1</i> describes common formats for tags.

Format	Description	Example
alphanumeric n	Text of maximal length n, stored as string.	An tag with format “alphanumeric 6” may contain the values “TRD001” or “ABC” or “.”.
numeric n [ , m]	Number with n significant digits and, if given, precision m. The number is stored as a string containing the decimal point if applicable.	A tag with format “numeric 5, 2” might contain the values “314.15” or “3.14” or “0.00”.
numeric signed n [ , m]	Signed number with n significant digits and, if given, precision m. The number is stored as a string prefixed with the “+” or “-” sign and containing the decimal point if applicable.	A tag with format “numeric signed 5, 2” may contain the values “+314.15” or “+3.14” or “-314.15” or “+0.00”.
DateFormat	Date, stored as a string in the format CCYY-MM-DD	A DateFormat tag may contain the value “2005-03-28”.
TimeFormat	Time, stored as a string in the format hh:mm:ss.cc, reported in the corresponding market place time zone.	A TimeFormat tag may contain the value “23:59:59.99”
TimeFormat18	Time, stored as a string in the format hh:mm:ss.cccccccc, reported in the corresponding market place time zone.	A TimeFormat tag may contain the value “23:59:59.999999999”

Table 5.1 - Tag Formats

**Valid Values** Some tags have a predefined limited set of values they may contain.

**Decodes** The decoded literals belonging to the valid values constants as used in the generic text reports.

---

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
Introduction to Report Tag Descriptions	Page 370

---

**Descriptions**                    A short description of the value's functional meaning.

**Where used**                    A reference to the XML reports which contain this tag in their structure.

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 371

## 6 XML Report Tag Descriptions

The following sections provide specific information on XML Report tags.

### 6.1 account

Description	This field contains the account group code, which gives the type and the sub type of trading account in which the transaction is executed.
Format	alphanumeric 2
Where used:	RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status TE540 Daily Order Maintenance TE545 Daily TES Maintenance TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance TE550 Open Order Detail TE590 CLIP Trading Indication TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### 6.2 accountName

Description	This field contains the descriptive name of the account defined by the account owner.
Format	alphanumeric 32
Where used:	RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### 6.3 accrIntAmount

Description	This field contains the accrued interest amount for bond trades.
Format	numeric signed 12, 2

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 372

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

#### 6.4 **accrIntDay**

Description This field contains the accrued interest days for a bond instrument.

Format numeric signed 4

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

#### 6.5 **accruedDistribution**

Description This field represents the Accrued Distribution amount of the previous business day incremented by the Daily Distribution amount calculated for the business day.

Format numeric signed 12, 6

Where used: TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

#### 6.6 **accruedFunding**

Description This field represents the Accrued Funding amount of the previous business day incremented by the Daily Funding amount calculated for the business day.

Format numeric signed 12, 6

Where used: TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

#### 6.7 **acctTypGrp**

Description This field contains the account type, which is the member's account (position/ transaction account) in which the transaction is executed.

Format alphanumeric 2

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
A	A	Agent Accounts (Derivatives specific)
A1	A1	Agent Accounts A1
A2	A2	Agent Accounts A2 (Derivatives specific)
A3	A3	Agent Accounts A3 (Derivatives specific)
A4	A4	Agent Accounts A4 (Derivatives specific)
A5	A5	Agent Accounts A5 (Derivatives specific)
A6	A6	Agent Accounts A6 (Derivatives specific)
A7	A7	Agent Accounts A7 (Derivatives specific)
A8	A8	Agent Accounts A8 (Derivatives specific)
A9	A9	Agent Accounts A9 (Derivatives specific)
AA	AA	Agent Accounts AA (Derivatives specific)
AL	All	All Accounts (Derivatives specific)
G1	G1	Pre-Designated Give-Up (actually booked to A1)(Derivatives specific)
G2	G2	Designated Give-Up (actually booked to A1)(Derivatives specific)
I1	I1	Issuer/Liquidity Provider (Cash specific)
M	M	Market Maker Accounts (Derivatives specific)
M1	M1	Market Maker Account M1
M2	M2	Market Maker Account M2 (Derivatives specific)
P	P	Proprietary Accounts (Derivatives specific)
P1	P1	Proprietary Account P1
P2	P2	Proprietary Account P2 (Derivatives specific)
PP	PP	Proprietary Accounts (Derivatives specific)
RP	RP	Riskless Principal (Cash specific)
TT	Tot	Total Accounts (Derivatives specific)

## Where used:

CB042 Fee Per Executed Order  
 CB050 Fee Overall Summary  
 CB060 Fee Statement  
 CB068 Transaction Overview  
 CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
 CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
 CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
 CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order  
 CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order  
 CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary  
 CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 374

CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement  
CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement  
CB442 DBDX Fee Per Executed Order  
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

## 6.8 accumQty

Description	This field contains the accumulated trade quantity since start of Trading.
Format	numeric 13, 4
Where used:	TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

## 6.9 accumTim

Description	This field indicates the accumulated time with valid quotes in relevant series. It is also known as basis quotation time and used to calculate the quotation coverage.
Format	TimeFormat
Where used:	TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning TD981 Special Market Making Report TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

## 6.10 ackStatus

Description	This field contains the status of the respondent in the context of the negotiation event.
Format	alphanumeric 1

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 375

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	W	Working
2	D	Declined
3	R	Respondend
4	N	Not Respondend
5	P	Pre-funding amount not sufficient

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary

## 6.11 action

Description This field shows the GUI action that is required to be processed in RDS. Valid values: stopBusinessUnit stopBusinessUnitMarketSupervision releaseBusinessUnit releaseBusinessUnitMarketSupervision stopUser releaseUser stopUserMarketSupervision releaseUserMarketSupervision.

Format alphanumeric 40

Where used: TT133 Trading Risk Events

## 6.12 activationType

Description This field contains the activation type.

Format alphanumeric 6

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	INACTI	Quotes are inactivated
1	ACTIVE	Quotes are activated

Where used: TT132 Market Maker Protection

## 6.13 activity

Description This field contains the activity information.

Format                      alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	A	Order / Quote Side Add
2	M	Order / Quote Side Modify (including inactivation/reactivation)
3	D	Order / Quote Side Delete
4	F	Order/ Quote Side Full Match
5	P	Order / Quote Side Partial Match
6	R	Market Reset
7	O	Order Book Restatements

Where used:                      TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance

## 6.14     actnCod

Description                      This field contains action code and describes the status of the record.

Format                              alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	S	Stop
2	R	Release

Where used:                      TT135 Risk Event Report

## 6.15     addCrt

Description                      This field contains the additional credit.

Format                              numeric signed 15, 2

Where used:                      CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund



T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 377

## 6.16 addMembId

Description	This field contains the additional member ID.
Format	alphanumeric 5
Where used:	CB042 Fee Per Executed Order CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order CB442 DBDX Fee Per Executed Order

## 6.17 aggressor

Description	This field indicates the aggressor side.	
Format	alphanumeric 1	
<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
B	Buy	Incoming order was a Buy order
S	Sell	Incoming order was a Sell order
Where used:	TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity	

## 6.18 aggrOrgFlg

Description	The Aggressor Originator flag indicates whether an order was aggressive (A) or passive (O).	
Format	alphanumeric 1	
<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
A	A	Aggressive
O	O	Passive
Where used:	CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund	

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 378

## 6.19 aggTrades

Description This field indicates the deal aggregation in Eurex EnLight.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	FALSE	The aggregation is not allowed
1	TRUE	The aggregation is allowed

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

## 6.20 agreedClientSide

Description This field contains the buy code, which indicates the agreed client side of a Client Liquidity Improvement Process (CLIP) trading indication.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
B	BUY	Buy side
S	SELL	Sell side

Where used: TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

## 6.21 agreedPrice

Description This field contains the agreed price of a CLIP trading indication.

Format numeric signed 11, 5

Where used: TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 379

## 6.22 agreedQuantity

Description	This field contains the agreed quantity of a CLIP trading indication.
Format	numeric 13, 4
Where used:	TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

## 6.23 algoId

Description	The field contains the unique numeric representation for an algorithm.
Format	alphanumeric 20
Where used:	TR162 Algo HFT Error TR163 Algo HFT Status

## 6.24 allocationType

Description	This field indicates the allocation type selected by the respondent to match the order in the Selective RFQ Service.	
Format	alphanumeric 1	
<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	M	Manual Allocation
2	R	Random Allocation
Where used:	TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary	

## 6.25 allowNonCCPTrading

Description	This flag indicates whether non-CCP trading is allowed, or not.
Format	alphanumeric 1

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 380

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	Y	Yes.
2	N	No.

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status

## 6.26 annualisationFactor

Description This field indicates the annualisation factor, i.e. the average number of trading days during one year.

Format numeric 3

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter  
TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

## 6.27 anonymFlag

Description This field indicates whether the negotiation is anonymous.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	FALSE	The negotiation is not of type anonymous
1	TRUE	The negotiation is of type anonymous

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

## 6.28 anonymousBasket

Description The field indicates the display of basket details to the counterparties.

Format                      alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	FALSE	Available to the counterparties
1	TRUE	Anonymous to the counterparties

Where used:                      TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

### 6.29      **anonymousUserId**

Description                      This field indicates the numeric identifier assigned to the respondent user which are added by the anonymous functionality. The anonymousUserId is valid only within the negotiation event.

Format                              numeric 6

Where used:                      TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

### 6.30      **approvalDuration**

Description                      Duration of TES approval from TES entry time until TES approval time.

Format                              TimeFormat18

Where used:                      TE547 TES Late Approval Report

### 6.31      **approvalTime**

Description                      This field contains the time provided by the Exchange when the TES side is approved.

Format                              TimeFormat18

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 382

Where used: TC545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance  
TE547 TES Late Approval Report  
TE548 Daily Compression Maintenance

### 6.32 arrangementId

Description This field contains the arrangement ID of a CLIP trading indication.

Format numeric 20

Where used: TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

### 6.33 askPrc

Description This field contains the Best ask price for the contract.

Format numeric signed 11, 5

Where used: PM900 Specialist Performance per Executed Order  
PM930 ITM Issuer Performance Per Executed Order  
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

### 6.34 aT

Description This field displays the account type, in which the transaction took place.  
Possible values:

'P' (Proprietary)  
'A' Agent)  
'M'(Designated Sponsor)

Format alphanumeric 1

Where used: TL001 System Transaction Overview

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 383

### 6.35 **audtApprId**

Description	This field indicates the login name of the user who approved the trading risk event.
Format	alphanumeric 30
Where used:	TT133 Trading Risk Events

### 6.36 **audtEntId**

Description	This field indicates the login name of the user who entered the trading risk event.
Format	alphanumeric 30
Where used:	TT133 Trading Risk Events

### 6.37 **audtExecId**

Description	This field indicates the user (usually a Service Administrator) on whose behalf the trading risk action was entered by the Market Supervision.
Format	alphanumeric 30
Where used:	TT133 Trading Risk Events

### 6.38 **audtValAfter**

Description	This field indicates the Audit Trail Data After change.
Format	alphanumeric 32

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 384

Where used:

- RD110 User Profile Maintenance
- RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
- RD180 Auto Approval Rule Maintenance
- RD190 SRQS Respondent Assignment Maintenance
- RD210 Clearing Member Defined TSL Maintenance
- RD220 Trading Member Defined TSL Maintenance

### 6.39 **audtValBefore**

Description This field indicates the Audit Trail Data Before change.

Format alphanumeric 32

Where used:

- RD110 User Profile Maintenance
- RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
- RD180 Auto Approval Rule Maintenance
- RD190 SRQS Respondent Assignment Maintenance
- RD210 Clearing Member Defined TSL Maintenance
- RD220 Trading Member Defined TSL Maintenance

### 6.40 **autoApprRuleId**

Description This field contains the ID of the auto approval rule assigned by T7.

Format numeric 20

Where used:

- RD180 Auto Approval Rule Maintenance
- RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status

### 6.41 **autoApprRuleName**

Description This field contains the unique business identifier of the auto approval rule. This is unique across the auto approval rules of the approving user.

Format alphanumeric 30



T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 385

Where used: RD180 Auto Approval Rule Maintenance  
RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status

## 6.42 autoExecExpiryTime

Description This field contains the time when the automatic execution is triggered.

Format TimeFormat18

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance

## 6.43 autoExecMinNoOfQuotes

Description This field contains the minimum number of quotes required in the Neagotiation Event at the time of automatic execution.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance

## 6.44 autoExecRefLimitPrice

Description This field contains the limit reference price provided by the requester for automatic execution.

Format numeric signed 11, 5

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance

## 6.45 autoExecRefPrcOffset

Description This field contains the offset provided by the requester in ticks to the configured reference price for automatic execution.

Format numeric 10

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 386

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance

## 6.46 autoExecType

Description This field defines the price criterion for automatic execution, if the automatic execution is enabled.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	MID_POINT_BBO	MidPointBBO
2	BEST_BID	BestBid
3	BEST_ASK	BestAsk
4	LIMIT_PRICE	LimitPrice

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary

## 6.47 avgExecClassDly

Description This field displays the daily average execution class.

Format numeric 3, 2

Where used: PM910 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Aggregated  
PM920 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Instrument Level

## 6.48 avgExecClassMtd

Description This field displays the month-to-date average execution class.

Format numeric 3, 2

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 387

Where used: PM910 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Aggregated  
PM920 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Instrument Level

#### 6.49 avgExecDurationDly

Description This field displays the daily average execution duration in seconds, with centiseconds in decimals.

Format numeric 7, 2

Where used: PM910 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Aggregated  
PM920 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Instrument Level

#### 6.50 avgExecDurationMtd

Description This field displays the month-to-date average execution duration in seconds, with centiseconds in decimals.

Format numeric 7, 2

Where used: PM910 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Aggregated  
PM920 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Instrument Level

#### 6.51 avgPassiveTrdDSValueMtd

Description This field displays the average of daily passive value Designated Sponsor on Xetra in one instrument month-to-date.

Format numeric 17, 2

Where used: PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 388

## 6.52 baseCnt

Description	This field contains the basis limit for the transaction based OTR for the respective product group.
Format	numeric 13
Where used:	TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter

## 6.53 baseVol

Description	This field contains the basis limit for the volume based OTR for the respective product group .
Format	numeric 17, 4
Where used:	TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter

## 6.54 basisAsk

Description	This field contains the basis ask price.
Format	numeric signed 11, 5
Where used:	TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

## 6.55 basisBid

Description	This field contains the basis bid price.
Format	numeric signed 11, 5
Where used:	TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 389

## 6.56 basketActivity

Description Specifies the reported activity during a basket operation.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	ENT	Basket Entry
2	MOD	Basket Modification
3	DEL	Basket Deletion
4	APP	Basket Approve
5	EXE	Basket Execution

Where used: TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

## 6.57 basketAmendmentCounter

Description This field distinguishes different amendment operations for a specific basket.

Format numeric 4

Where used: TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

## 6.58 basketDescription

Description Description of a basket as provided by the initiating user. This field maps to the field Basket Report Text in ETI.

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

## 6.59 basketId

Description If a TES trade was part of a basket, this field contains the ID of the basket.

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 390

Format                      numeric 20

Where used:                TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance  
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### **6.60    basketInitiatingBU**

Description                This field indicates the business unit that initiated the basket operation.

Format                      alphanumeric 8

Where used:                TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

### **6.61    basketInitiatingUser**

Description                This field indicates the user that initiated the basket operation.

Format                      alphanumeric 6

Where used:                TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

### **6.62    basketMonth**

Description                The contract month of all instruments in the basket.

Format                      numeric 2

Where used:                TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

### **6.63    basketOperationType**

Description                Distinguishes the types of basket operations.

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 391

Format                      alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	NEW	Entry of a new basket
2	AMD	Amendment of an existing basket
3	SUB	Substitution amendment

Where used:                TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

#### **6.64    basketPrc**

Description                The price of each component in a BTRF basket operation.

Format                      numeric signed 11, 5

Where used:                TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

#### **6.65    basketProfile**

Description                This field contains the basket profile.

Format                      alphanumeric 30

Where used:                TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

#### **6.66    basketType**

Description                This field describes the type of basket.

Format                      alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	TRF	BTRF
2	EBB	EBB

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 392

Where used: TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

### 6.67 basketYear

Description The contract year of all instruments in the basket.

Format numeric 4

Where used: TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

### 6.68 bboFlg

Description This field indicates whether the order set a new best bid or best ask price in instrument trading phase Continuous on order entry or order modification with change of price-time priority. When the BBO functionality is switched off the flag is empty.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	FALSE
1	T	TRUE

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC550 Open Order Detail

### 6.69 bboType

Description This field contains the type of BBO.

On-Book - This group shows the on-book BBO i.e. level 1 prices.

AggregatedOnBook - This group shows the Implied on-book prices based on the on-book prices of the legs with depth upto level five and deal quantity.

ImpliedOnBook - This group shows the Implied on-book prices based on top of leg book.



T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 393

AggregatedImpliedOnBook - This group shows the Implied on-book prices based on the on-book prices of the legs with depth upto level five and deal quantity.

VWAP - This group shows the Volume Weighted Average Price based on the Deal quantity and the published on-book price depth.

Format                      alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	CLOB	Central Limit Order Book BBO.
2	AGG_CLOB	Aggregated BBO on Central Limit Order Book.
3	IMPL_CLOB	Implied Central Limit Order Book BBO.
4	AGG_IMPL_CLOB	Aggregated BBO on Implied Central Limit Order Book.
5	VWAP	Volume Weighted Average Price

Where used:                      TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

## 6.70 beneficiary

Description                      This field contains a reference number agreed between the Eurex exchange participant and its external cooperation partner from different exchange, used in selected cooperation links such as with KRX.

Format                              alphanumeric 9

Where used:                      RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status  
RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance  
TE550 Open Order Detail  
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication  
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

## 6.71 bfrAfrDec

Description This field indicates whether the given transaction details are before or after the capital adjustment.

Format alphanumeric 6

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
BEFORE	BEFORE	Before
AFTER	AFTER	After

Where used: RC100 Capital Adjustment Series Report

## 6.72 bfzCC

Description This field shows whether the Boerse Frankfurt Zertifikate commitment conditions applied on this segment of instruments have been met for the order execution.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	False.
1	T	True.

Where used: PM900 Specialist Performance per Executed Order

## 6.73 bfzPC

Description This field shows whether the Boerse Frankfurt Zertifikate Premium Conditions applied on this segment of instruments have been met for the order execution.

Format alphanumeric 1

---

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 395

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	False.
1	T	True.

Where used: PM930 ITM Issuer Performance Per Executed Order

#### **6.74 bidPrc**

Description This field contains the Best bid price for the contract.

Format numeric signed 11, 5

Where used: PM900 Specialist Performance per Executed Order  
 PM930 ITM Issuer Performance Per Executed Order  
 TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
 TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary  
 TE590 CLIP Trading Indication  
 TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
 TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

#### **6.75 bidPriceIntervalNo**

Description Serial number for bid price interval.

Format numeric 3

Where used: TR105 Minimum Quotation Requirement

#### **6.76 bidPriceUpperBoundary**

Description Upper bid price for this interval.

Format numeric 22, 2

Where used: TR105 Minimum Quotation Requirement

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 396

## 6.77 bidQty

Description	This field indicates the quantity of an order which has been submitted or has not yet been executed.
Format	numeric 13, 4
Where used:	TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

## 6.78 bilateralRelation

Description	This field indicates the relation between the client broker and the proprietary broker of a bilateral Client Liquidity Improvement Process (CLIP) trading indication.	
Format	alphanumeric 1	
<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
2	SAME-BU	The client broker and the proprietary broker belong to the same business unit
3	DIFF-BU	The client broker and the proprietary broker do not belong to the same business unit
Where used:	TE590 CLIP Trading Indication	

## 6.79 billCurrTypCod

Description	This field contains the currency type of the transaction fees or billing currency.
Format	alphanumeric 3

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 397

Where used:

- CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
- CB050 Fee Overall Summary
- CB060 Fee Statement
- CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
- CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement
- CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund
- CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
- CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
- CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
- CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary
- CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
- CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement
- CB442 DBDX Fee Per Executed Order
- CB480 DBDX Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement

## 6.80 brokerRole

Description This field indicates the role of a broker in a CLIP trading indication.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	CLIENT	The trader is the client broker of a CLIP trading indication
2	PROPRIETARY	The trader is the proprietary broker of a CLIP trading indication

Where used: TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

## 6.81 bucket

Description This field indicates the bucket of products which the basket relates to.

Format alphanumeric 12

Where used: TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 398

## 6.82 businessDay

Description	This field contains current business day.
Format	alphanumeric 10
Where used:	TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance

## 6.83 businessDayOffset

Description	This field represents the Business Date Offset, i.e. the number of business days subtracted (when negative) from or added (when positive) to the Business Date in order to get the corresponding Day Settlement Date.
Format	numeric signed 2
Where used:	TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

## 6.84 businessUnit

Description	This field indicates the business unit.
Format	alphanumeric 8
Where used:	CB042 Fee Per Executed Order CB050 Fee Overall Summary CB060 Fee Statement CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund CB068 Transaction Overview CB069 Transaction Report CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary  
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary  
CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement  
CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement  
CB442 DBDX Fee Per Executed Order  
CB480 DBDX Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement  
PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker  
PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker  
PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor  
PM300 Compliance Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
PM400 Compliance Report ETFs & ETPs Designated Sponsor  
PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
PM600 Individual Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs  
PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs  
PM900 Specialist Performance per Executed Order  
PM910 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Aggregated  
PM920 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Instrument Level  
PM930 ITM Issuer Performance Per Executed Order  
RD110 User Profile Maintenance  
RD115 User Profile Status  
RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance  
RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status  
RD180 Auto Approval Rule Maintenance  
RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status  
RD190 SRQS Respondent Assignment Maintenance  
RD195 SRQS Respondent Assignment Status  
RD205 SMP Group Status Report  
RD220 Trading Member Defined TSL Maintenance  
RD225 Trading Member Defined TSL Status  
TC230 Cross and Quote Requests  
TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TC550 Open Order Detail  
TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
TD965 Specialist State Change  
TE535 Cross and Quote Requests  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance  
TE548 Daily Compression Maintenance  
TE550 Open Order Detail  
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication  
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

---

TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary  
 TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
 TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
 TR101 MiFID II OTR Report  
 TR160 Identifier Mapping Error  
 TR161 Identifier Mapping Status  
 TR162 Algo HFT Error  
 TR163 Algo HFT Status  
 TR166 Identifier Mapping Final Error report  
 TR167 Non-Uniqueness Identifier  
 TR168 Non-Consistency Identifier  
 TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report  
 TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions  
 TT132 Market Maker Protection  
 TT133 Trading Risk Events  
 TT135 Risk Event Report  
 TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control  
 TT138 Pre-trade Risk Control for Cash

## 6.85 **businessUnitId**

Description This field indicates numeric identifier of the business unit.

Format numeric 6

Where used:

- CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
- CB050 Fee Overall Summary
- CB060 Fee Statement
- CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
- CB068 Transaction Overview
- CB069 Transaction Report
- CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement
- CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund
- CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
- CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
- CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
- CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary
- CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
- CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement
- CB442 DBDX Fee Per Executed Order
- CB480 DBDX Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement
- PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker



PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker  
PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor  
PM300 Compliance Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
PM400 Compliance Report ETFs & ETPs Designated Sponsor  
PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
PM600 Individual Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs  
PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs  
PM900 Specialist Performance per Executed Order  
PM910 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Aggregated  
PM920 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Instrument Level  
PM930 ITM Issuer Performance Per Executed Order  
RD110 User Profile Maintenance  
RD115 User Profile Status  
RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance  
RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status  
RD180 Auto Approval Rule Maintenance  
RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status  
RD190 SRQS Respondent Assignment Maintenance  
RD195 SRQS Respondent Assignment Status  
RD205 SMP Group Status Report  
RD220 Trading Member Defined TSL Maintenance  
RD225 Trading Member Defined TSL Status  
TC230 Cross and Quote Requests  
TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TC550 Open Order Detail  
TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
TD965 Specialist State Change  
TE535 Cross and Quote Requests  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance  
TE548 Daily Compression Maintenance  
TE550 Open Order Detail  
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication  
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
TR101 MiFID II OTR Report  
TR160 Identifier Mapping Error  
TR161 Identifier Mapping Status  
TR162 Algo HFT Error

---

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 402

TR163 Algo HFT Status  
 TR166 Identifier Mapping Final Error report  
 TR167 Non-Uniqueness Identifier  
 TR168 Non-Consistency Identifier  
 TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report  
 TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions  
 TT132 Market Maker Protection  
 TT133 Trading Risk Events  
 TT135 Risk Event Report  
 TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control  
 TT138 Pre-trade Risk Control for Cash

## 6.86 busUntLngName

Description This field indicates long name of the business unit.

Format alphanumeric 40

Where used:

- CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
- CB050 Fee Overall Summary
- CB060 Fee Statement
- CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
- CB068 Transaction Overview
- CB069 Transaction Report
- CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement
- CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund
- CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
- CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
- CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
- CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary
- CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
- CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement
- CB442 DBDX Fee Per Executed Order
- CB480 DBDX Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement
- PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker
- PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker
- PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor
- PM300 Compliance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM400 Compliance Report ETFs & ETPs Designated Sponsor
- PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM600 Individual Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor

PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs  
PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs  
PM900 Specialist Performance per Executed Order  
PM910 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Aggregated  
PM920 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Instrument Level  
PM930 ITM Issuer Performance Per Executed Order  
RD110 User Profile Maintenance  
RD115 User Profile Status  
RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance  
RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status  
RD180 Auto Approval Rule Maintenance  
RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status  
RD190 SRQS Respondent Assignment Maintenance  
RD195 SRQS Respondent Assignment Status  
RD205 SMP Group Status Report  
RD220 Trading Member Defined TSL Maintenance  
RD225 Trading Member Defined TSL Status  
TC230 Cross and Quote Requests  
TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TC550 Open Order Detail  
TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
TD965 Specialist State Change  
TE535 Cross and Quote Requests  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance  
TE548 Daily Compression Maintenance  
TE550 Open Order Detail  
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication  
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
TR101 MiFID II OTR Report  
TR160 Identifier Mapping Error  
TR161 Identifier Mapping Status  
TR162 Algo HFT Error  
TR163 Algo HFT Status  
TR166 Identifier Mapping Final Error report  
TR167 Non-Uniqueness Identifier  
TR168 Non-Consistency Identifier  
TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report  
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions  
TT132 Market Maker Protection

---

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 404

TT133 Trading Risk Events  
TT135 Risk Event Report  
TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control  
TT138 Pre-trade Risk Control for Cash

## 6.87 buyCod

**Description** This field contains the buy code, which indicates whether the transaction is a buy or sell of a contract.

**Format** alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
B	Buy	
S	Sell	
P	Payr	(Derivatives specific)
R	Recr	(Derivatives specific)

**Where used:**

CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order  
CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order  
PM900 Specialist Performance per Executed Order  
PM930 ITM Issuer Performance Per Executed Order  
TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition  
TC230 Cross and Quote Requests  
TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TC550 Open Order Detail  
TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
TE535 Cross and Quote Requests  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance  
TE548 Daily Compression Maintenance  
TE550 Open Order Detail  
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 405

TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

## 6.88 buyLimit

Description This field contains the buy limit.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

## 6.89 buyNotionalLimit

Description This field states PTRL long limits (price \* quantity) defined for a product for on-book trading.

Format numeric signed 18, 8

Where used: TT138 Pre-trade Risk Control for Cash

## 6.90 buySideUserInfo

Description This field contains the buy side user information provided by the requester to the respondent.

Format alphanumeric 132

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 406

## 6.91 cashBsktRefId

Description	The field contains the textual specification for the cash basket reference ID, which is a unique reference ID of the equity cash basket linked to the transaction.
Format	alphanumeric 32
Where used:	TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

## 6.92 category

Description This field contains the user category.

Format alphanumeric 28

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
ALGORITHMIC_TRADING_ENGINE		
ELECTRONIC_EYE		
ORDER_ROUTING_SYSTEM		
QUOTE_MACHINE		
TRADER_DEVELOPMENT_PROGRAM		
TRADING_ENGINE		
QUOTE_PROVIDER		

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status

## 6.93 chargeId

Description This field contains the information of a third-party platform provided by the requester to the respondent.

Format alphanumeric 132

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 407

## 6.94 **classifViolation**

Description This field contains type of violation: "Systematic" or "Accidental" or "n.a."

Format alphanumeric 9

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	n.a.	
1	Accidental	
2	Systematic	

Where used: TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

## 6.95 **classRule**

Description States type of the long value.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
N	N	National ID
L	L	LEI
	EMPTY	Indicates that the long value has to be 'AGGR' or 'PNAL'

Where used: TR161 Identifier Mapping Status  
TR167 Non-Uniqueness Identifier  
TR168 Non-Consistency Identifier

## 6.96 **clearingAccount**

Description This field contains the clearing account value which is derived in accordance with the already existing account validation rules and consistency checks of Eurex Clearing.

Format alphanumeric 32

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 408

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### 6.97 clearingPrc

Description This field contains the clearing price when it differs from the order execution price.

Format numeric signed 11, 5

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### 6.98 clearingPriceOffset

Description This field indicates the clearing price offset of the variance futures contract.

Format numeric 12, 6

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

### 6.99 clearingQty

Description This field contains the clearing quantity when it differs from the order executed quantity.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### 6.100 clearingTakeUpMember

Description This field indicates the name of the participant, which did the take-up.

Format alphanumeric 5



T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 409

Where used:

- RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
- RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
- TE550 Open Order Detail
- TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
- TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
- TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

### 6.101 clgInstr

Description This field contains the clearing instruction.

Format alphanumeric 2

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	N	None.
2	B	Bilateral Aggregation.
13	S	Settlement Internalisation.

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### 6.102 clientIdentifier

Description This field contains the Code used to identify the client of an order for agent account and riskless account of the member or participant of the trading venue.

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used:

- RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status
- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
- TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 410

TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance  
TE550 Open Order Detail  
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication  
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### 6.103 clientKey

Description	This field contains the key used to identify the auto approval rule for a specific customer.
Format	alphanumeric 12
Where used:	RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status

### 6.104 clientRef

Description	This field indicates the client order ID entered by the trader.
Format	alphanumeric 20
Where used:	TC540 Daily Order Maintenance TC550 Open Order Detail TE540 Daily Order Maintenance TE550 Open Order Detail

### 6.105 closTime

Description	This field contains the Closure Time entered by the initiating user of the TES trade and corresponds to the original trader agreement time.
Format	TimeFormat18

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 411

Where used: TC545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance  
TE547 TES Late Approval Report

### 6.106 closureReason

Description This field defines the reason why the negotiation event was set to CLOSED without automatic execution.

Format alphanumeric 132

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance

### 6.107 cntrClasCod

Description This field contains the option class code, which indicates whether it is a Call or Put option.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
C	Call	
P	Put	

Where used: RC100 Capital Adjustment Series Report  
TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition  
TA116 Decay Split Table  
TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

### 6.108 cntrExpDat

Description This field indicates expiration date of the contract. This is the last trading day of the contract.

Format DateFormat

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 412

Where used: TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition

### 6.109 **cntrVersNo**

Description This field indicates the contract version number. This field is valid for options only. The version number of the contract is increased by 1 for each capital adjustment on the product.

Format numeric 2

Where used: RC100 Capital Adjustment Series Report  
TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition  
TA116 Decay Split Table

### 6.110 **complianceInfo**

Description This field contains free format text used by traders to indicate to the compliance authorities their trading strategy.

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance  
TE550 Open Order Detail  
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication  
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

### 6.111 **compressionRunId**

Description This field indicates the unique compression run ID.

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: TE548 Daily Compression Maintenance

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 413

### 6.112 compRunStatus

Description This field indicates the compression run status.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	S	START COMPRESSION
2	C	COMPLETE COMPRESSION
3	X	CANCEL COMPRESSION

Where used: TE548 Daily Compression Maintenance

### 6.113 compTime

Description This field contains the time when the status of the compression run changed.

Format TimeFormat18

Where used: TE548 Daily Compression Maintenance

### 6.114 contractDate

Description This field contains the contract date of the underlying contract.

Format DateFormat

Where used: RC100 Capital Adjustment Series Report  
TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition

### 6.115 contractMonth

Description This field indicates the contract month of the instrument.

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 414

Format numeric 2

Where used: RC100 Capital Adjustment Series Report  
TA116 Decay Split Table

### 6.116 contractYear

Description This field indicates the contract year of the instrument.

Format numeric 4

Where used: RC100 Capital Adjustment Series Report  
TA116 Decay Split Table

### 6.117 cooperationPartner

Description This field denotes the MIC code for the market associated with the external cooperation partner

Format alphanumeric 4

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
XKFE		Korea Exchange (Futures Market)
XTAF		Taiwan Futures Exchange

Where used: RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status

### 6.118 counterpartyBrokerBU

Description This field contains the business unit for the counterparty broker of a CLIP trading indication.

Format alphanumeric 8

Where used: TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 415

### 6.119 counterpartyBrokerUser

Description	This field contains the user of the business unit for the counterparty broker of a CLIP trading indication.
Format	alphanumeric 6
Where used:	TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

### 6.120 couponFrq

Description	This field contains the textual specification for the coupon frequency, which is the number of interest payments (coupon) made annually.
Format	alphanumeric 32
Where used:	TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

### 6.121 couponRat

Description	This field contains the textual specification for the coupon rate, which is the yearly rate of interest a bond receives on its face value.
Format	alphanumeric 32
Where used:	TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

### 6.122 couponVarOfs

Description	This field contains the textual specification for the variable offset rate, which is expressed as +/- n basis points (reference rate). It is applicable for EFS transactions only.
Format	alphanumeric 32

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 416

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

### 6.123 couponVarRef

Description This field contains the textual specification for the reference rate, which is used as the variable rate for the swap. It is applicable for EFS transactions only.

Format alphanumeric 32

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

### 6.124 covReq

Description This field contains coverage requirement, which is the percentage of trading period required to be covered by good quotes for a member registered under advanced or permanent market maker program.

Format numeric 5

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement  
 TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider  
 TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and  
 Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning  
 TD981 Special Market Making Report  
 TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

### 6.125 covTim

Description This field contains coverage time, which is the total time for which active good quotes were provided on the series in the market trading hours.

Format TimeFormat



T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 417

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement  
TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider  
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and  
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning  
TD981 Special Market Making Report  
TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

### 6.126 covTimPercent

Description This field contains the COVERED TIME per day in percentages.

Format numeric 6, 2

Where used: TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

### 6.127 crossed

Description This flag indicates whether an order was partially or fully deleted due to self-match prevention.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
Y		SMP action took place
N		No SMP action took place

Where used: TE540 Daily Order Maintenance

### 6.128 cshPrcConv

Description This field contains the clean cash price of the cash leg basket.

Format numeric 11, 5

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 418

### 6.129 ctAtwAskQty

Description	This field displays the ask side's time-weighted average quantity in continuous trading in one instrument on this trading day.
Format	numeric 13, 4
Where used:	PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs

### 6.130 ctAtwAskQtyMtd

Description	This field displays the ask side's time-weighted average quantity in continuous trading in one instrument month-to-date.
Format	numeric 13, 4
Where used:	PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor PM600 Individual Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs

### 6.131 ctAtwBidQty

Description	This field displays the bid side's time-weighted average quantity in continuous trading in one instrument on this trading day.
Format	numeric 13, 4

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 419

Where used:

- PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker
- PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker
- PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor
- PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs
- PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs

### 6.132 ctAtwBidQtyMtd

Description This field displays the bid side's time-weighted average quantity in continuous trading in one instrument month-to-date.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used:

- PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker
- PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker
- PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor
- PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM600 Individual Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs
- PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs

### 6.133 ctAtwSpreadAbsolute

Description This field displays the Average Time Weighted Spread (absolute) in continuous trading in one instrument on this trading day.

Format numeric signed 10, 5

Where used:

- PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker
- PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker
- PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor
- PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs
- PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 420

### 6.134 ctAtwSpreadAbsoluteMtd

**Description** This field displays the Average Time Weighted Spread (absolute) in continuous trading in one instrument month-to-date.

**Format** numeric signed 10, 5

**Where used:** PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker  
 PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker  
 PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
 PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor  
 PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs  
 PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs

### 6.135 ctAtwSpreadBonusToMaxSpreadMtd

**Description** This field displays the Average Time Weighted Spread with bonus in relation to the maximum spread in one instrument month-to-date.

**Format** numeric signed 10, 5

**Where used:** PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
 PM600 Individual Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor

### 6.136 ctAtwSpreadPercentage

**Description** This field displays the Average Time Weighted Spread (percentage) in continuous trading in one instrument on this trading day.

**Format** numeric signed 10, 5

**Where used:** PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker  
 PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker  
 PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
 PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor  
 PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs  
 PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 421

### 6.137 ctAtwSpreadPercentageBonusMtd

Description This field displays the Average Time Weighted Spread with bonus in percent in continuous trading in one instrument month-to-date.

Format numeric signed 10, 5

Where used: PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
PM600 Individual Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor

### 6.138 ctAtwSpreadPercentageMtd

Description This field displays the Average Time Weighted Spread (percentage) in continuous trading in one instrument month-to-date.

Format numeric signed 10, 5

Where used: PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker  
PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker  
PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor  
PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
PM600 Individual Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs  
PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs

### 6.139 ctAtwSpreadToMaxSpread

Description This field displays the Average Time Weighted Spread in relation to the maximum spread in one instrument on this trading day.

Format numeric signed 10, 5

Where used: PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker  
PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker  
PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 422

### 6.140 ctAtwSpreadToMaxSpreadMtd

**Description** This field displays the Average Time Weighted Spread in relation to the maximum spread in one instrument month-to-date.

**Format** numeric signed 10, 5

**Where used:** PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker  
 PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker  
 PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
 PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor  
 PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
 PM600 Individual Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor

### 6.141 ctAvgQuotTimeBonusMtdToTheSec

**Description** This field shows the average quotation time during continuous trading with bonus in one instrument month-to-date. Format hh:mm:ss, not rounded but truncated.

**Format** alphanumeric 8

**Where used:** PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
 PM600 Individual Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor

### 6.142 ctAvgQuotTimeMtd

**Description** This field displays the average quotation time during continuous trading in one instrument month-to-date.

**Format** TimeFormat

**Where used:** PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker  
 PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker  
 PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
 PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor  
 PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs  
 PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 423

### 6.143 ctAvgQuotTimeMtdToTheSec

Description	This field shows the average quotation time during continuous trading in one instrument month-to-date. Format hh:mm:ss, not rounded but truncated.
Format	alphanumeric 8
Where used:	PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor PM600 Individual Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor

### 6.144 ctAvgTrdTimeMtd

Description	This field displays the average continuous trading time excluding auctions and volatility interruptions in one instrument month-to-date.
Format	TimeFormat
Where used:	PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs

### 6.145 ctAvgTrdTimeMtdToTheSec

Description	This field displays the average continuous trading time excluding auctions and volatility interruptions in one instrument month-to-date. Format hh:mm:ss, not rounded but truncated.
Format	alphanumeric 8
Where used:	PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor PM600 Individual Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor

### 6.146 ctpyStlIdAct

Description	This field contains the settlement account of CounterParty Member.
-------------	--

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 424

Format                      alphanumeric 35

Where used:                TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### 6.147    **ctpyStlIdLoc**

Description                This field contains the settlement location of CounterParty Member.

Format                      alphanumeric 3

Where used:                TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### 6.148    **ctQuotTime**

Description                This field displays the quotation time during continuous trading in one instrument on this trading day.

Format                      TimeFormat

Where used:                PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker  
PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker  
PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor  
PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs  
PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs

### 6.149    **ctQuotTimeIssuer**

Description                This field displays the quotation time during continuous trading in one instrument based on the Issuer's parameters on this trading day.

Format                      TimeFormat

Where used:                PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs  
PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs



T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 425

### 6.150 ctQuotTimeIssuerMtd

**Description** This field shows the average quotation time during continuous trading in one instrument based on the Issuer's parameters month-to-date.

**Format** TimeFormat

**Where used:** PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs  
PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs

### 6.151 ctRate

**Description** This field displays the participation rate during continuous trading in one instrument on this trading day.

**Format** numeric 5, 2

**Where used:** PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker  
PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker  
PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor  
PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs  
PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs

### 6.152 ctRateBonusMtd

**Description** This field displays the participation rate with bonus during continuous trading in one instrument month-to-date.

**Format** numeric 5, 2

**Where used:** PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
PM600 Individual Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 426

### 6.153 ctRateIssuer

Description	This field displays the participation rate based on the Issuer's parameters during continuous trading in one instrument on this trading day.
Format	numeric 5, 2
Where used:	PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs

### 6.154 ctRateIssuerMtd

Description	This field displays the participation rate based on the Issuer's parameters during continuous trading in one instrument month-to-date.
Format	numeric 5, 2
Where used:	PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs

### 6.155 ctRateMtd

Description	This field displays the participation rate during continuous trading in one instrument month-to-date.
Format	numeric 5, 2
Where used:	PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor PM300 Compliance Report Equities Designated Sponsor PM400 Compliance Report ETFs & ETPs Designated Sponsor PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor PM600 Individual Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 427

### 6.156 ctrPtyId

Description	This field contains the counterparty member ID.
Format	alphanumeric 5
Where used:	CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### 6.157 ctTrdTime

Description	This field displays the continuous trading time excluding auctions and volatility interruptions in one instrument on this trading day.
Format	TimeFormat
Where used:	PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs

### 6.158 currDayAmnt

Description	This field displays the amount of transaction limit fees for each market group on the current day.
Format	numeric 11, 2
Where used:	TL001 System Transaction Overview

### 6.159 currentCouponAccDist

Description	This field reports the Current Coupon Accrued Distribution, i.e. the distribution amount that on the reported day was attributed to the coupon, the coupon period of which is ongoing. It is applicable to Fixed Income Total Return Futures only
-------------	---

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 428

Format numeric signed 12, 6

Where used: TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

### 6.160 currSetlmtPrc\_1

Description This field contains the current settlement price of a contract.

Format numeric 11, 5

Where used: TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

### 6.161 currTypCod

Description This field indicates the currency code based on the ISO standard. It contains the trading currency.

Format alphanumeric 3

Where used:

- CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
- CB050 Fee Overall Summary
- CB060 Fee Statement
- CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
- CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
- CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
- CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
- CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary
- CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
- CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement
- CB442 DBDX Fee Per Executed Order
- PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker
- PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker
- PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor
- PM300 Compliance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM400 Compliance Report ETFs & ETPs Designated Sponsor
- PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 429

PM600 Individual Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
 PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs  
 PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs  
 PM900 Specialist Performance per Executed Order  
 PM920 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Instrument Level  
 PM930 ITM Issuer Performance Per Executed Order  
 TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
 TC545 Daily TES Maintenance  
 TC550 Open Order Detail  
 TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
 TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary  
 TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
 TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
 TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity  
 TD930 Daily Trade Statistics  
 TD965 Specialist State Change  
 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
 TL001 System Transaction Overview  
 TR101 MiFID II OTR Report  
 TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report

## 6.162 cust

Description	This field contains the customer-related information provided during the entry of the transaction.
Format	alphanumeric 12
Where used:	TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

## 6.163 customerInstr

Description	This field refers to the rate identifier defined by the Futures Industry Association (FIA) and contains information about the way how the order has been entered in the system. It may be used by the clearing applications to charge the corresponding fees.
Format	alphanumeric 1

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 430

Where used:

- RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
- RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
- TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
- TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
- TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

### 6.164 customUnderlyingPrice

Description This field represents the Custom Underlying Price, which is used in the trading to clearing trade price conversion of TAM trades for Total Return Futures.

Format numeric signed 12, 8

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

### 6.165 dailyDistribution

Description This field represents the Distribution amount calculated for the day from the Distribution Index difference between the business day and the previous business day.

Format numeric signed 12, 6

Where used: TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

### 6.166 dailyFunding

Description This field represents the Daily Funding amount calculated from the Funding Rate entered for the day and applied for the Funding Days to the Underlying Index of the previous day.

Format numeric signed 12, 6

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 431

Where used: TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

### 6.167 **dailyStratViolPct**

Description Daily Strategy Violation Percent.

Format numeric 5, 2

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

### 6.168 **dateUploaded**

Description Date when the valid mapping has been uploaded by the participant

Format DateFormat

Where used: TR161 Identifier Mapping Status  
TR162 Algo HFT Error  
TR163 Algo HFT Status  
TR167 Non-Uniqueness Identifier

### 6.169 **dayCutLim**

Description This field contain the day cut off limit.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance

### 6.170 **daySettlDate**

Description This field represents the Day Settlement Date, i.e. the Business Date plus the Business Day Offset.

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 432

Format                      DateFormat

Where used:                TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

### 6.171    **daysToMaturity**

Description                This field represents the Days to Maturity calculated as the calendar day difference between the Expiration Settlement Date and the Day Settlement Date.

Format                      numeric 4

Where used:                TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

### 6.172    **dayTesVol**

Description                This field contains the total TES contract volume of the current day.

Format                      numeric 13, 4

Where used:                TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

### 6.173    **dayTotVol**

Description                This field contains the total volume of the current day.

Format                      numeric 13, 4

Where used:                TD930 Daily Trade Statistics  
TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

### 6.174    **dealCancelStatus**

Description                This field contains the cancellation status of the Deal in context of Selective RFQ service.



Format                      alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	P	CANCEL_BY_REQUESTER_PENDING
2	Q	CANCEL_BY_RESPONDENT_PENDING
3	D	CANCEL_BY_REQUESTER_DECLINED
4	E	CANCEL_BY_RESPONDENT_DECLINED
5	A	CANCEL_BY_REQUESTER_APPROVED
6	B	CANCEL_BY_RESPONDENT_APPROVED

Where used:                      TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

### 6.175 dealFreeText1

Description                      This field contains the free text provided by the requester to the respondent as part of deal.

Format                              alphanumeric 132

Where used:                      TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

### 6.176 dealId

Description                      This field contains the Deal ID generated by the Selective RFQ service (unique per business day).

Format                              alphanumeric 20

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 434

Where used:

- TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
- TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
- TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### 6.177 dealItem

Description This field contains the Deal Item ID - sequential number.

Format numeric 10

Where used:

- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### 6.178 dealPrc

Description This field contains the price of the Deal generated in the context of Selective RFQ service.

Format numeric signed 11, 5

Where used:

- TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
- TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
- TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

### 6.179 dealQty

Description This field contains the quantity of the Deal generated in the context of Selective RFQ service.

Format numeric 13, 4

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 435

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

### 6.180 dealQuoteId

Description This field contains the Quote ID of the Quote which is part of the Deal generated in the context of the Selective RFQ service.

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

### 6.181 dealQuoteQty

Description This field displays the allocated deal quantity to each responder.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

### 6.182 dealReportId

Description This field contains the Deal ID provided by the Requester as part of the Order that resulted in this Deal.

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 436

### 6.183 dealStatus

Description This field contains the status of the Deal in context of Selective RFQ service.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	P	Deal status is Pending
2	F	Deal status is Final
3	R	Deal is Rejected
5	T	Deal is Rejected due to Time Out
6	H	Deal status is Hedging
7	S	Deal status is Rejected by System
8	B	Deal status is Rejected by Both

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

### 6.184 dealTime

Description In this attribute, Selective RFQ service provides the time when the Deal is generated.

Format TimeFormat18

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

### 6.185 dealUpdateTime

Description In this attribute, Selective RFQ service provides the time when the Deal is updated.

Format TimeFormat18

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 437

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

### 6.186 decaySplit

Description This flag indicates number of target instruments per decaying instrument.

Format numeric 2

Where used: TA116 Decay Split Table

### 6.187 defaultClearingPriceOffset

Description This field indicates the default value used to initialize the clearing price offset of new variance futures contracts.

Format numeric 12, 6

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

### 6.188 deletedQty

Description In case of SMP (Self-Match Prevention), this field contains the total deleted quantity due to SMP. For incoming orders/quote sides, this is the sum of the smpDeletedQty and any other cancelled quantity according to the Self-Match Prevention rule. For resting orders/quote sides deletedQty is identical to smpDeletedQty.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 438

### 6.189 delProtected

Description This field contains the information whether a user is protected from deletion by the business unit service administrator.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	False - is not protected from deletion
1	T	True - is protected from deletion

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status

### 6.190 disableMember

Description If reported, it indicates that a member has been set to disabled from trading by the clearing member.

Format alphanumeric 8

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	DISABLED	Member has been set to disabled by the clearing member.

Where used: TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control  
TT138 Pre-trade Risk Control for Cash

### 6.191 disableSMP

Description This field indicates whether SMP functionality is enabled for a particular BU or not.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	FALSE	SMP is enabled.
1	TRUE	SMP is disabled.

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 439

Where used: RD205 SMP Group Status Report

### 6.192 disclaimer

Description This field contains the disclaimer of the report.

Format alphanumeric 300

Where used: TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

### 6.193 distributionIndex

Description This field represent the Distribution Index entered for the business day.

Format numeric signed 12, 6

Where used: TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

### 6.194 dlyHghPrc

Description This field indicates the highest trade price of the contract or external underlying recorded in the current day.

Format numeric 11, 5

Where used: TD930 Daily Trade Statistics

### 6.195 dlyHghPrcSignd

Description This field indicates the highest trade price of the contract or external underlying recorded in the current day.

Format numeric signed 11, 5

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 440

Where used: TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

### 6.196 dlyLowPrc

Description This field indicates the lowest trade price of the contract or external underlying recorded in the current day.

Format numeric 11, 5

Where used: TD930 Daily Trade Statistics

### 6.197 dlyLowPrcSignd

Description This field indicates the lowest trade price of the contract or external underlying recorded in the current day.

Format numeric signed 11, 5

Where used: TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

### 6.198 dmaFlg

Description This field represents the flag for Direct Market Access (DMA), that is only available for Trading Capacity A and R.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	FALSE	Not available.
1	TRUE	Only allowed for Trading Capacity A and R.



T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 441

Where used:

- RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status
- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
- TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE550 Open Order Detail
- TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
- TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### 6.199 dscr1

Description This field contains the descriptor.

Format alphanumeric 132

Where used:

- CB068 Transaction Overview
- PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM600 Individual Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor

### 6.200 dwzNo

Description This field contains the member's DWZ account number.

Format numeric 4

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### 6.201 effectOnBasket

Description Effect of the basket operation on the basket component, as indicated by the initiating user.

Format alphanumeric 1

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 442

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	A	Adding Volume
2	R	Removing Volume

Where used: TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

### **6.202 effMaxCalSprdQtyUserProduct**

Description This field contains the effective maximum TSL quantity for calendar spreads for a given user and TSL product group based on the minimum defined Standard TSL of the Exchange and / or CM and / or participant TSL definition.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: RD225 Trading Member Defined TSL Status

### **6.203 effMaxCalSprdQtyUserTSLProductGrp**

Description This field contains the effective maximum TSL quantity for calendar spreads for a given user and TSL product group based on the minimum defined Standard TSL of the Exchange and / or CM and / or participant TSL definition.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: RD225 Trading Member Defined TSL Status

### **6.204 effMaxOrdrQtyUserProduct**

Description This field contains the effective maximum TSL quantity for on-exchange regular orders for a given user and product based on the minimum defined Standard TSL of the Exchange and / or CM and Exception TSL definition.

Format numeric 13, 4

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 443

Where used: RD225 Trading Member Defined TSL Status

### 6.205 **effMaxOrdrQtyUserTSLProductGrp**

Description This field contains the effective maximum TSL quantity for on-exchange regular orders for a given user and TSL product group based on the minimum defined Standard TSL of the Exchange, and / or CM and / or participant TSL definition.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: RD225 Trading Member Defined TSL Status

### 6.206 **effMaxTESQtyUserProduct**

Description This field contains the effective maximum TSL quantity for TES trades for a given user and product based on the minimum defined Standard TSL of the Exchange and / or CM, and Exception TSL definition.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: RD225 Trading Member Defined TSL Status

### 6.207 **effMaxTESQtyUserTSLProductGrp**

Description This field contains the effective maximum TSL quantity for TES trades for a given user and TSL product group based on the minimum defined Standard TSL of the Exchange and / or CM and / or participant TSL definition.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: RD225 Trading Member Defined TSL Status

## 6.208 effStatus

Description This field contains the effective user status.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	1	Active
2	2	Suspended

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status

## 6.209 elapsedNoTradingDays

Description This field indicates the number of elapsed trading days since the contract introduction.

Format numeric 4

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

## 6.210 enableAgencyAcct

Description This field indicates whether a trader is allowed to act in agent account and is only relevant for Cash Market.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	Y	Yes
2	N	No

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 445

## 6.211 enableExtendedPTRLCon

**Description** This field indicates when this flag is enabled, the Extended PreTrade Risk Limit Consumption is the method used to calculate the PTRL Consumption, weighting Future Spread transactions with the Netting Coefficient.

**Format** alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	TRUE	The Extended Pre-Trade Risk Limit Consumption is enabled.
0	FALSE	The Extended Pre-Trade Risk Limit Consumption is not enabled.

**Where used:** TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

## 6.212 enableIssuerAccount

**Description** This flag indicates if trader is allowed to act in Issuer account.

**Format** alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	Y	Yes.
2	N	No.

**Where used:** RD115 User Profile Status

## 6.213 enableMarketMakingAcct

**Description** This field indicates whether a trader is allowed to act in Market Maker account and is only relevant for Cash Market.

**Format** alphanumeric 1

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 446

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	Y	Yes
2	N	No

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status

### 6.214 enableProprietaryAcct

Description This field indicates whether a trader is allowed to act in proprietary account and is only relevant for Cash Market.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	Y	Yes
2	N	No

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status

### 6.215 enableRisklessPrincipalAcct

Description This flag indicates if trader is allowed to act in riskless account (allowed to use Riskless trading capacity).

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	Y	Yes
2	N	No

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 447

## 6.216 enableSmart

Description This field indicates whether Smart functionality is enabled for the negotiation event or not.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	FALSE	Smart functionality is not enabled for the negotiation event.
1	TRUE	Smart functionality is enabled for the negotiation event.

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance

## 6.217 endClientToken

Description This field displays the identifier for end client disclosure.

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used: RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status  
RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE550 Open Order Detail  
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

## 6.218 endDat

Description This field indicates the end date, up to which the member's transactions are considered while generating the report.

Format DateFormat

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 448

### 6.219 enlCutLimitLpInd

Description	This field contains the total number of Eurex EnLight daily RFQs addressed to the Liquidity Provider. In contrast to field enlDayVldRfqLp, this field is unadjusted in the sense that it does not contain the adjustment considering the Maximum valid RFQs per day per LP (see field enlDayCutLimitLp).
Format	alphanumeric 3
Where used:	TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance

### 6.220 enlCutLimitMktInd

Description	This field indicates whether the total market has received too few RFQs. If this is the case, then the Eurex EnLight Building Block is considered as fulfilled (subject to other conditions described in the General Supplement to the Liquidity Provider Agreement). See also enlCutLimitLpInd.
Format	alphanumeric 3
Where used:	TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance

### 6.221 enlDayCutLimitLp

Description	This field contains the number of Eurex EnLight daily maximum number of RFQs addressed to the Liquidity Provider that need to be responded.
Format	numeric 3
Where used:	TD961 Daily Eurex EnLight LP Performance TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance

### 6.222 enlDayRfqLp

Description	This field contains the number of Eurex EnLight daily RFQs addressed to the Liquidity Provider.
-------------	---



T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 449

Format numeric 5

Where used: TD961 Daily Eurex EnLight LP Performance

### 6.223 enlDayUnadjVldRfqLp

Description This field contains the total number of Eurex EnLight daily RFQs addressed to the Liquidity Provider. In contrast to field enlDayVldRfqLp, this field is unadjusted in the sense that it does not contain the adjustment considering the Maximum valid RFQs per day per LP (see field enlDayCutLimitLp).

Format numeric 5

Where used: TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance

### 6.224 enlDayVldRfqLp

Description This field contains the number of Eurex EnLight daily valid number of RFQs addressed to the Liquidity Provider.

Format numeric 5

Where used: TD961 Daily Eurex EnLight LP Performance  
TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance

### 6.225 enlDayVldRfqMkt

Description This field contains the number of Eurex EnLight daily valid RFQs of the total market.

Format numeric 5

Where used: TD961 Daily Eurex EnLight LP Performance  
TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 450

## 6.226 enlDayVldRfqResponses

Description	This field contains the number of Eurex EnLight valid good RFQ responses provided on this day by Liquidity Provider.
Format	numeric 5
Where used:	TD961 Daily Eurex EnLight LP Performance TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance

## 6.227 enlFulInd

Description	This field contains the information on whether Liquidity Provider has fulfilled MTD the Eurex EnLight Building Block requirement (yes/no).
Format	alphanumeric 3
Where used:	TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance

## 6.228 enlInstrFulInd

Description	This field contains the Eurex EnLight RFQ fulfillment indicator for the respective RFQ.
Format	alphanumeric 3
Where used:	TD963 Daily Eurex EnLight RFQ Fulfillment - detailed

## 6.229 enlMinVldRfqLp

Description	This field contains the minimum valid RFQs per product per month per Liquidity Provider. If the Liquidity Provider receives this number of RFQs or less, then the Eurex EnLight Building Block is considered as fulfilled (subject to other conditions described in the General Supplement to the Liquidity Provider Agreement). See also field enlMinVldRfqMkt.
-------------	--

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 451

Format numeric 3

Where used: TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance

### 6.230 enMinVldRfqMkt

Description This field contains the minimum valid RFQs per product per month per total market. If the total market receives this number of RFQs or less, then the Eurex EnLight Building Block is considered as fulfilled (subject to other conditions described in the General Supplement to the Liquidity Provider Agreement). See also field enMinVldRfqLp.

Format numeric 3

Where used: TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance

### 6.231 enMtdCutLimitLp

Description This field contains the cutoff limit for the number of RFQs for the Liquidity Provider.

Format numeric 7, 4

Where used: TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance  
TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance

### 6.232 enMtdCutLimitMkt

Description This field contains the cutoff limit for the number of RFQs for the total market.

Format numeric 7, 4

Where used: TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance  
TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 452

### 6.233 enlMtdVldRfqLp

Description	This field contains the number of Eurex EnLight MTD valid number of RFQs addressed to the Liquidity Provider.
Format	numeric 5
Where used:	TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance

### 6.234 enlMtdVldRfqMkt

Description	This field contains the number of Eurex EnLight MTD valid RFQs of the total market.
Format	numeric 5
Where used:	TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance

### 6.235 enlMtdVldRfqResponses

Description	This field contains the the number of Eurex EnLight valid good RFQ responses provided MTD by Liquidity Provider.
Format	numeric 5
Where used:	TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance

### 6.236 enlRespRateInd

Description	This field indicates whether the Eurex EnLight response rate MTD (number of MTD valid good RFQ responses divided by total number of MTD adjusted valid RFQs to LP) is fulfilled.
-------------	--

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 453

Format                      alphanumeric 3

Where used:                TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance

### **6.237    enlRfqVal**

Description                This field contains an indicator on the whether the RFQ was valid.

Format                      alphanumeric 3

Where used:                TD963 Daily Eurex EnLight RFQ Fulfillment - detailed

### **6.238    enlViolPct**

Description                This field contains the information on the RFQ response violation percentages MTD.

Format                      numeric 5, 2

Where used:                TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance  
TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance

### **6.239    enteringUser**

Description                This field indicates the user who entered the order.

Format                      alphanumeric 6

Where used:                TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance  
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 454

### 6.240 entRole

Description This field contains the entitlement role.

Format alphanumeric 30

Where used: RD110 User Profile Maintenance  
RD115 User Profile Status

### 6.241 entryDate

Description This field contains the original entry date of the given order, which is in generic date format.

Format DateFormat

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC550 Open Order Detail  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE550 Open Order Detail

### 6.242 entryTime

Description This field contains the original entry time of the given order, which is in generic time format.

Format TimeFormat18

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TC550 Open Order Detail  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance  
TE547 TES Late Approval Report  
TE550 Open Order Detail

## 6.243 envText

Description This field describes from which technical environment the report comes from.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
A		Acceptance
S		Simulation
P		Production

Where used:

CB042 Fee Per Executed Order  
 CB050 Fee Overall Summary  
 CB060 Fee Statement  
 CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund  
 CB068 Transaction Overview  
 CB069 Transaction Report  
 CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement  
 CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
 CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
 CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
 CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund  
 CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order  
 CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order  
 CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary  
 CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary  
 CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement  
 CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement  
 CB442 DBDX Fee Per Executed Order  
 CB480 DBDX Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement  
 PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker  
 PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker  
 PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
 PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor  
 PM300 Compliance Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
 PM400 Compliance Report ETFs & ETPs Designated Sponsor  
 PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
 PM600 Individual Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
 PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs  
 PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs  
 PM900 Specialist Performance per Executed Order  
 PM910 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Aggregated  
 PM920 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Instrument Level  
 PM930 ITM Issuer Performance Per Executed Order  
 RC100 Capital Adjustment Series Report  
 RD110 User Profile Maintenance

RD115 User Profile Status  
RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance  
RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status  
RD180 Auto Approval Rule Maintenance  
RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status  
RD190 SRQS Respondent Assignment Maintenance  
RD195 SRQS Respondent Assignment Status  
RD205 SMP Group Status Report  
RD210 Clearing Member Defined TSL Maintenance  
RD215 Clearing Member Defined TSL Status  
RD220 Trading Member Defined TSL Maintenance  
RD225 Trading Member Defined TSL Status  
TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition  
TA114 Variance Futures Parameter  
TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters  
TA116 Decay Split Table  
TC230 Cross and Quote Requests  
TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TC550 Open Order Detail  
TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity  
TD930 Daily Trade Statistics  
TD943 Daily Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
TD954 Stressed Market Conditions  
TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement  
TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider  
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning  
TD961 Daily Eurex EnLight LP Performance  
TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance  
TD963 Daily Eurex EnLight RFQ Fulfillment - detailed  
TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance  
TD965 Specialist State Change  
TD981 Special Market Making Report  
TD982 Special Report French Equity Options  
TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD  
TE535 Cross and Quote Requests  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance  
TE547 TES Late Approval Report

---



T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 457

TE548 Daily Compression Maintenance  
 TE550 Open Order Detail  
 TE590 CLIP Trading Indication  
 TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
 TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary  
 TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
 TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
 TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity  
 TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics  
 TL001 System Transaction Overview  
 TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report  
 TR101 MiFID II OTR Report  
 TR102 Excessive System Usage Report  
 TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter  
 TR104 Eurex Daily ESU Parameter  
 TR160 Identifier Mapping Error  
 TR161 Identifier Mapping Status  
 TR162 Algo HFT Error  
 TR163 Algo HFT Status  
 TR166 Identifier Mapping Final Error report  
 TR167 Non-Uniqueness Identifier  
 TR168 Non-Consistency Identifier  
 TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report  
 TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions  
 TT132 Market Maker Protection  
 TT133 Trading Risk Events  
 TT135 Risk Event Report  
 TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control  
 TT138 Pre-trade Risk Control for Cash

## 6.244 errDescription

Description	This field contains the contains the error message. The following content will be possible:
Format	alphanumeric 2

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 458

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1		Client long value is missing.
2		Registration rejected, short code/algoID already registered in database.
5		Duplicate record submitted on the same business date.
6		Invalid Short Code ID.
7		ParticipantID not assigned.
8		MIC not assigned.
9		Invalid uploadFile format.
10		Invalid value in the field Participant ID.
11		Invalid value in field MIC.
12		Invalid value in field Status Indicator.
13		Invalid value in field Valid from date.
14		Invalid value in field Classification rule.
15		Invalid value in field National ID Country Code.
16		Invalid value in field National ID Priority.
17		Invalid value in field Client long value.
18		Invalid LEI format for Client long value.
20		Invalid Algo ID.
21		Invalid value in field upload date.
22		Invalid value in field email address.
23		Not an authorized DEA provider.
24		Not applicable.
25		Client long value already registered.
26		No existing short code registration to delete.
27		Retroactive or intraday changes are not permitted.
28		Uploads with ValidFromDate in the future can only be processed for the next trading day (T+1).
29		Changing classification rule is not permitted.
30		Modification rejected, short code not registered in database.
98		Complete uploadFile rejected.
99		Other errors.

Where used: TR160 Identifier Mapping Error  
TR162 Algo HFT Error

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 459

### 6.245 etiCmlVol

Description	This field contains the cumulated ETI volume.
Format	numeric signed 17, 4
Where used:	CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement CB480 DBDX Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement

### 6.246 etiFeeAftReb

Description	This field contains the ETI fee after rebate.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement CB480 DBDX Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement

### 6.247 etiFeeReb

Description	This field contains the Lean Order fee rebate.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement CB480 DBDX Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement

### 6.248 etiUnRebFee

Description	This field contains the unrebated fee.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement CB480 DBDX Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 460

## 6.249 eventActivity

Description This field contains the information about the activity done on the Negotiation Event.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	NEW	New Negotiation Event is created
2	MOD	Negotiation Event is updated
3	QUO	Quote is added, updated or removed
4	DEAL	New Deal is created
5	DEAL_MOD	Deal is updated

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

## 6.250 eventExpiryTime

Description This field contains the expiry time for the negotiation event.

Format TimeFormat18

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

## 6.251 eventFreeText

Description This field contains the free text provided by the requester to the respondent as part of the negotiation event.

Format alphanumeric 132

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 461

## 6.252 eventId

Description This field contains the Negotiation Event ID given by the Selective RFQ service (unique per business day).

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: TC545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

## 6.253 eventOpenQty

Description This field contains the Open Quantity and for respondent based on the corresponding Show Quantity Flag

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

## 6.254 eventOverallQty

Description This field contains the Overall Quantity which is sum of the Open Quantity and the Total Deal Quantity.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

### 6.255 eventReportId

Description This field contains the Negotiation Event Report ID provided by the Requester.

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

### 6.256 eventSide

Description This field contains the Negotiation Event Side. Buy, Sell

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
B	Buy	Buy
S	Sell	Sell

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

### 6.257 eventStartTime

Description This field contains the Negotiation Event Start Time in the generic time format.

Format TimeFormat18

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

**6.258 eventStatus**

Description This field contains the status of the Negotiation Event.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	OPEN	Open
2	CLOSE	Close
3	EXP	Expired
4	SYSCLS	Closed By System
6	SUSP	Suspended RfQ
7	FREEZE	Freeze

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

**6.259 eventTotalDealQty**

Description This field contains the sum of all the Deal quantities for the Negotiation Event.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

**6.260 eventType**

Description This field contains the Negotiation Event Type.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	I	Indicative
2	F	Firm

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 464

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

### 6.261 excessTxn

Description This field contains excess transactions above the transaction limit

Format numeric 12

Where used: TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

### 6.262 exchangeOrderId

Description This field indicates the unique order ID assigned by the exchange.

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: PM900 Specialist Performance per Executed Order  
PM930 ITM Issuer Performance Per Executed Order  
TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC550 Open Order Detail  
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE550 Open Order Detail  
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

### 6.263 exchNam

Description This field contains the exchange name.

Format alphanumeric 5



<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
EUREX		Eurex
EEX		EEX
XETR		XETRA
XVIE		VIENNA
XFRA		Boerse Frankfurt
XBUL		Bulgarian Stock Exchange
XBUD		Budapest Stock Exchange
XLJU		Ljubljana Stock Exchange
XPRA		Prague Stock Exchange
XZAG		Zagreb Stock Exchange
XMAL		Malta Stock Exchange

## Where used:

CB042 Fee Per Executed Order  
 CB050 Fee Overall Summary  
 CB060 Fee Statement  
 CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund  
 CB068 Transaction Overview  
 CB069 Transaction Report  
 CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement  
 CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
 CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
 CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
 CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund  
 CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order  
 CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order  
 CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary  
 CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary  
 CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement  
 CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement  
 CB442 DBDX Fee Per Executed Order  
 CB480 DBDX Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement  
 PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker  
 PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker  
 PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
 PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor  
 PM300 Compliance Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
 PM400 Compliance Report ETFs & ETPs Designated Sponsor  
 PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
 PM600 Individual Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
 PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs  
 PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs  
 PM900 Specialist Performance per Executed Order  
 PM910 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Aggregated  
 PM920 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Instrument Level

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 466

PM930 ITM Issuer Performance Per Executed Order  
 RC100 Capital Adjustment Series Report  
 RD110 User Profile Maintenance  
 RD115 User Profile Status  
 RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance  
 RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status  
 RD180 Auto Approval Rule Maintenance  
 RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status  
 RD190 SRQS Respondent Assignment Maintenance  
 RD195 SRQS Respondent Assignment Status  
 RD205 SMP Group Status Report  
 RD210 Clearing Member Defined TSL Maintenance  
 RD215 Clearing Member Defined TSL Status  
 RD220 Trading Member Defined TSL Maintenance  
 RD225 Trading Member Defined TSL Status  
 TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition  
 TA114 Variance Futures Parameter  
 TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters  
 TA116 Decay Split Table  
 TC230 Cross and Quote Requests  
 TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
 TC545 Daily TES Maintenance  
 TC550 Open Order Detail  
 TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
 TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary  
 TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
 TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
 TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity  
 TD930 Daily Trade Statistics  
 TD943 Daily Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
 TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
 TD954 Stressed Market Conditions  
 TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement  
 TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider  
 TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning  
 TD961 Daily Eurex EnLight LP Performance  
 TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance  
 TD963 Daily Eurex EnLight RFQ Fulfillment - detailed  
 TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance  
 TD965 Specialist State Change  
 TD981 Special Market Making Report  
 TD982 Special Report French Equity Options  
 TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD  
 TE535 Cross and Quote Requests  
 TE540 Daily Order Maintenance

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 467

TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
 TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance  
 TE547 TES Late Approval Report  
 TE548 Daily Compression Maintenance  
 TE550 Open Order Detail  
 TE590 CLIP Trading Indication  
 TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
 TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary  
 TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
 TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
 TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity  
 TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics  
 TL001 System Transaction Overview  
 TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report  
 TR101 MiFID II OTR Report  
 TR102 Excessive System Usage Report  
 TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter  
 TR104 Eurex Daily ESU Parameter  
 TR160 Identifier Mapping Error  
 TR161 Identifier Mapping Status  
 TR162 Algo HFT Error  
 TR163 Algo HFT Status  
 TR166 Identifier Mapping Final Error report  
 TR167 Non-Uniqueness Identifier  
 TR168 Non-Consistency Identifier  
 TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report  
 TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions  
 TT132 Market Maker Protection  
 TT133 Trading Risk Events  
 TT135 Risk Event Report  
 TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control  
 TT138 Pre-trade Risk Control for Cash

## 6.264 **exchRat**

Description	This field indicates the exchange rate with the clearing house / Billing currency.
Format	numeric 16, 9

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 468

Where used:

- CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
- CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
- CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
- CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
- CB442 DBDX Fee Per Executed Order
- TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### 6.265 execDate

Description This field contains the execution date.

Format DateFormat

Where used: PM900 Specialist Performance per Executed Order  
PM930 ITM Issuer Performance Per Executed Order

### 6.266 execDuration

Description This field displays the execution duration including the time a Stop order had potentially been triggerable, in seconds, with centiseconds as decimals.

Format numeric 7, 2

Where used: PM900 Specialist Performance per Executed Order  
PM930 ITM Issuer Performance Per Executed Order

### 6.267 execIdentifier

Description This field is used to identify the person or algorithm with the member of the trading venue who is responsible for the execution of the transaction resulting from the order or quote. This field contains the information of submitting trader for MIFID-II reporting requirement and refers to execution within firm.

Format alphanumeric 20

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 469

Where used:

- RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status
- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
- TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
- TE550 Open Order Detail
- TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
- TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
- TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

## 6.268 execPrc

Description This field contains the order execution price, which may be different from the limit price provided by the participant. In case of SMP (Self-Match Prevention), this field contains the price level at which the self-match was prevented.

Format numeric signed 11, 5

Where used:

- PM900 Specialist Performance per Executed Order
- PM930 ITM Issuer Performance Per Executed Order
- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
- TE547 TES Late Approval Report
- TE548 Daily Compression Maintenance
- TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
- TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 470

## 6.269 execQty

**Description** This field contains the order executed quantity, which is the matched quantity as a result of a trade.

**Format** numeric 13, 4

**Where used:** CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order  
 CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order  
 TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
 TC545 Daily TES Maintenance  
 TC550 Open Order Detail  
 TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
 TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity  
 TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
 TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance  
 TE547 TES Late Approval Report  
 TE548 Daily Compression Maintenance  
 TE550 Open Order Detail  
 TE590 CLIP Trading Indication  
 TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
 TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

## 6.270 execQualifier

**Description** Execution qualifier field is required to distinguish between human/natural persons {National\_ID} and Algos {Algo ID}.

**Format** alphanumeric 7

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
24	Human	Entered by human/natural person
22	Algo	Entered by Algorithm

**Where used:** RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status  
 TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
 TC545 Daily TES Maintenance  
 TC550 Open Order Detail  
 TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
 TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary  
 TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 471

TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance  
TE550 Open Order Detail  
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication  
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### 6.271 execTime

Description	This field contains the time provided by the Exchange when the TES trade is executed.
Format	TimeFormat18
Where used:	TC545 Daily TES Maintenance TE545 Daily TES Maintenance TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance TE548 Daily Compression Maintenance

### 6.272 execTimeStamp

Description	This field displays the execution time stamp.
Format	TimeFormat
Where used:	PM900 Specialist Performance per Executed Order PM930 ITM Issuer Performance Per Executed Order

### 6.273 exerStylTyp

Description	This field indicates the exercise style of the option, which determines when the option can be exercised by the option holder.
Format	alphanumeric 1

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 472

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
A		American
E		European

Where used: TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition

### 6.274 expDat

Description This field contains the expiration date of the contract.

Format DateFormat

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter  
TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

### 6.275 expiryDate

Description This field contains the expiration date of the order applied by the participant. The order remains valid until this date.

Format DateFormat

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC550 Open Order Detail  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE550 Open Order Detail

### 6.276 expSettlDate

Description This field represents the Expiration Settlement Date, i.e. the Expiration Date of the contract plus the Business Day Offset.

Format DateFormat

Where used: TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters



T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 473

### 6.277 expToBeQuot

Description This field contains the number of expirations to be quoted as an obligation to a market maker program.

Format numeric 5

Where used: TD954 Stressed Market Conditions  
TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement  
TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider  
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and  
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning  
TD981 Special Market Making Report  
TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

### 6.278 factDat

Description This field indicates the reporting business day.

Format DateFormat

Where used: TD954 Stressed Market Conditions  
TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement  
TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider  
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and  
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning  
TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance  
TD981 Special Market Making Report  
TD982 Special Report French Equity Options  
TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD  
TE547 TES Late Approval Report

### 6.279 feeAdj

Description This field contains the fee adjustment type.

Format alphanumeric 40

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 474

Where used:                   CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement  
                                      CB480 DBDX Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement

### **6.280   feeAmnt**

Description                   This field contains the fee amount for the contract.

Format                         numeric signed 15, 2

Where used:                   CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement  
                                      CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
                                      CB480 DBDX Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement

### **6.281   feeCrtDayAmnt**

Description                   This field contains the current day's fees per type of fees.

Format                         numeric 15, 2

Where used:                   CB050 Fee Overall Summary  
                                      CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

### **6.282   feeCrtMthAmnt**

Description                   This field contains the sum of Current Month's Fees.

Format                         numeric 15, 2

Where used:                   CB050 Fee Overall Summary

### **6.283   feeCrtMthBal**

Description                   This field contains the fee current monthly balance.

Format                         numeric 15, 2

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 475

Where used: CB060 Fee Statement  
CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt

### 6.284 feeEUR

Description This column is supposed to display the Excessive System Usage Fee in Euro.

Format numeric 7, 2

Where used: TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

### 6.285 feeFloor

Description This field displays the minimum number of free transactions per member on that day (can be increased by higher number of trades, see field "limit").

Format numeric 9

Where used: TL001 System Transaction Overview

### 6.286 feeIdntCode

Description This field contains the trading relevant information of the Fee Code.

Format alphanumeric 15

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

### 6.287 feePRatio

Description This field displays the individual, daily member ratio.  
Calculated by: number of transactions divided by number of trades.

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 476

Interpretation: if pRatio is smaller than ratio, then no Transaction Limit Fee will be incurred.

Format numeric 8

Where used: TL001 System Transaction Overview

### 6.288 feePrvDayAmnt

Description This field contains the current month's fees at previous day's value per fee type.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary  
CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

### 6.289 feePrvMthAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of previous month calculated fees.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary  
CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

### 6.290 feeRatio

Description This field displays the proportions which are applied for each market group (fixed by Deutsche Börse AG).

Format numeric 8

Where used: TL001 System Transaction Overview

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 477

## 6.291 feeTypCod

Description                      This field contains the Fee Type Code.

Format                              alphanumeric 3

---

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
703	703	OTC TRADE
708	708	MIDPOINT
710	710	ETFs ETCs PASS
715	715	DS Bonus
716	716	SP Bonus
717	717	SP Bonus PE
730	730	DAX
731	731	ETFs ETCs
732	732	OTHER INSTR
740	740	LEAN DAX
741	741	LEAN ETF ETCs
742	742	LEAN OTH INST
750	750	MUTUAL FUNDS
751	751	EQU CONT AUCTION
752	752	BONDS
753	753	BONDS SSF
770	770	ETI TEMP DAX
771	771	ETI TEMP ETFETC
780	780	PERF BASED REB
781	781	PERF BASED REB
785	785	DESI REFUND
786	786	REB NEW MEM
787	787	MINIMUM FEE
788	788	TL QUOTES FEE
789	789	TL INQ FEE
790	790	TL ORDER FEE
791	791	CONNECTION FEES
792	792	MANUAL FEE ADJ
793	793	LEAN REBATE
797	797	TOP ORDR CREDIT
798	798	TRAD SESS DISC
799	799	TOP+ ORD CREDIT
800	800	TAF ACT MAN F
801	801	OTC TRADES LIS
802	802	HIDDEN ORDR FEE
803	803	TAF ACT MAN V
804	804	XON UTIL FEE
805	805	MIDPNT LQTY CRT

---

---

806	806	SMP
807	807	LPP REBATE
808	808	MM SMC REFUND
810	810	TES OFF BOOK
813	813	OTC TRD ENTRIES
81A	81A	SP SF EQ F
81B	81B	SP SF EQ V
81C	81C	SP REF TAF EQ F
81D	81D	SP REF TAF EQ V
81E	81E	SP REF TRF EQ F
81F	81F	SP REF TRF EQ V
81G	81G	ADD CCP EQ
81H	81H	ADD NONCCP EQ 1
81I	81I	ADD NONCCP EQ 2
81J	81J	ADD NONCCP EQ 3
81K	81K	ADD NONCCP EQ 4
82A	82A	TRF BON LIS F
82B	82B	TRF BON LIS V
82C	82C	TRF BON NPUB F
82D	82D	TRF BON NPUB V1
82E	82E	TRF BON NPUB V2
82F	82F	TRF BON PUB F
82G	82G	TRF BON PUB V
81L	81L	TRF EQ F
81M	81M	TRF EQ V
82H	82H	TAF BON F
82I	82I	LISTINGFEE XETR
82J	82J	TAF BON LIS V
82K	82K	TAF BON V
81N	81N	TAF EQ F
81O	81O	TAF EQ V
821	821	SP SF B NPUB F
822	822	SP SF B NPUB V1
823	823	SP SF B NPUB V2
824	824	SP SF B PUB F
825	825	SP SF B PUB V
82L	82L	SP TA B NPUB F
82M	82M	SP TA B NPUB V1
82N	82N	SP TA B NPUB V2
82O	82O	SP TA B PUB F

---

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 480

82P	82P	SP TA B PUB V
82Q	82Q	SP TR B NPUB F
82R	82R	SP TR B NPUB V1
82S	82S	SP TR B NPUB V2
82T	82T	SP TR B PUB F
82U	82U	SP TR B PUB V
82V	82V	ADD CCP BON
82W	82W	ADD BON NONCCP1
82X	82X	ADD BON NONCCP2
82Y	82Y	ADD BON NONCCP3
82Z	82Z	ADD BON NONCCP4
842	842	TRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST FIX
843	843	TRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST VAR
844	844	TRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST FIX
845	845	TRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST VAR

Where used:           CB042 Fee Per Executed Order  
                           CB050 Fee Overall Summary  
                           CB060 Fee Statement  
                           CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement  
                           CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
                           CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
                           CB442 DBDX Fee Per Executed Order  
                           CB480 DBDX Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement

## 6.292   feeTypCodAll

Description           This field contains all fee type codes per order. The fee type codes in this field will be separated by comma without blank.

Format                 alphanumeric 35

Where used:           CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
                           CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund  
                           CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order  
                           CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order



---

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 481

---

### **6.293 feeTypNam**

Description                      This field contains the fee type name.

Format                              alphanumeric 40

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
OTC TRADE	OTC TRADE	Transaction prices per OTC trade entry
MIDPOINT	MIDPOINT	Transaction prices per executed order: Xetra MidPoint
ETF ETCs PASS	ETF ETCs PASS	Passive executions of an order in Exchange Traded Funds and Exchange Traded Commodities entered via the Proprietary Account (P)
DS Bonus	DS Bonus	DS Bonus
SP Bonus	SP Bonus	SP Bonus
SP Bonus PE	SP Bonus PE	SP Bonus PE
DAX	DAX	Transaction Fees for DAX Instruments Value-based price (other orders)
ETF ETCs	ETF ETCs	Transaction Fees for Exchange Traded Funds and Exchange Traded Commodities Value-based price (other orders)
OTHER INSTR	OTHER INSTR	Transaction Fees for Other Instruments Value-based price (other orders)
LEAN DAX	LEAN DAX	Transaction Fees for DAX Instruments Value-based price (Lean order)
LEAN ETF ETCs	LEAN ETF ETCs	Transaction Fees for Exchange Traded Funds and Exchange Traded Commodities Value-based price (Lean order)
LEAN OTH INST	LEAN OTH INST	Transaction Fees for Other Instruments Value-based price (Lean order)
MUTUAL FUNDS	MUTUAL FUNDS	Transaction Fees for Mutual Funds
EQU CONT AUCTION	EQU CONT AUCTION	Transaction Fees for Equities in Continuous Auction Trading Model
BONDS	BONDS	Transaction Fees for Bonds
BONDS SSF	BONDS SSF	Specialist Service Fee for Bonds
ETI TEMP DAX	ETI TEMP DAX	ETI TEMP DAX
ETI TEMP ETFETC	ETI TEMP ETFETC	ETI TEMP ETFETC
PERF BASED REB	PERF BASED REB	Performance Based Rebate for Specialists
PERF BASED REB	PERF BASED REB	Performance Based Rebate for Specialists
DESI REFUND	DESI REFUND	Designated Sponsor Refund for trades of a Designated Sponsor
REB NEW MEM	REB NEW MEM	Rebate for new Xetra Member
MINIMUM FEE	MINIMUM FEE	Minimum transaction fees per month. Only the difference between minimum amount and the reached transaction fees is charged.
TL QUOTES FEE	TL QUOTES FEE	Transaction Limit Fee for Quotes (Excessive Usage)
TL INQ FEE	TL INQ FEE	Transaction Limit Fee for Inquiries (Excessive Usage)

		Usage)
TL ORDER FEE	TL ORDER FEE	Transaction Limit Fee for Orders (Excessive Usage)
CONNECTION FEES	CONNECTION FEES	Fees for connections to the Xetra system
MANUAL FEE ADJ	MANUAL FEE ADJ	Each kind of manual fee adjustments entered into the SAP system via SEG
LEAN REBATE	LEAN REBATE	Rebate for Lean order trades
TOP ORDR CREDIT	TOP ORDR CREDIT	TOP order credit
TRAD SESS DISC	TRAD SESS DISC	Trading Session Discount
TOP+ ORD CREDIT	TOP+ ORD CREDIT	TOP+ order credit
TAF ACT MAN F	TAF ACT MAN F	XETRA TRANSACTION FEE ACTIVELY MAN.FUNDS FIX
OTC TRADES LIS	OTC TRADES LIS	XETRA OTC TRADES LISTING
HIDDEN ORDR FEE	HIDDEN ORDR FEE	Transaction Fees for Hidden Orders
TAF ACT MAN V	TAF ACT MAN V	XETRA TRANSACTION FEE ACTIVELY MAN.FUNDS VAR
XON UTIL FEE	XON UTIL FEE	XFRA System Utilization Fee
MIDPNT LQTY CRT	MIDPNT LQTY CRT	Credit for Midpoint Liquidity Provider
SMP	SMP	Self Match Prevention
LPP REBATE	LPP REBATE	Liquidity Provider Program Rebate
MM SMC REFUND	MM SMC REFUND	Market Maker Stress Market Conditions Refund
TES OFF BOOK	TES OFF BOOK	Trade Entry Service Off Book
OTC TRD ENTRIES	OTC TRD ENTRIES	OTC Trade Entries XETR
SP SF EQ F	SP SF EQ F	Specialist Service Fee perf. EQUIT fix
SP SF EQ V	SP SF EQ V	Specialist Service Fee perf. EQUIT var
SP REF TAF EQ F	SP REF TAF EQ F	SP Refund Perf Transaction Fee EQUIT fix
SP REF TAF EQ V	SP REF TAF EQ V	SP Refund Perf Transaction Fee EQUIT var
SP REF TRF EQ F	SP REF TRF EQ F	SP Refund Perf Trading Fee EQUIT fix
SP REF TRF EQ V	SP REF TRF EQ V	SP Refund Perf Trading Fee EQUIT var
ADD CCP EQ	ADD CCP EQ	SP Bonus CCP eligible EQUIT
ADD NONCCP EQ 1	ADD NONCCP EQ 1	SP Bonus non CCP-coll safe custody EQUIT
ADD NONCCP EQ 2	ADD NONCCP EQ 2	SP Bonus non CCP-US & Euroland CSC EQUIT
ADD NONCCP EQ 3	ADD NONCCP EQ 3	SP Bonus non CCP-individ safe cust EQUIT
ADD NONCCP EQ 4	ADD NONCCP EQ 4	SP Bonus nonCCP-non-coll safe cust EQUIT
TRF BON LIS F	TRF BON LIS F	XETRA TRADING FEE BOND LISTING fix
TRF BON LIS V	TRF BON LIS V	XETRA TRADING FEE BOND LISTING var
TRF BON NPUB F	TRF BON NPUB F	XETRA TRADING FEE BOND NPUB fix
TRF BON NPUB V1	TRF BON NPUB V1	XETRA TRADING FEE BOND NPUB NZAC var
TRF BON NPUB V2	TRF BON NPUB V2	XETRA TRADING FEE BOND NPUB ZAC var

TRF BON PUB F	TRF BON PUB F	XETRA TRADING FEE BOND PUB fix
TRF BON PUB V	TRF BON PUB V	XETRA TRADING FEE BOND PUB var
TRF EQ F	TRF EQ F	XETRA TRADING FEE EQUIT fix
TRF EQ V	TRF EQ V	XETRA TRADING FEE EQUIT var
TAF BON F	TAF BON F	XETRA TRANSACTION FEE BOND fix
TAF BON LIS F	TAF BON LIS F	XETRA TRANSACTION FEE BOND LISTING fix
TAF BON LIS V	TAF BON LIS V	XETRA TRANSACTION FEE BOND LISTING var
TAF BON V	TAF BON V	XETRA TRANSACTION FEE BOND var
TAF EQ F	TAF EQ F	XETRA TRANSACTION FEE EQUIT fix
TAF EQ V	TAF EQ V	XETRA TRANSACTION FEE EQUIT var
SP SF B NPUB F	SP SF B NPUB F	SSF perf. BOND NPUB fix
SP SF B NPUB V1	SP SF B NPUB V1	SSF perf. BOND NPUB NZAC var
SP SF B NPUB V2	SP SF B NPUB V2	SSF perf. BOND NPUB ZAC var
SP SF B PUB F	SP SF B PUB F	SSF perf. BOND PUB fix
SP SF B PUB V	SP SF B PUB V	SSF perf. BOND PUB var
SP TA B NPUB F	SP TA B NPUB F	SP Refund Perf TAF BOND NPUB fix
SP TA B NPUB V1	SP TA B NPUB V1	SP Refund Perf TAF BOND NPUB NZAC var
SP TA B NPUB V2	SP TA B NPUB V2	SP Refund Perf TAF BOND NPUB ZAC var
SP TA B PUB F	SP TA B PUB F	SP Refund Perf TAF BOND PUB fix
SP TA B PUB V	SP TA B PUB V	SP Refund Perf TAF BOND PUB var
SP TR B NPUB F	SP TR B NPUB F	SP Refund Perf Trading Fee BOND NPUB fix
SP TR B NPUB V1	SP TR B NPUB V1	SP Refund Perf TF BOND NPUB NZAC var
SP TR B NPUB V2	SP TR B NPUB V2	SP Refund Perf TF BOND NPUB ZAC var
SP TR B PUB F	SP TR B PUB F	SP Refund Perf TF BOND PUB fix
SP TR B PUB V	SP TR B PUB V	SP Refund Perf TF BOND PUB var
AD CCP BON	AD CCP BON	SP Bonus CCP eligible BOND
ADD BON NONCCP1	ADD BON NONCCP1	SP Bonus non CCP -coll safe custody BOND
ADD BON NONCCP2	ADD BON NONCCP2	SP Bonus non CCP -US & Euroland CSC BOND
ADD BON NONCCP3	ADD BON NONCCP3	SP Bonus non CCP -individ safe cust BOND
ADD BON NONCCP4	ADD BON NONCCP4	SP Bonus non CCP-non-coll safe cust BOND
TRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST FIX	TRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST FIX	TRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST FIX
TRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST VAR	TRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST VAR	TRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST VAR
TRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST FIX	TRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST FIX	TRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST FIX
TRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST VAR	TRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST VAR	TRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST VAR

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 485

Where used:

- CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
- CB050 Fee Overall Summary
- CB060 Fee Statement
- CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement
- CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB442 DBDX Fee Per Executed Order
- CB480 DBDX Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement

### 6.294 feeYtdAmnt

Description This field contains the Fee Year To Date Amount. Current year's calculated fees at previous month's value per fee type (does not include fees from deleted clearing relationships).

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used:

- CB050 Fee Overall Summary
- CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

### 6.295 finalMissing

Description This field contains the count of missing short codes of the field "ClientID", "Execution Decision" and "Investment Decision" of day t, which were neither decrypted with a long code on trading day t nor t+1 eob.

Format numeric 12

Where used: TR166 Identifier Mapping Final Error report

### 6.296 finalMissingMtd

Description This field contains a month-to-date percentage of missing short codes of the field "ClientID", "Execution Decision" and "Investment Decision" of day t, which were neither decrypted with a long code on the trading day t nor t+1 eob. This MTD figure is calculated as sum of all "final missings after t+1" and divided by the sum of all "used short codes of days t".

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 486

Format                      numeric 5, 2

Where used:                TR166 Identifier Mapping Final Error report

### 6.297    **finalMissingPerc**

Description                This field contains the percentage of missing short codes of the field "ClientID", "Execution Decision" and "Investment Decision" of day t, which were neither decrypted with a long code on trading day t nor t+1 eob.

Format                      numeric 5, 2

Where used:                TR166 Identifier Mapping Final Error report

### 6.298    **finalUnderlying**

Description                This field represents the Final Underlying Price, which is used for the final trading to clearing trade price conversion in Total Return Futures. It is equal to the current day's underlying close price.

Format                      numeric signed 12, 8

Where used:                TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

### 6.299    **firmOtrNo**

Description                This field displays the value of the daily order to trade ratio (OTR) based on numbers.

Format                      numeric 15, 4

Where used:                TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 487

### 6.300 firmOtrVol

Description	This field displays the value of the daily order to trade ratio (OTR) based on volumes.
Format	numeric 15, 4
Where used:	TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

### 6.301 fixClOrdId

Description	This field contains the FIX client order id.
Format	alphanumeric 20
Where used:	TC540 Daily Order Maintenance TC550 Open Order Detail

### 6.302 fixedRat

Description	This field contains the textual specification for the rate of interest applicable on the fixed leg of the swap/exchange trade.
Format	alphanumeric 32
Where used:	TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

### 6.303 fixFee

Description	This field contains the fix fee.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 488

Where used:                   CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
                                   CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund  
                                   CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order  
                                   CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

### 6.304   fixLfClOrdId

Description                   This field contains the FIX LF client order id.

Format                         alphanumeric 20

Where used:                   TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
                                   TC550 Open Order Detail

### 6.305   fixRefFee

Description                   This field contains the refund TRF fix.

Format                         numeric signed 15, 2

Where used:                   CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

### 6.306   flexAcctInfo

Description                   This field contains the flexible account information entered by members as free format text in order to segregate their clients positions.

Format                         alphanumeric 32

Where used:                   RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status  
                                   TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
                                   TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
                                   TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance  
                                   TE550 Open Order Detail  
                                   TE590 CLIP Trading Indication  
                                   TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
                                   TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary



T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 489

### 6.307 floor

Description	This field contains month floor which is used to calculate volume component.
Format	numeric 12
Where used:	TR102 Excessive System Usage Report TR104 Eurex Daily ESU Parameter

### 6.308 floorNo

Description	This field provides the different floors of the number based OTR for regular members and market makers.
Format	numeric 1
Where used:	TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

### 6.309 floorType

Description	This field indicates whether member was qualified for MM Base, possible values are "MM Floor. / .non-MM Floor".
Format	alphanumeric 12
Where used:	TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

### 6.310 floorVol

Description	This field displays the different floors of the volume based OTR for regular members and market makers. NB: For regulatory reasons, this field name contains "Vol" although it is not a Volume.
Format	numeric 7

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 490

Where used: TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

### 6.311 flxCntrSynProdId

**Description** This field contains a synthetic product ID for flexible contracts. It is derived from regular product ID by configuring it according to the settlement type and exercise type.

**Format** alphanumeric 4

Where used: TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition

### 6.312 flxOptCntrExerPrc

**Description** This field contains the flexible option contract exercise price, which is defined by the participant. It is the price at which the underlying will be received or delivered when the contract is exercised.

**Format** numeric 11, 5

Where used: TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition

### 6.313 freeText1

**Description** This field contains the text entered by the participant.

**Format** alphanumeric 12

Where used: RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status  
RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status  
TC545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance  
TE550 Open Order Detail

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 491

TE590 CLIP Trading Indication  
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TR160 Identifier Mapping Error  
TR162 Algo HFT Error

### 6.314 freeText2

Description This field contains the text entered by the participant.

Format alphanumeric 12

Where used:

- RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
- RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status
- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
- TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
- TE550 Open Order Detail
- TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
- TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
- TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TR160 Identifier Mapping Error
- TR162 Algo HFT Error

### 6.315 freeText3

Description This field contains the text entered by the participant.

Format alphanumeric 12

Where used:

- RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
- RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 492

TE550 Open Order Detail  
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication  
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TR160 Identifier Mapping Error  
TR162 Algo HFT Error

### 6.316 freeText4

**Description** This field contains the text entered by the participant. This field displays the content of the memberInternalOrderNumber.

**Format** alphanumeric 16

**Where used:** RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status  
RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status  
TC545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TR160 Identifier Mapping Error  
TR162 Algo HFT Error

### 6.317 fulfCovTimInd

**Description** This field indicates whether quotes are provided for the minimum coverage time required as per the market maker package obligations.

**Format** alphanumeric 3

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
YES		Yes
NO		No

**Where used:** TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement  
TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider  
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and  
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning  
TD981 Special Market Making Report

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 493

### 6.318 fulfilled

Description Fulfillment Indicator

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	NO	
1	YES	

Where used: TD943 Daily Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance

### 6.319 fulfilmentExplanation

Description This field provides information about the fulfilment (or missing fulfilment) on complex instrument level and is only used by TD943.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	NO_QUOTE_REQ_RESP	No Quote Request Response
2	QR_RSP_TIME_FULF	Quote Request Response Time Fulfilled
3	QR_HLD_TIME_FULF	Quote Request Holding Time Fulfilled
4	QR_HLD_TIME_FAIL	Quote Request Holding Time Failed
5	QR_RSP_TIME_FAIL	Quote Request Response Time Failed

Where used: TD943 Daily Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance

### 6.320 fulfPackEqInd

Description This field indicates whether the market maker package requirement for the minimum number of equity products is fulfilled.

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 494

Format                      alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
Y		Yes
N		No

Where used:                      TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement  
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and  
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning

### 6.321    **fulfPackIdxInd**

Description                      This field indicates whether the market maker package requirement for the  
minimum number of quotes on index based option products is fulfilled.

Format                              alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
Y		Yes
N		No

Where used:                      TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement  
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and  
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning

### 6.322    **fulfQuoReqViolPct**

Description                      This field indicates whether the total valid quotes request violation percentage  
is less than or equal to the monthly allowed violation percentage.

Format                              alphanumeric 3

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
YES		Yes
NO		No

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 495

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement  
TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider  
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and  
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning

### 6.323 fulfSizeCovInd

Description This field indicates whether quotes are provided for the minimum coverage time required as per the market maker package obligations, where the larger size requirement is fulfilled. Valid Values: YES and NO

Format alphanumeric 3

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
YES		Yes
NO		No

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

### 6.324 fulfSmcCovrdTimeInd

Description This field indicates whether for this product the SMC Covered Time is greater than or equal to the SMC Required Time (mtd). Valid Values: YES and NO

Format alphanumeric 3

Where used: TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

### 6.325 fulfSpreadCovInd

Description This field indicates whether quotes are provided for the minimum coverage time required as per the market maker package obligations, where the tighter spread requirement is fulfilled. Valid Values: YES and NO

Format alphanumeric 3

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 496

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
YES		Yes
NO		No

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

### 6.326 fulfViolInd

Description This field indicates whether the sum of violations is less or equal to the maximum number of tolerated violation days.

Format alphanumeric 3

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
YES		Yes
NO		No

Where used: TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider  
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning

### 6.327 fulfVolInd

Description This field indicates whether the sum of market maker volume is greater than or equal to the required monthly volume.

Format alphanumeric 3

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
YES		Yes
NO		No

Where used: TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider  
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning



T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 497

### 6.328 fundingDays

Description	This field represents the Funding Days calculated as the calendar day difference between the current and the previous Day Settlement date.
Format	numeric 2
Where used:	TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

### 6.329 fundingRate

Description	This field represents the Funding Rate entered on that business day and used for the Daily Funding calculation, i.e. the periodic or the overnight interest rate determined on the previous evening.
Format	numeric signed 12, 6
Where used:	TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

### 6.330 futureQty

Description	This field contains the new future quantity provided by the responder.
Format	numeric 13, 4
Where used:	TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

### 6.331 goodQuoReqResp

Description	This field contains the good quote request responses, which is the unadjusted number of good answered quote requests provided by the member as obligatory to a market maker agreement with Eurex.
Format	numeric 10

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 498

Where used: TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance

### 6.332 graceFactor

Description This field contains a Grace Factor which allows Market Makers with Quote Performance lower than the Market Maker performance requirement to be eligible for the Market Maker Floor.

Format numeric 5, 4

Where used: TR102 Excessive System Usage Report  
TR104 Eurex Daily ESU Parameter

### 6.333 graceFactorCnt

Description Grace Factor which allows Market Makers with Quote Performance lower than the Market Maker performance requirement to be eligible for the Market Maker Floor for the transaction based OTR.

Format numeric 5, 4

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report  
TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter

### 6.334 graceFactorVol

Description Grace Factor which allows Market Makers with Quote Performance lower than the Market Maker performance requirement to be eligible for the Market Maker Floor for the volume based OTR. NB: For regulatory reasons, this field name contains Vol although it is not a Volume.

Format numeric 5, 4

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report  
TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 499

### 6.335 halfMtdDays

Description	This field contains half of the total trading days till date
Format	numeric 2
Where used:	TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD

### 6.336 hdgTyp

Description	This field indicates the hedge type used in the off-book trade.
Format	alphanumeric 3

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
DUR		Duration Hedge
PF		Price Factor Hedge
PFC		Price Factor Hedge
NOM		Nominal Hedge

Where used:	TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
-------------	-----------------------------

### 6.337 headroom

Description	This field contains available headroom before the excessive limit is reached.
Format	numeric 5, 4
Where used:	TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

### 6.338 highPrc

Description	This field contains the higher price since start of trading.
Format	numeric signed 11, 5

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 500

Where used: TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity  
TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

### 6.339 **inactivated**

Description This field contains the information of the order inactive/active status

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0		Active
1	I	Inactive

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance

### 6.340 **incomingOrderIndicator**

Description This field indicates how a CLIP order is processed in the matching.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	CLIP_INCOMING	The CLIP trade side is processed as CLIP incoming (client) order in the matching
2	CLIP_RESTING	The CLIP trade side is processed as CLIP resting (proprietary) order in the matching
3	CLIP_TOLERABLE	The CLIP trade side is processed as CLIP tolerable proprietary order in the matching

Where used: TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

### 6.341 **initDispQty**

Description This field indicates the quantity of iceberg order displayed to the market.

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 501

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC550 Open Order Detail

### 6.342 initiatingUser

Description This field indicates the login name of the initiating user who entered the TES trade.

Format alphanumeric 11

Where used: RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status

### 6.343 instBusDate

Description This field represents the Business date on which the following TRF Instrument Parameters apply.

Format DateFormat

Where used: TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

### 6.344 instManual

Description This field indicates when some manual entries overwrite the variance futures instrument parameters.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	False - Automatic Calculation
1	T	True - Manual Update

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 502

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

### 6.345 instNam

Description This field contains the instrument long name.

Format alphanumeric 30

Where used:

- PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker
- PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker
- PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor
- PM300 Compliance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM400 Compliance Report ETFs & ETPs Designated Sponsor
- PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM600 Individual Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs
- PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs
- PM900 Specialist Performance per Executed Order
- PM920 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Instrument Level
- PM930 ITM Issuer Performance Per Executed Order
- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
- TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
- TD965 Specialist State Change
- TE535 Cross and Quote Requests
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
- TE547 TES Late Approval Report
- TE548 Daily Compression Maintenance
- TE550 Open Order Detail
- TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
- TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity
- TR101 MiFID II OTR Report
- TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 503

### 6.346 instrChgTim

Description	This field displays the instrument change time.
Format	TimeFormat
Where used:	TD965 Specialist State Change

### 6.347 instrumentId

Description	This field contains the unique security ID of the T7 system for instruments, as published in the reference data, used e.g. in the communication with the customers in the ETI interface.
Format	numeric 20
Where used:	<p>PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker</p> <p>PM020 Performance Report ETFs &amp; ETPs Regulated Market Maker</p> <p>PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor</p> <p>PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor</p> <p>PM300 Compliance Report Equities Designated Sponsor</p> <p>PM400 Compliance Report ETFs &amp; ETPs Designated Sponsor</p> <p>PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor</p> <p>PM600 Individual Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor</p> <p>PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs &amp; ETPs</p> <p>PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs &amp; ETPs</p> <p>PM900 Specialist Performance per Executed Order</p> <p>PM920 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Instrument Level</p> <p>PM930 ITM Issuer Performance Per Executed Order</p> <p>TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition</p> <p>TA114 Variance Futures Parameter</p> <p>TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters</p> <p>TA116 Decay Split Table</p> <p>TC230 Cross and Quote Requests</p> <p>TC540 Daily Order Maintenance</p> <p>TC545 Daily TES Maintenance</p> <p>TC550 Open Order Detail</p> <p>TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance</p> <p>TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary</p> <p>TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation</p> <p>TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches</p> <p>TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity</p> <p>TE535 Cross and Quote Requests</p> <p>TE540 Daily Order Maintenance</p>

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 504

TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance  
TE547 TES Late Approval Report  
TE548 Daily Compression Maintenance  
TE550 Open Order Detail  
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication  
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity  
TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

### 6.348 instrumentMnemonic

Description	This field contains an alternate identification of the instrument. In the cash market, it contains an abbreviation of the instrument's long name, which will remain constant. In the derivatives market, it contains the functional identification of the instrument, which may change in exceptional circumstances. These include among others - Corporate Actions, which change the contained strike price or changes of the Trading Calendar, which might change the contained contract date.
Format	alphanumeric 40
Where used:	CB042 Fee Per Executed Order CB050 Fee Overall Summary CB060 Fee Statement CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund CB068 Transaction Overview CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement CB442 DBDX Fee Per Executed Order PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor



T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 505

PM300 Compliance Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
 PM400 Compliance Report ETFs & ETPs Designated Sponsor  
 PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
 PM600 Individual Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
 PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs  
 PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs  
 PM900 Specialist Performance per Executed Order  
 PM920 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Instrument Level  
 PM930 ITM Issuer Performance Per Executed Order  
 TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition  
 TA114 Variance Futures Parameter  
 TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters  
 TA116 Decay Split Table  
 TC230 Cross and Quote Requests  
 TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
 TC545 Daily TES Maintenance  
 TC550 Open Order Detail  
 TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
 TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary  
 TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
 TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
 TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity  
 TD943 Daily Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request  
 Performance  
 TD963 Daily Eurex EnLight RFQ Fulfillment - detailed  
 TD965 Specialist State Change  
 TE535 Cross and Quote Requests  
 TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
 TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance  
 TE547 TES Late Approval Report  
 TE548 Daily Compression Maintenance  
 TE550 Open Order Detail  
 TE590 CLIP Trading Indication  
 TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
 TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary  
 TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
 TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
 TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity  
 TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

### 6.349 instrumentSubType

Description This field describes the type of the strategy. An up-to-date list will be provided in the System Documentation on the Eurex Homepage.

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 506

Format alphanumeric 7

Where used: TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition  
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### 6.350 instrumentType

Description This field contains the instrument type code.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	SIMPLE	Simple Instrument
2	O-STRAT	Standard Option Strategy (Derivatives specific)
3	O-NS-STR	Non-Standard Option Strategy (Derivatives specific)
4	VOLA-STR	Volatility Strategy (Derivatives specific)
5	F-SPREAD	Futures Spread (Derivatives specific)
6	IPS	Inter Product Spread (Derivatives specific)
7	F-STRAT	Standard Futures Strategy (Derivatives specific)
8	PCK-BNDL	Pack and Bundle (Derivatives specific)
9	STRIP	Strip (Derivatives specific)
F	FLEXIBLE	Flexible Instrument (Derivatives specific)

Where used: PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker  
PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker  
PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor  
PM300 Compliance Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
PM400 Compliance Report ETFs & ETPs Designated Sponsor  
PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
PM600 Individual Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs  
PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs  
PM900 Specialist Performance per Executed Order  
PM920 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Instrument Level  
PM930 ITM Issuer Performance Per Executed Order  
RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 507

TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition  
 TC230 Cross and Quote Requests  
 TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
 TC545 Daily TES Maintenance  
 TC550 Open Order Detail  
 TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
 TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary  
 TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
 TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
 TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity  
 TD963 Daily Eurex EnLight RFQ Fulfillment - detailed  
 TE535 Cross and Quote Requests  
 TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
 TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance  
 TE547 TES Late Approval Report  
 TE548 Daily Compression Maintenance  
 TE550 Open Order Detail  
 TE590 CLIP Trading Indication  
 TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
 TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary  
 TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
 TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
 TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

### 6.351 **instrWithoutPriceAbsoluteDly**

Description	This field displays the daily absolute number of instruments without price (no trade, no PWT quote).
Format	numeric 9
Where used:	PM910 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Aggregated

### 6.352 **instrWithoutPriceAbsoluteMtd**

Description	This field displays the month-to-date absolute number of instruments without price (no trade, no PWT quote).
Format	numeric 9

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 508

Where used: PM910 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Aggregated

### 6.353 instrWithoutPricePercentageDly

Description This field displays the daily percentage rate of instruments without price (no trade, no PWT quote).

Format numeric 5, 2

Where used: PM910 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Aggregated

### 6.354 instrWithoutPricePercentageMtd

Description This field displays the month-to-date percentage rate of instruments without price (no trade, no PWT quote).

Format numeric 5, 2

Where used: PM910 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Aggregated

### 6.355 instState

Description This field contains the instrument state.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	CLSD	Closed
2	REST	Restricted
3	BOOK	Book
4	CONT	Continuous
5	AUCT	Auction
6	FREZ	Freeze
7	PREC	Pre-Call

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 509

Where used: TD965 Specialist State Change

### 6.356 instTradDat

Description This field indicates the trading date of the variance futures instrument parameters.

Format DateFormat

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

### 6.357 investIdentifier

Description This field is used to identify the person or the algorithm within the member or participant of the trading venue who is responsible for the investment decision. Its content is encoded by the members on request entry using a numeric short code.

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status  
TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TC550 Open Order Detail  
TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance  
TE550 Open Order Detail  
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication  
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 510

### 6.358 investQualifier

Description This field is required to distinguish between human/natural persons {National\_ID} and Algos {Algo ID}

Format alphanumeric 7

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
24	Human	Entered by human/natural person
22	Algo	Entered by Algorithm

Where used:

- RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status
- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
- TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
- TE550 Open Order Detail
- TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
- TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
- TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### 6.359 isBroker

Description This field indicates when the TES trade is entered by a broker, i.e. when the initiating user is not an approving trader.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	False - The TES trade is not a broker trade
1	T	True - The TES trade is a broker trade

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 511

Where used: TC545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

### 6.360 isDisclosed

Description This field indicates when the TES trade is published or not intraday.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	False
1	T	True

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance  
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

### 6.361 isinCod

Description This field contains the International Security Identification Number (ISIN) of the product. On some reports it can alternatively contain the kind of collateral, eg. CASH, CLAIM AMNT or SECU.

Format alphanumeric 12

Where used: CB042 Fee Per Executed Order  
CB050 Fee Overall Summary  
CB060 Fee Statement  
CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund  
CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund  
CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order  
CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order  
CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary  
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 512

CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement  
 CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement  
 CB442 DBDX Fee Per Executed Order  
 PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker  
 PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker  
 PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
 PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor  
 PM300 Compliance Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
 PM400 Compliance Report ETFs & ETPs Designated Sponsor  
 PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
 PM600 Individual Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
 PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs  
 PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs  
 PM900 Specialist Performance per Executed Order  
 PM920 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Instrument Level  
 PM930 ITM Issuer Performance Per Executed Order  
 RC100 Capital Adjustment Series Report  
 TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
 TC545 Daily TES Maintenance  
 TC550 Open Order Detail  
 TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
 TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary  
 TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
 TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
 TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity  
 TD930 Daily Trade Statistics  
 TD965 Specialist State Change  
 TE535 Cross and Quote Requests  
 TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
 TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance  
 TE547 TES Late Approval Report  
 TE548 Daily Compression Maintenance  
 TE550 Open Order Detail  
 TE590 CLIP Trading Indication  
 TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
 TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
 TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity  
 TR101 MiFID II OTR Report  
 TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report

## 6.362 isOnBook

Description                      The field denotes if an uploaded TES trade is marked as on-book.



T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 513

Format                      alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	The TES trade is not marked as on-book
1	T	The TES trade is marked as on-book

Where used:                      TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

### 6.363    issuerIdCod

Description                      This fields contains the Issuer..

Format                              alphanumeric 5

Where used:                      PM900 Specialist Performance per Executed Order  
PM930 ITM Issuer Performance Per Executed Order

### 6.364    isUSFlg

Description                      This field contains the information whether a user is US located.

Format                              alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	F	False - is not located in the US
2	T	True - is located in the US

Where used:                      RD115 User Profile Status

### 6.365    item

Description                      List number of deal from list of all deals struck on this deal date (day)

Format                              numeric 6

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 514

Where used: TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

### 6.366 kindOfDepo

Description This field contains the kind of depository.

Format alphanumeric 3

Where used: CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund  
CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund  
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### 6.367 lastNegotiatedPrc

Description This field contains the Last Negotiated Price and shown to the respondent based on the corresponding Show Last Negotiated Price Flag and Show Last Negotiated PriceQty Flag.

Format numeric signed 11, 5

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

### 6.368 lastNegotiatedQty

Description This field contains the Last Negotiated Quantity and shown to the respondent based on the corresponding Show Last Negotiated PriceQty Flag.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 515

### 6.369 lateralityIndicator

**Description** This field indicates whether a CLIP trading indication involves the client broker and the proprietary broker of a CLIP trading indication are identical (unilateral) or are two different parties (bilateral).

**Format** alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	UNILATERAL	Client broker and proprietary broker are identical
2	BILATERAL	Client broker and proprietary broker are two different parties

**Where used:** TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

### 6.370 leadParticipant

**Description** This fields indicates the name of the lead participant of an investment firm.

**Format** alphanumeric 5

**Where used:** TL001 System Transaction Overview  
TR101 MiFID II OTR Report  
TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report

### 6.371 leadPartLngName

**Description** This fields indicates the long name of the lead participant.

**Format** alphanumeric 40

**Where used:** TL001 System Transaction Overview  
TR101 MiFID II OTR Report  
TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 516

### 6.372 legexecPrc

Description	This field defines leg price of the instrument which is provided with the TES trade request
Format	numeric signed 11, 5
Where used:	TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

### 6.373 legExecQty

Description	To be filled only for the initiator of the TES trade with the legQty field in the legPriceGrp of the BCTESTradeMessage.
Format	numeric 13, 4
Where used:	TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

### 6.374 level

Description	This field contains the level, which determines if the user is allowed to act on behalf of other users in his user group or business unit.
Format	alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	1	Trader
2	2	Head Trader
3	3	Supervisor

Where used:	RD115 User Profile Status
-------------	---------------------------

### 6.375 limit

Description	This field displays the number of free transactions per member on that day. Calculated by: "ratio" * number of trades.
-------------	--

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 517

Format                      numeric 11

Where used:                TL001 System Transaction Overview

### 6.376    **limitCnt**

Description                The respective maximum transaction based OTR threshold per product. Based on the quoting behaviour the member will be considered as a market maker with higher thresholds.

Format                      numeric 17, 4

Where used:                TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

### 6.377    **limitTypeCnt**

Description                The field indicates whether the member was qualified for MMThreshold for the transaction based OTR, possible values are "MM Threshold. /. Non-MM Threshold".

Format                      alphanumeric 16

Where used:                TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

### 6.378    **limitTypeVol**

Description                The field indicates whether the member was qualified for MMThreshold for the volume based OTR, possible values are "MQ Limit. /. non-MQ Limit". NB: For regulatory reasons, this field name contains Vol although it is not a Volume.

Format                      alphanumeric 16

Where used:                TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 518

### 6.379 limitVol

Description	The respective maximum volume based OTR threshold per product provided. Based on the quoting behaviour the member will be considered as a market maker with higher thresholds.
Format	numeric 17, 4
Where used:	TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

### 6.380 limOrdPr

Description	This field contains the order limit price, which is limit price provided by the participant.
Format	numeric signed 11, 5
Where used:	PM900 Specialist Performance per Executed Order PM930 ITM Issuer Performance Per Executed Order TC540 Daily Order Maintenance TC550 Open Order Detail TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches TE540 Daily Order Maintenance TE550 Open Order Detail TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

### 6.381 limType

Description	This field shows the type of transaction limit.
Format	alphanumeric 8

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
A	All	All
S	Standard	Standard
N	No Impact	No Market Data Impact

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 519

Where used: CB069 Transaction Report  
TR102 Excessive System Usage Report  
TR104 Eurex Daily ESU Parameter

### 6.382 **limUsageCnt**

Description The usage of the limits, defined as the OTRno divided by ThresholdCount.

Format numeric 10, 4

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

### 6.383 **limUsageVol**

Description The usage of the limits, defined as the OTRvol divided by ThresholdVol.

Format numeric 10, 4

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

### 6.384 **liqClass**

Description This field displays the liquidity class of an equity.

Format numeric 1

Where used: PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor

### 6.385 **liqClassMtd**

Description This field displays the liquidity class of an equity month-to-date.

Format numeric 1

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 520

Where used: PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor

### 6.386 liqProvActivity

**Description** This flag is used to indicate whether an order, quote or TES trade side is related to a liquidity provision activity, as defined under MiFID II. The provision of this flag is required for an order, quote or TES trade side to be counted towards meeting related market making obligations.

**Format** alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	FALSE
1	T	TRUE

**Where used:** RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status  
TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TC550 Open Order Detail  
TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance  
TE550 Open Order Detail  
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication  
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### 6.387 logNam

**Description** This field indicates the login name of the user.

**Format** alphanumeric 11

**Where used:** RD115 User Profile Status



T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 521

### 6.388 longValue

Description	35 alphanumeric characters, containing the long value. The following content will be possible:-National ID maximum 35 alphanumeric characters, which is the national ID for natural persons-LEI 20 alphanumeric characters, which is the LEI for a legal entity-'AGGR' AGGR, if the short code ID belongs to various clients and therefore an individual identification is not possible-'PNAL' PNAL, if the short code belongs to a pending allocation.
Format	alphanumeric 35
Where used:	TR161 Identifier Mapping Status TR167 Non-Uniqueness Identifier TR168 Non-Consistency Identifier

### 6.389 lowPrc

Description	This field contains the lower price since start of trading.
Format	numeric signed 11, 5
Where used:	TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

### 6.390 lstExchPrc

Description	This field contains the last valid price.
Format	numeric signed 11, 5
Where used:	TD930 Daily Trade Statistics

### 6.391 lstSetlmtPrc\_1

Description	This field contains the last settlement price.
Format	numeric 11, 5

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 522

Where used: TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

### 6.392 **lstTrdPrec**

Description This field contains the last trade price.

Format numeric signed 11, 5

Where used: TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

### 6.393 **matchDeal**

Description This field contains match Deal ID - sequential number.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### 6.394 **matchEvent**

Description This field contains match Event ID - sequential number.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication  
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### 6.395 **matchInstCrossId**

Description This field contains the optional SMP-ID entered by the user and determines together with the business unit ID the context of the self-match prevention check.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
 TC550 Open Order Detail  
 TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
 TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
 TE550 Open Order Detail  
 TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

### 6.396 matchStep

Description This field contains match step ID - sequential number.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
 TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
 TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity  
 TE590 CLIP Trading Indication  
 TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
 TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

### 6.397 matchType

Description The point in the matching process at which the order was matched.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	INCOMING_ORDER	Auto-match incoming order
2	BOOK_INITIATING_ORDER	Auto-match resting order
3	AUCTION	Auction
4	UNCROSSING	Uncrossing
6	VDO_MIDPOINT	VDO Midpoint
7	CLIP_MATCH	CLIP Match with client order as incoming
8	CONTINUOUS_AUCTION	Continuous auction match events

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 524

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance

### 6.398 maxCalSprdQty

Description This field contains the maximum allowed future spread quantity for a trader in a given product.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: RD215 Clearing Member Defined TSL Status

### 6.399 maxCalSprdQtyCM

Description This field contains the maximum standard TSL quantity for calendar spreads for a given TSL product group and business unit assigned by the clearing member.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: RD225 Trading Member Defined TSL Status

### 6.400 maxCalSprdQtyCon

Description This field contains the maximum TSL consumptions for calendar spreads for a given TSL product group for a business unit for the current business day expressed in percent.

Format numeric 5

Where used: RD215 Clearing Member Defined TSL Status

### 6.401 maxCalSprdQtyETSL

Description This field contains the maximum exceptional TSL quantity for calendar spreads for a given product and user.

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 525

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: RD225 Trading Member Defined TSL Status

#### **6.402 maxCalSprdQtyETSLCon**

Description This field contains the maximum exceptional TSL consumption for calendar spread for a given product and user for the current business day expressed in percent.

Format numeric 5

Where used: RD225 Trading Member Defined TSL Status

#### **6.403 maxCalSprdQtySTSL**

Description This field contains the maximum standard TSL quantity for calendar spreads for a given TSL product group and Trading Member.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: RD225 Trading Member Defined TSL Status

#### **6.404 maxCalSprdQtySTSLCon**

Description This field contains the maximum standard TSL consumption for calendar spreads for a given TSL product group and user for the current business day expressed in percent.

Format numeric 5

Where used: RD225 Trading Member Defined TSL Status

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 526

#### 6.405 maxOrderQtyCM

Description	This field contains the maximum standard TSL quantity for on-exchange regular orders for a given TSL product group and business unit assigned by the clearing member.
Format	numeric 13, 4
Where used:	RD225 Trading Member Defined TSL Status

#### 6.406 maxOrderQtyETSL

Description	This field contains the maximum exceptional TSL quantity for on-exchange regular orders for a given product and user.
Format	numeric 13, 4
Where used:	RD225 Trading Member Defined TSL Status

#### 6.407 maxOrderQtyETSLCon

Description	This field contains the maximum exceptional TSL consumption for on-exchange regular orders for a given product and user for the current business day expressed in percent.
Format	numeric 5
Where used:	RD225 Trading Member Defined TSL Status

#### 6.408 maxOrderQtySTSL

Description	This field contains the maximum standard TSL quantity for on-exchange regular orders for a given TSL product group and Trading Member.
Format	numeric 13, 4

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 527

Where used: RD225 Trading Member Defined TSL Status

#### 6.409 maxOrderQtySTSLCon

Description This field contains the maximum standard TSL consumption for on-exchange regular orders for a given TSL product group and user for the current business day expressed in percent.

Format numeric 5

Where used: RD225 Trading Member Defined TSL Status

#### 6.410 maxOrderValue

Description This field define limit per order per user.

Format numeric signed 18, 8

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status

#### 6.411 maxOrdrQty

Description This field contains the maximum quantity of regular order, which is allowed to the trader in the given product.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status  
RD215 Clearing Member Defined TSL Status

#### 6.412 maxOrdrQtyCon

Description This field contains the maximum TSL consumption for on-exchange regular orders for a given TSL product group for a business unit for the current business day expressed in percent.

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 528

Format numeric 5

Where used: RD215 Clearing Member Defined TSL Status

### 6.413 maxPriceDeviation

Description This field defines the maximum allowed deviation between the TES trade price and the last traded order book price.

Format numeric 12, 5

Where used: RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status

### 6.414 maxPriceDeviationUnit

Description This field defines whether the value in maxPriceDeviation is quoted as absolute or percentage value with respect to the last traded order book price.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	A	Absolute
2	P	Percentage

Where used: RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status

### 6.415 maxRatioMarket12M

Description This field contains the max value across all ISIN/currency combinations of the daily report defined as transactions12Month/tradingSec12Month i.e. "ratioMarket12M".

Format numeric 6, 2



T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 529

Where used: TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report

#### 6.416 maxRatioMarketDate

Description This field contains the max value across all ISIN/currency combinations of the daily report defined as noTransactionsDate/noSecDate, i.e. "ratioMarketDate".

Format numeric 6, 2

Where used: TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report

#### 6.417 maxRatioMarketMtd

Description This field contains the max value across all ISIN/currency combinations of the daily report defined as noTransactionsMTD/noSecMTD, i.e. "ratioMarketMtd".

Format numeric 6, 2

Where used: TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report

#### 6.418 maxRatioNo

Description This field contain the defined maximum ratio of the instrument group of the respective ISIN.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

#### 6.419 maxRatioSingle12M

Description This field contains the maximum value per product of the daily report defined as transactions12M/tradingSec12M.

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 530

Format numeric 6, 2

Where used: TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

#### **6.420 maxRatioSingleDate**

Description This field contains the maximum value per product of the daily report defined as noTransactionsDate/noSecDate.

Format numeric 6, 2

Where used: TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

#### **6.421 maxRatioSingleMtd**

Description This field contains the maximum value per product of the daily report defined as noTransactionsMTD/noSecMTD.

Format numeric 6, 2

Where used: TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

#### **6.422 maxRatioVol**

Description This field contains the defined maximum ratio of the instrument group of the respective ISIN.  
NB: For regulatory reasons, this field name contains "Vol" although it is not a Volume.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 531

### 6.423 maxSpread

Description	Maximal spread of quotes with bid price in the range of minimum tick size and upper bid price for this interval.
Format	numeric 24, 5
Where used:	TR105 Minimum Quotation Requirement

### 6.424 maxSpreadSMCIncrement

Description	Maximum Spread SMC Increment.
Format	numeric 24
Where used:	TR105 Minimum Quotation Requirement

### 6.425 maxTESQty

Description	This field indicates the maximum amount in the product currency that the member can trade while entering an off-book transaction.
Format	numeric 13, 4
Where used:	RD215 Clearing Member Defined TSL Status

### 6.426 maxTESQtyCM

Description	This field contains the maximum TSL quantity for TES trades for a given TSL product group and business unit assigned by the clearing member.
Format	numeric 13, 4
Where used:	RD225 Trading Member Defined TSL Status

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 532

#### 6.427 maxTESQtyCon

Description	This field contains the maximum TSL consumption for TES trades for a given TSL product group for a business unit for the current business day expressed in percent.
Format	numeric 5
Where used:	RD215 Clearing Member Defined TSL Status

#### 6.428 maxTESQtyETSL

Description	This field contains the maximum exceptional TSL quantity for TES trades for a given product and user.
Format	numeric 13, 4
Where used:	RD225 Trading Member Defined TSL Status

#### 6.429 maxTESQtyETSLCon

Description	This field contains the maximum exceptional TSL consumption for TES trades for a given product and user for the current business day expressed in percent.
Format	numeric 5
Where used:	RD225 Trading Member Defined TSL Status

#### 6.430 maxTESQtySTSL

Description	This field contains the maximum standard TSL quantity for TES trades for a given TSL product group and user.
Format	numeric 13, 4

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 533

Where used: RD225 Trading Member Defined TSL Status

#### 6.431 maxTESQtySTSLCon

Description This field contains the maximum standard TSL consumption for TES trades for a given TSL product group and user for the current business day expressed in percent.

Format numeric 5

Where used: RD225 Trading Member Defined TSL Status

#### 6.432 maxTradeQty

Description This field contains the Auto approval rule can be applied if the TES trade side quantity is less than or equal to the value provided in this field. Relevant only for Derivatives Market.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status

#### 6.433 maxTradeValue

Description This field specifies that the auto approval rule can be applied if the TES trade side value is less than or equal to the value provided in this field. Relevant only for Cash Market.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status

#### 6.434 membCcpClgIdCod

Description This field indicates the CCP clearing member ID.

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 534

Format                      alphanumeric 5

Where used:                TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### 6.435    **membClgIdCod**

Description                This field indicates the general clearing member or direct clearing member.

Format                      alphanumeric 5

Where used:                RD210 Clearing Member Defined TSL Maintenance  
RD215 Clearing Member Defined TSL Status  
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
TD954 Stressed Market Conditions  
TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement  
TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider  
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and  
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning  
TD961 Daily Eurex EnLight LP Performance  
TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance  
TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance  
TD981 Special Market Making Report  
TD982 Special Report French Equity Options  
TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD  
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
TT135 Risk Event Report

### 6.436    **membClgIdNam**

Description                This field contains the full name of clearing institution of the member.

Format                      alphanumeric 50

Where used:                TD954 Stressed Market Conditions  
TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement  
TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider  
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and  
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 535

TD961 Daily Eurex EnLight LP Performance  
 TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance  
 TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance  
 TD981 Special Market Making Report  
 TD982 Special Report French Equity Options  
 TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD

### 6.437 membExchIdCod

Description	This field contains the exchange member.
Format	alphanumeric 5
Where used:	RD210 Clearing Member Defined TSL Maintenance RD215 Clearing Member Defined TSL Status TD943 Daily Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance TD954 Stressed Market Conditions TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning TD961 Daily Eurex EnLight LP Performance TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance TD963 Daily Eurex EnLight RFQ Fulfillment - detailed TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance TD981 Special Market Making Report TD982 Special Report French Equity Options TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD

### 6.438 membExchIdNam

Description	This field indicates the name of the member institution, which describes a legal entity (here in the context of the exchange member).
Format	alphanumeric 50

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 536

Where used:	TD943 Daily Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance TD954 Stressed Market Conditions TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning TD961 Daily Eurex EnLight LP Performance TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance TD963 Daily Eurex EnLight RFQ Fulfillment - detailed TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance TD981 Special Market Making Report TD982 Special Report French Equity Options TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD
-------------	---

#### 6.439 membExcIdCodSubm

Description	This field contains the exchange member ID of the submitter of a state change.
Format	alphanumeric 5
Where used:	TD965 Specialist State Change

#### 6.440 membId

Description	This field contains the member ID.
Format	alphanumeric 5
Where used:	CB042 Fee Per Executed Order CB050 Fee Overall Summary CB060 Fee Statement CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund CB068 Transaction Overview CB069 Transaction Report CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt



CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund  
CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order  
CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order  
CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary  
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary  
CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement  
CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement  
CB442 DBDX Fee Per Executed Order  
CB480 DBDX Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement  
PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker  
PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker  
PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor  
PM300 Compliance Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
PM400 Compliance Report ETFs & ETPs Designated Sponsor  
PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
PM600 Individual Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs  
PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs  
PM900 Specialist Performance per Executed Order  
PM910 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Aggregated  
PM920 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Instrument Level  
PM930 ITM Issuer Performance Per Executed Order  
RC100 Capital Adjustment Series Report  
RD110 User Profile Maintenance  
RD115 User Profile Status  
RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance  
RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status  
RD180 Auto Approval Rule Maintenance  
RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status  
RD190 SRQS Respondent Assignment Maintenance  
RD195 SRQS Respondent Assignment Status  
RD205 SMP Group Status Report  
RD210 Clearing Member Defined TSL Maintenance  
RD215 Clearing Member Defined TSL Status  
RD220 Trading Member Defined TSL Maintenance  
RD225 Trading Member Defined TSL Status  
TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition  
TA114 Variance Futures Parameter  
TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters  
TA116 Decay Split Table  
TC230 Cross and Quote Requests  
TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TC550 Open Order Detail  
TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary

---

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 538

TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
 TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
 TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity  
 TD930 Daily Trade Statistics  
 TD954 Stressed Market Conditions  
 TD965 Specialist State Change  
 TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD  
 TE535 Cross and Quote Requests  
 TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
 TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance  
 TE547 TES Late Approval Report  
 TE548 Daily Compression Maintenance  
 TE550 Open Order Detail  
 TE590 CLIP Trading Indication  
 TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
 TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary  
 TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
 TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
 TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity  
 TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics  
 TL001 System Transaction Overview  
 TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report  
 TR101 MiFID II OTR Report  
 TR102 Excessive System Usage Report  
 TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter  
 TR104 Eurex Daily ESU Parameter  
 TR160 Identifier Mapping Error  
 TR161 Identifier Mapping Status  
 TR162 Algo HFT Error  
 TR163 Algo HFT Status  
 TR166 Identifier Mapping Final Error report  
 TR167 Non-Uniqueness Identifier  
 TR168 Non-Consistency Identifier  
 TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report  
 TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions  
 TT132 Market Maker Protection  
 TT133 Trading Risk Events  
 TT135 Risk Event Report  
 TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control  
 TT138 Pre-trade Risk Control for Cash

## 6.441 membLglNam

Description This field contains the legal name of the member.

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 539

Format                      alphanumeric 40

Where used:

- CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
- CB050 Fee Overall Summary
- CB060 Fee Statement
- CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
- CB068 Transaction Overview
- CB069 Transaction Report
- CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement
- CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund
- CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
- CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
- CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
- CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary
- CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
- CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement
- CB442 DBDX Fee Per Executed Order
- CB480 DBDX Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement
- PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker
- PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker
- PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor
- PM300 Compliance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM400 Compliance Report ETFs & ETPs Designated Sponsor
- PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM600 Individual Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs
- PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs
- PM900 Specialist Performance per Executed Order
- PM910 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Aggregated
- PM920 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Instrument Level
- PM930 ITM Issuer Performance Per Executed Order
- RC100 Capital Adjustment Series Report
- RD110 User Profile Maintenance
- RD115 User Profile Status
- RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
- RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
- RD180 Auto Approval Rule Maintenance
- RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status
- RD190 SRQS Respondent Assignment Maintenance
- RD195 SRQS Respondent Assignment Status
- RD205 SMP Group Status Report
- RD210 Clearing Member Defined TSL Maintenance
- RD215 Clearing Member Defined TSL Status

RD220 Trading Member Defined TSL Maintenance  
RD225 Trading Member Defined TSL Status  
TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition  
TA114 Variance Futures Parameter  
TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters  
TA116 Decay Split Table  
TC230 Cross and Quote Requests  
TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TC550 Open Order Detail  
TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity  
TD930 Daily Trade Statistics  
TD954 Stressed Market Conditions  
TD965 Specialist State Change  
TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD  
TE535 Cross and Quote Requests  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance  
TE547 TES Late Approval Report  
TE548 Daily Compression Maintenance  
TE550 Open Order Detail  
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication  
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity  
TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics  
TL001 System Transaction Overview  
TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report  
TR101 MiFID II OTR Report  
TR102 Excessive System Usage Report  
TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter  
TR104 Eurex Daily ESU Parameter  
TR160 Identifier Mapping Error  
TR161 Identifier Mapping Status  
TR162 Algo HFT Error  
TR163 Algo HFT Status  
TR166 Identifier Mapping Final Error report  
TR167 Non-Uniqueness Identifier  
TR168 Non-Consistency Identifier  
TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report  
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

---

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 541

TT132 Market Maker Protection  
TT133 Trading Risk Events  
TT135 Risk Event Report  
TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control  
TT138 Pre-trade Risk Control for Cash

#### 6.442 **membPrvDayServFeeAmnt**

Description This field contains the previous day service fee amount of the member.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary  
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

#### 6.443 **membPrvMthServFeeAmnt**

Description This field contains the previous month service fee amount of the member.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary  
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

#### 6.444 **membYtdServFeeAmnt**

Description This field contains the member yield service fee amount.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary  
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 542

#### 6.445 **minimumSmcDuration**

Description	This field indicates the minimum duration of SMC per product and month.
Format	TimeFormat
Where used:	TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

#### 6.446 **minimumSmcDurationFulfInd**

Description	This field indicates whether for this product the actual SMC time is greater than or equal to the minimum threshold. Valid Values: YES and NO
Format	alphanumeric 3
Where used:	TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

#### 6.447 **minimumValueCnt**

Description	This field contains the correction term which corrects for cases where the number of trades is not sufficient for an reasonable transaction based OTR.
Format	numeric 7
Where used:	TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter

#### 6.448 **minimumValueVol**

Description	This field contains the correction term which corrects for cases where the trading volume is not sufficient for an reasonable volume based OTR .This field contains the correction term which corrects for cases where the trading volume is not sufficient for an reasonable volume based OTR .
Format	numeric 11, 4

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 543

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report  
TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter

#### 6.449 minQuoteQtyTimePercentageDly

Description This field displays the daily minimum quote quantity fulfillment over time in percentage.

Format numeric 5, 2

Where used: PM910 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Aggregated  
PM920 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Instrument Level

#### 6.450 minQuoteQtyTimePercentageMtd

Description This field displays the month-to-date minimum quote quantity fulfillment over time in percentage.

Format numeric 5, 2

Where used: PM910 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Aggregated  
PM920 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Instrument Level

#### 6.451 minQuoteSize

Description Minimum quote size to be compared with the order quantity of the respective quote leg.

Format numeric 15

Where used: TR105 Minimum Quotation Requirement

#### 6.452 minQuoteSizeSMC

Description Minimum quote size SMC.

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 544

Format                      numeric 15

Where used:                TR105 Minimum Quotation Requirement

### 6.453    **mktGrpNam**

Description                This field contains the market group name. This could either be a product assignment group or and an entire market.

Format                      alphanumeric 8

Where used:                CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund  
CB068 Transaction Overview  
CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund  
RD110 User Profile Maintenance  
RD115 User Profile Status  
RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status  
TL001 System Transaction Overview  
TT133 Trading Risk Events

### 6.454    **mktUndlyPrc**

Description                This field contains the market underlying price which is used to calculate the intraday realised variance for Variance Futures.

Format                      numeric signed 11, 5

Where used:                TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### 6.455    **mmBase**

Description                This field contains Market Maker Base value on that day, which applies to the spread quality on this day

Format                      numeric 12



T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 545

Where used: TR102 Excessive System Usage Report  
TR104 Eurex Daily ESU Parameter

### 6.456 mmPackCod

Description This field contains the Market Maker Package on that trading day if applicable (depends on the product).

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report  
TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

### 6.457 mmpActivity

Description This field contains the activity information of market marker protection.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	ADD	Add
2	MOD	Modify
3	DEL	Delete
4	LOA	Load
5	CHK	Check
6	QUO	Quote

Where used: TT132 Market Maker Protection

### 6.458 mmpDelta

Description This field contains the market marker protection delta.

Format numeric 14, 4

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 546

Where used: TT132 Market Maker Protection

### 6.459 mmpPercent

Description This field contains the market maker protection percent.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TT132 Market Maker Protection

### 6.460 mmpReason

Description This field contains the mmp reason.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	MMPARA	Market Maker Parameter Update
2	INACTI	Quote Inactivation
3	REACTI	Quote Reactivation
4	MMPROT	Market Maker Protection

Where used: TT132 Market Maker Protection

### 6.461 mmPrgrmCod

Description This field contains the information on the MM program on that trading day, if applicable

Format alphanumeric 4

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report  
TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 547

### 6.462 mmpTimeWindow

Description	This field contains the market marker protection time window.
Format	numeric 10
Where used:	TT132 Market Maker Protection

### 6.463 mmpVega

Description	This field contains the market marker protection vega.
Format	numeric 14, 4
Where used:	TT132 Market Maker Protection

### 6.464 mmpVolume

Description	This field contains the market marker protection volume.
Format	numeric 14, 4
Where used:	TT132 Market Maker Protection

### 6.465 mmReq

Description	This field shows Market Maker requirement to be fulfilled on that trading day to be eligible for Market Maker fee structure for that Month.
Format	numeric 6, 4
Where used:	TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 548

### 6.466 mnthlyReq

Description	This field contains the monthly required violation percentage.
Format	numeric 6, 2
Where used:	TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance

### 6.467 mnthToDate

Description	This field displays the accumulated transaction limit fees for each market group for the current month.
Format	numeric 11, 2
Where used:	TL001 System Transaction Overview

### 6.468 mqBaseFactorCnt

Description	This field contains the MQ base Factor depending on the spread quality for the transaction based Order to Trade Ratio (OTR).
Format	numeric 17, 4
Where used:	TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter

### 6.469 mqBaseFactorVol

Description	This field contains the MQ base Factor depending on the spread quality for the volume based Order to Trade Ratio (OTR).
Format	numeric 17, 4

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 549

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report  
TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter

#### **6.470 mrtyDat**

Description This field contains the maturity date of the traded bond.

Format DateFormat

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

#### **6.471 mtdDays**

Description This field contains the total trading days till date

Format numeric 2

Where used: TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance  
TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD  
TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

#### **6.472 mtdNoEquProdsFulfilPack**

Description This field contains the number of single products (e.g. equity options or futures) as part of the package which the members have fulfilled mtd.

Format numeric 5

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

#### **6.473 mtdNoIdxProdsFulfilPack**

Description This field contains the number of index based products as part of the package which the members have fulfilled mtd.

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 550

Format numeric 5

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

#### 6.474 mtdTesVol

Description This field contains the monthly TES contract volume in the current month.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

#### 6.475 mtdTotVol

Description This field contains the monthly total contract volume in the current month.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TD930 Daily Trade Statistics  
TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

#### 6.476 mthPackReqEq

Description This field contains the number of equity options that must be fulfilled within the market maker package. This is less or equal to the number of equity products within the package.

Format numeric 5

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement  
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and  
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 551

### 6.477 mthPackReqIdx

Description	This field contains the number of equity index options that must be fulfilled within the respective market maker program package in order to fulfill the whole package. This is less or equal to the number of index products within the package.
Format	numeric 5
Where used:	TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning

### 6.478 mthReqCovTim

Description	This field indicates the sum of the required time to be covered by good quotes and is equal to <i>sumReqTim</i> .
Format	TimeFormat
Where used:	TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning TD981 Special Market Making Report TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

### 6.479 mthReqQuoReqViolP

Description	This field contains the required the violation percentage, based on the valid quote request violations in proportion to the valid quote requests in the respective market maker program/package that must not be exceeded.
Format	numeric 6, 2
Where used:	TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 552

#### 6.480 mthReqViol

Description	This field contains the number of maximum tolerated days with violation and is equal to <i>nbrTolViolDays</i> .
Format	numeric 5
Where used:	TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning

#### 6.481 mthReqVol

Description	This field contains the required monthly volume.
Format	numeric 13, 4
Where used:	TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning

#### 6.482 nationalIDCountryCode

Description	This field states the country code of the NationalID submitted by the member.
Format	alphanumeric 2
Where used:	TR161 Identifier Mapping Status TR167 Non-Uniqueness Identifier TR168 Non-Consistency Identifier

#### 6.483 nationalIDPriority

Description	This field states the priority of the NationalID submitted by the member.
-------------	---



T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 553

Format	alphanumeric 1
Where used:	TR161 Identifier Mapping Status TR167 Non-Uniqueness Identifier TR168 Non-Consistency Identifier

#### 6.484 **nbrEqtOptToBeQuot**

Description	This field contains the number of equity products on which the members have to place quotes as an obligation to a market maker program.
Format	numeric 5
Where used:	TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning

#### 6.485 **nbrExrPrcToBeQuot**

Description	This field contains the number of exercise price around the current underlying price, at which the member has to place quotes as an obligation to market maker program.
Format	numeric 5
Where used:	TD954 Stressed Market Conditions TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning TD981 Special Market Making Report TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

#### 6.486 **nbrIdxOptToBeQuot**

Description	This field contains the number of index based products on which the members have to place quotes as an obligation to a market maker program.
-------------	--

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 554

Format numeric 5

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement  
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and  
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning

### 6.487 nbrTolViolDays

Description This field contains the number of maximum tolerated days with violation in the market maker program.

Format numeric 5

Where used: TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider  
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and  
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning

### 6.488 nettCoeff

Description The Netting Coefficient will be a weight assigned to Future Spread quantities in the context of the Pre-Trade Risk functionality.

Format numeric 5, 4

Where used: TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

### 6.489 newFuturePrc

Description This field contains the calculated new future price based on the new reference price.

Format numeric signed 11, 5

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 555

#### **6.490 newOptionPrc**

Description	This field contains the calculated new option price based on the new reference price.
Format	numeric signed 11, 5
Where used:	TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

#### **6.491 newRefPrc**

Description	This field contains the reference price provided by the responder.
Format	numeric signed 11, 5
Where used:	TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

#### **6.492 nextBusDate**

Description	This field indicates the next business date of the product.
Format	DateFormat
Where used:	TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

#### **6.493 nextTradDat**

Description	This field indicates the next trading date of the product.
Format	DateFormat
Where used:	TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 556

#### 6.494 noFillReason

Description This field provides the reason why the quote was not chosen for the deal.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	P	Price was not top of quote book.
2	R	Price was TOB, but Requester choose Random and quote side was not selected by the random algorithm.
3	M	The requester manually selected the quote side.

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance

#### 6.495 nomVal

Description This field contains the nominal (face) value of the security.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
 CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund  
 CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order  
 CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order  
 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

#### 6.496 noOfRespondents

Description This field contains the number of respondents. It is shown to the respondents based on the show number of respondents flag.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
 TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 557

#### **6.497 noRmmInstrumentsFulfilled**

Description	This field contains the number of instruments per product and day where the 50% coverage requirement is fulfilled for RMM measurement.
Format	numeric 5
Where used:	TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD

#### **6.498 noRmmMtdDaysFulfilled**

Description	This field indicates the number of trading days (MTD) where the RMM requirement was fulfilled.
Format	numeric 2
Where used:	TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD

#### **6.499 noSecDate**

Description	This field contains the daily number of seconds an ISIN/currency combination (for Cash Market) or Product (for Derivatives Market) was available for trading on the respective reporting day.
Format	numeric 6
Where used:	TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

#### **6.500 noSecMtd**

Description	This field contains the month-to-date number of seconds an ISIN/currency combinatin (for Cash Markets) or Product (for Derivatives arkets) was available for trading on the respective reporting day.
Format	numeric 7

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 558

Where used: TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report  
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

### 6.501 noTransactionsDate

Description This field contains the number of relevant order and quote messages per ISIN/currency combination (for Cash Market) or per Product (for Derivatives Market) each participant (member ID) sent to the exchange on the report date.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report  
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

### 6.502 noTransactionsDateIsin

Description This new field sums up noTransactionDate over all participants/members of an investment firm in an ISIN/currency combination.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report

### 6.503 noTransactionsMtd

Description This field contains the number of relevant order and quote messages for the report month per ISIN/currency combination (for Cash Markets) or per Product (for Derivatives Markets) for each participant send to the exchange.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report  
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 559

#### 6.504 noTransactionsMtdIsin

Description	This field sums up noTransactionMtd over all participants/members of an investment firm in an ISIN/currency combination.
Format	numeric 11
Where used:	TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report

#### 6.505 numAU

Description	This field displays the number of regular auctions (opening, intraday, and closing auctions) in one instrument on this trading day.
Format	numeric 13
Where used:	PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs

#### 6.506 numAUMtd

Description	This field displays the number of regular auctions (opening, intraday, and closing auctions) in one instrument month-to-date..
Format	numeric 13
Where used:	PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs

#### 6.507 numAUQuoted

Description	This field displays the number of quoted regular auctions (opening, intraday, and closing auctions) in one instrument on this trading day.
-------------	--

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 560

Format numeric 13

Where used: PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor  
PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs  
PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs

### 6.508 numAUQuotedMtd

Description This field displays the number of quoted regular auctions (opening, intraday, and closing auctions) in one instrument month-to-date.

Format numeric 13

Where used: PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor  
PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs  
PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs

### 6.509 numberOfBuy

Description This field contains the number of traded buy orders.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity  
TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

### 6.510 numberOfLegs

Description This field contains the number of legs of the complex instrument (values 1 - 99).

Format numeric 2



T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 561

Where used: TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition  
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

### 6.511 numberOfSell

Description This field contains the number of traded sell orders.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity  
TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

### 6.512 numbOfTa

Description This field displays the number of transactions on the respective day.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TL001 System Transaction Overview

### 6.513 numbOfTr

Description This field displays the number of trades on the respective day.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TL001 System Transaction Overview

### 6.514 numInstrumentsRequired

Description Number of Instruments required.

Format numeric 12

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 562

Where used: TR105 Minimum Quotation Requirement

### 6.515 numOA

Description This field displays the number of opening auction in one instrument on this trading day.

Format numeric 13

Where used: PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
 PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor  
 PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs  
 PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs

### 6.516 numOAMtd

Description This field displays the number of opening auctions in one instrument month-to-date.

Format numeric 13

Where used: PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
 PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor  
 PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs  
 PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs

### 6.517 numOAQuoted

Description This field displays the number of quoted opening auction in one instrument on this trading day.

Format numeric 13

Where used: PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
 PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor  
 PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs  
 PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 563

### 6.518 numOAQuotedMtd

Description	This field displays the number of quoted opening auctions in one instrument month-to-date.
Format	numeric 13
Where used:	PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs

### 6.519 numQuotDays

Description	This field displays the number of quoting days in one instrument month-to-date.
Format	numeric 13
Where used:	PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor PM300 Compliance Report Equities Designated Sponsor PM400 Compliance Report ETFs & ETPs Designated Sponsor PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor PM600 Individual Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs

### 6.520 numTradesDS

Description	This field displays the number of trades in the M account during continuous trading, auctions, and volatility interruptions in one instrument on this trading day.
Format	numeric 13

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 564

Where used: PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor  
PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs  
PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs

### 6.521 numTradesDSMtd

Description This field displays the number of trades in the M account during continuous trading, auctions, and volatility interruptions in one instrument month-to-date.

Format numeric 13

Where used: PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor  
PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
PM600 Individual Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs  
PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs

### 6.522 numTradesMM

Description This field displays the number of trades in the M account during continuous trading, auctions, and volatility interruptions in one instrument on this trading day.

Format numeric 13

Where used: PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker  
PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker

### 6.523 numTradesMMMtd

Description This field displays the number of trades in the M account during continuous trading, auctions, and volatility interruptions in one instrument month-to-date.

Format numeric 13

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 565

Where used: PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker  
PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker

### 6.524 numTradesParticipant

Description This field shows the total number of trades of the Participant during continuous trading, auctions, and volatility interruptions in one instrument on this trading day.

Format numeric 13

Where used: PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker  
PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker  
PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor

### 6.525 numTradesParticipantMtd

Description This field shows the total number of trades of the Participant during continuous trading, auctions, and volatility interruptions in one instrument month-to-date.

Format numeric 13

Where used: PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker  
PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker  
PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor

### 6.526 numTradesSMC

Description This field shows the total number of trades during stressed market conditions in one instrument on this trading day.

Format numeric 13

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 566

Where used: PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker  
PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker

### 6.527 numTradesSMCMtd

Description This field shows the total number of trades during stressed market conditions in one instrument month-to-date.

Format numeric 13

Where used: PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker  
PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker

### 6.528 numTrdDays

Description This field displays the number of trading days in one instrument month-to-date.

Format numeric 13

Where used: PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker  
PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker  
PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor  
PM300 Compliance Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
PM400 Compliance Report ETFs & ETPs Designated Sponsor  
PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
PM600 Individual Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs  
PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs

### 6.529 numUnitsDS

Description This field displays the number of traded units in the M account during continuous trading, auctions, and volatility interruptions in one instrument on this trading day.

Format numeric 13

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 567

Where used: PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor  
PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs  
PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs

### 6.530 numUnitsDSMtd

Description This field displays the number of traded units in the M account during continuous trading, auctions, and volatility interruptions in one instrument month-to-date.

Format numeric 13

Where used: PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor  
PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
PM600 Individual Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs  
PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs

### 6.531 numUnitsMM

Description This field displays the number of traded units in the M account during continuous trading, auctions, and volatility interruptions in one instrument on this trading day.

Format numeric 13

Where used: PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker  
PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker

### 6.532 numUnitsMMMtd

Description This field displays the number of traded units in the M account during continuous trading, auctions, and volatility interruptions in one instrument month-to-date.

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 568

Format numeric 13

Where used: PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker  
PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker

### 6.533 numUnitsParticipant

Description This field shows the total number of traded units of the Participant during continuous trading, auctions, and volatility interruptions in one instrument on this trading day.

Format numeric 13

Where used: PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker  
PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker  
PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor

### 6.534 numUnitsParticipantMtd

Description This field shows the total number of traded units of the Participant during continuous trading, auctions, and volatility interruptions in one instrument month-to-date.

Format numeric 13

Where used: PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker  
PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker  
PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor

### 6.535 numUnitsSMC

Description This field shows the total number of traded units during stressed market conditions in one instrument on this trading day.

Format numeric 13



T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 569

Where used: PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker  
PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker

### 6.536 numUnitsSMCMtd

Description This field shows the total number of traded units during stressed market conditions in one instrument month-to-date.

Format numeric 13

Where used: PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker  
PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker

### 6.537 numVola

Description This field displays the number of volatility interruptions in one instrument on this trading day.

Format numeric 13

Where used: PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor  
PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs  
PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs

### 6.538 numVolaMtd

Description This field displays the number of volatility interruptions in one instrument month-to-date.

Format numeric 13

Where used: PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor  
PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs  
PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs

### 6.539 numVolaQuoted

Description This field displays the number of quoted volatility interruptions in one instrument on this trading day.

Format numeric 13

Where used: PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor  
PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs  
PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs

### 6.540 numVolaQuotedMtd

Description This field displays the number of quoted volatility interruptions in one instrument month-to-date.

Format numeric 13

Where used: PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor  
PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs  
PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs

### 6.541 offBookCmMaxCon

Description This field contains the off-book maximum Pre-Trade Risk Limit Consumption per business day per product of the Clearing Member defined Pre-Trade Risk Limits expressed in percent. It is filled, when the enableExtendedPTRLCon is true.

Format numeric 3

Where used: TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

---

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 571

### 6.542 offBookCmMaxConTim

Description	This field contains the time when the maximum percentage of the off-book Pre-Trade Risk Limit Consumption of the Clearing Member defined Pre-Trade Risk Limits occurred. It is filled, when the enableExtendedPTRLCon is true.
Format	TimeFormat
Where used:	TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

### 6.543 offBookExchMaxCon

Description	This field contains the off-book maximum Pre-Trade Risk Limit Consumption per business day per product of the exchange defined Pre-Trade Risk Limits expressed in percent. It is filled, when the enableExtendedPTRLCon is true.
Format	numeric 3
Where used:	TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

### 6.544 offBookExchMaxConTim

Description	This field contains the time when the maximum percentage of the off-book Pre-Trade Risk Limit Consumption of the exchange defined Pre-Trade Risk Limits occurred. It is filled, when the enableExtendedPTRLCon is true.
Format	TimeFormat
Where used:	TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

### 6.545 offBookRiskGrpMaxCon

Description	This field contains the off-book maximum Pre-Trade Risk Limit Consumption per business day per product of the PTRL Risk Group defined Pre-Trade Risk Limits expressed in percent. It is filled, when the enableExtendedPTRLCon is true.
-------------	---

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 572

Format                      numeric 3

Where used:                TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

### **6.546    offBookRiskGrpMaxConTim**

Description                This field contains the time when the maximum percentage of the off-book Pre-Trade Risk Limit Consumption of the PTRL Risk Group defined Pre-Trade Risk Limits occurred. It is filled, when the enableExtendedPTRLCon is true.

Format                      TimeFormat

Where used:                TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

### **6.547    offerPrc**

Description                This field contains the indicative Offer Price provided by the requester.

Format                      numeric signed 11, 5

Where used:                TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

### **6.548    offerQty**

Description                This field contains the Top of Book Offer Quantity.

Format                      numeric 13, 4

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 573

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

### 6.549 omv

Description This field contains the order market value.

Format numeric signed 15, 3

Where used: CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

### 6.550 onBookCmMaxCon

Description This field contains the on-book maximum Pre-Trade Risk Limit Consumption per business day per product of the Clearing Member defined Pre-Trade Risk Limits expressed in percent. It is filled, when the enableExtendedPTRLCon is true.

Format numeric 3

Where used: TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

### 6.551 onBookCmMaxConTim

Description This field contains the time when the maximum percentage of the on-book Pre-Trade Risk Limit Consumption of the Clearing Member defined Pre-Trade Risk Limits occurred. It is filled, when the enableExtendedPTRLCon is true.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 574

### 6.552 onBookExchMaxCon

Description	This field contains the on-book maximum Pre-Trade Risk Limit Consumption per business day per product of the exchange defined Pre-Trade Risk Limits expressed in percent. It is filled, when the enableExtendedPTRLCon is true.
Format	numeric 3
Where used:	TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

### 6.553 onBookExchMaxConTim

Description	This field contains the time when the maximum percentage of the on-book Pre-Trade Risk Limit Consumption of the exchange defined Pre-Trade Risk Limits occurred. It is filled, when the enableExtendedPTRLCon is true.
Format	TimeFormat
Where used:	TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

### 6.554 onBookRiskGrpMaxCon

Description	This field contains the on-book maximum Pre-Trade Risk Limit Consumption per business day per product of the PTRL Risk Group defined Pre-Trade Risk Limits expressed in percent. It is filled, when the enableExtendedPTRLCon is true.
Format	numeric 3
Where used:	TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

### 6.555 onBookRiskGrpMaxConTim

Description	This field contains the time when the maximum percentage of the on-book Pre-Trade Risk Limit Consumption of the PTRL Risk Group defined Pre-Trade Risk Limits occurred. It is filled, when the enableExtendedPTRLCon is true.
-------------	---

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 575

Format                      TimeFormat

Where used:                TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

### **6.556    openBuyOrders**

Description                This field indicates total number of open buy orders.

Format                      numeric 9

Where used:                TC550 Open Order Detail  
TE550 Open Order Detail

### **6.557    openBuyVolume**

Description                This field indicates total (remaining) quantity of open buy orders.

Format                      numeric 13, 4

Where used:                TC550 Open Order Detail  
TE550 Open Order Detail

### **6.558    openQuantity**

Description                This field contains the remaining open quantity of a CLIP trade side. In case of a generated CLIP tolerable broker order this corresponds to the available but not executed quantity for a CLIP trade side at a match step.

Format                      numeric 13, 4

Where used:                TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 576

### 6.559 openSellOrders

Description This field indicates total number of open sell orders.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TC550 Open Order Detail  
TE550 Open Order Detail

### 6.560 openSellVolume

Description This field indicates total (remaining) quantity of open sell orders.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TC550 Open Order Detail  
TE550 Open Order Detail

### 6.561 opnClsCod

Description This field contains the open close flag, which indicates whether the transaction is placed to open a new position or to close an existing position or to rollover an existing position.

Format alphanumeric 1

Where used: RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status  
RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance  
TE550 Open Order Detail  
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication  
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation



T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 577

### 6.562 **opnIntQty**

Description Number of open positions in a futures or option contract which have not yet been closed out by an offsetting transaction.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

### 6.563 **opnPrec**

Description This field contains the opening price on the current day.

Format numeric signed 11, 5

Where used: TD930 Daily Trade Statistics  
TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

### 6.564 **optionQty**

Description This field contains the option quantity of the deal provided by the responder.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

### 6.565 **optTrnIdNo**

Description This field indicates the transaction number assigned by the exchange to uniquely identify the off-book transaction.

Format alphanumeric 6

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 578

### 6.566 optUsedQty

Description This field indicates the traded quantity of the options block trade given in reference to be used for the Vola Trade.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

### 6.567 orderedVol

Description Total volume of orders and quotes per product per member.

Format numeric 17, 4

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

### 6.568 ordersCnt

Description Total number of orders and quotes per product per member.

Format numeric 13

Where used: CB069 Transaction Report  
TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

### 6.569 orderVol

Description This field shows either n/a or a natural number indicating the ordered volume.

Format alphanumeric 17

Where used: CB042 Fee Per Executed Order  
CB060 Fee Statement  
CB069 Transaction Report  
CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 579

CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order  
 CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order  
 CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement  
 CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement  
 CB442 DBDX Fee Per Executed Order

### 6.570 ordOriginFirm

Description This field contains external cooperation partner ID used in selected cooperation links such as with KRX.

Format alphanumeric 7

Where used: RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status  
 RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status  
 TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
 TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance  
 TE550 Open Order Detail  
 TE590 CLIP Trading Indication  
 TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
 TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

### 6.571 ordrMktVal

Description This field contains order market value.

Format numeric signed 14, 2

Where used: CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund  
 CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
 CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order  
 CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

### 6.572 ordNo

Description This field indicates the order identification number assigned to an order by the exchange.

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 580

Format                      alphanumeric 20

Where used:                CB042 Fee Per Executed Order  
 CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund  
 CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
 CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund  
 CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order  
 CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order  
 CB442 DBDX Fee Per Executed Order

### 6.573    **ordrPrtFilCod**

Description                This field contains order part fill code, which indicates whether an order was fully or partially executed.

Format                      alphanumeric 1

Where used:                TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
 TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
 TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### 6.574    **ordrQty**

Description                This field contains the remaining order quantity of the transaction, which has not been executed yet.

Format                      numeric 13, 4

Where used:                TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
 TC550 Open Order Detail  
 TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
 TE550 Open Order Detail

### 6.575    **ordrQty1**

Description                This field contains the number of orders.

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 581

Format numeric 13

Where used: CB060 Fee Statement  
 CB068 Transaction Overview  
 CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
 CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement  
 CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

### 6.576 **ordrTyp**

Description This field contains the order type.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	REG	Regular Order
2	STP	Stop Order
3	ICE	Iceberg Order (Cash specific)
4	OCO	One Cancels Other
5	QUO	Quote Side

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
 TC550 Open Order Detail  
 TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
 TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
 TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
 TE550 Open Order Detail  
 TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
 TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

### 6.577 **originCountryCode**

Description This field indicates the code of the country where the order has been entered, using the internationally accepted "origin country code" given by ISO-3166-1-alpha-2.

Format alphanumeric 2

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 582

Where used: RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance  
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication  
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

### **6.578 otrMktGrp**

Description This field displays market group of the OTR concept.

Format alphanumeric 30

Where used: TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

### **6.579 otrNo**

Description This field provides the value of the OTR based on numbers.

Format numeric 15, 4

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

### **6.580 otrVol**

Description This field displays order to trade ratio month to date. NB: For regulatory reasons, this field name contains Vol although it is not a Volume.

Format numeric 15, 4

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 583

### 6.581 packCod

Description	This field contains the code of the market maker package to which the member has subscribed. A package is a collection of various products and minimum market maker obligations towards it.
Format	alphanumeric 10
Where used:	TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

### 6.582 parentDeal

Description	This field contains the parent deal ID of a reversed deal - sequential number.
Format	numeric 10
Where used:	TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### 6.583 participant

Description	This field indicates the name of the participant, which is a legal entity.
Format	alphanumeric 5
Where used:	CB042 Fee Per Executed Order CB050 Fee Overall Summary CB060 Fee Statement CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund CB068 Transaction Overview CB069 Transaction Report CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order

CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order  
CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary  
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary  
CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement  
CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement  
CB442 DBDX Fee Per Executed Order  
CB480 DBDX Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement  
PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker  
PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker  
PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor  
PM300 Compliance Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
PM400 Compliance Report ETFs & ETPs Designated Sponsor  
PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
PM600 Individual Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs  
PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs  
PM900 Specialist Performance per Executed Order  
PM910 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Aggregated  
PM920 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Instrument Level  
PM930 ITM Issuer Performance Per Executed Order  
RD110 User Profile Maintenance  
RD115 User Profile Status  
RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance  
RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status  
RD180 Auto Approval Rule Maintenance  
RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status  
RD190 SRQS Respondent Assignment Maintenance  
RD195 SRQS Respondent Assignment Status  
RD205 SMP Group Status Report  
RD220 Trading Member Defined TSL Maintenance  
RD225 Trading Member Defined TSL Status  
TC230 Cross and Quote Requests  
TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TC550 Open Order Detail  
TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
TD965 Specialist State Change  
TE535 Cross and Quote Requests  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance  
TE547 TES Late Approval Report  
TE548 Daily Compression Maintenance  
TE550 Open Order Detail

---



T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 585

TE590 CLIP Trading Indication  
 TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
 TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary  
 TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
 TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
 TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report  
 TR101 MiFID II OTR Report  
 TR102 Excessive System Usage Report  
 TR160 Identifier Mapping Error  
 TR161 Identifier Mapping Status  
 TR162 Algo HFT Error  
 TR163 Algo HFT Status  
 TR166 Identifier Mapping Final Error report  
 TR167 Non-Uniqueness Identifier  
 TR168 Non-Consistency Identifier  
 TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report  
 TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions  
 TT132 Market Maker Protection  
 TT133 Trading Risk Events  
 TT135 Risk Event Report  
 TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control  
 TT138 Pre-trade Risk Control for Cash

#### 6.584 **participRateAU**

Description	This field displays the participation rate in all regular auctions (opening, intraday, and closing auctions) in one instrument on this trading day.
Format	numeric 5, 2
Where used:	PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs

#### 6.585 **participRateAUMtd**

Description	This field displays the participation rate in all regular auctions (opening, intraday, and closing auctions) in one instrument month-to-date. Each business day has equal weight, therefore the Mtd participation rate is calculated as the average of daily coverages.
-------------	---

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 586

Format numeric 5, 2

Where used: PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
 PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor  
 PM300 Compliance Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
 PM400 Compliance Report ETFs & ETPs Designated Sponsor  
 PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
 PM600 Individual Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
 PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs  
 PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs

### 6.586 participRateOA

Description This field displays the participation rate in the opening auction in one instrument on this trading day.

Format numeric 5, 2

Where used: PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
 PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor  
 PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs  
 PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs

### 6.587 participRateOAMtd

Description This field displays the participation rate in all opening auctions in one instrument month-to-date. Each business day has equal weight, therefore the Mtd participation rate is calculated as the average of daily coverages.

Format numeric 5, 2

Where used: PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
 PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor  
 PM300 Compliance Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
 PM400 Compliance Report ETFs & ETPs Designated Sponsor  
 PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
 PM600 Individual Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
 PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs  
 PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 587

### 6.588 **participRateVola**

Description This field displays the participation rate in volatility interruptions in one instrument on this trading day.

Format numeric 5, 2

Where used: PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
 PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor  
 PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs  
 PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs

### 6.589 **participRateVolaMtd**

Description This field displays the participation rate in volatility interruptions in one instrument month-to-date. Each business day has equal weight, therefore the Mtd participation rate is calculated as the average of daily coverages.

Format numeric 5, 2

Where used: PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
 PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor  
 PM300 Compliance Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
 PM400 Compliance Report ETFs & ETPs Designated Sponsor  
 PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
 PM600 Individual Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
 PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs  
 PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs

### 6.590 **partLngName**

Description This field indicates long name of the participant.

Format alphanumeric 40

Where used: CB042 Fee Per Executed Order  
 CB050 Fee Overall Summary  
 CB060 Fee Statement  
 CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund  
 CB068 Transaction Overview

CB069 Transaction Report  
CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement  
CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund  
CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order  
CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order  
CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary  
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary  
CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement  
CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement  
CB442 DBDX Fee Per Executed Order  
CB480 DBDX Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement  
PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker  
PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker  
PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor  
PM300 Compliance Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
PM400 Compliance Report ETFs & ETPs Designated Sponsor  
PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
PM600 Individual Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs  
PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs  
PM900 Specialist Performance per Executed Order  
PM910 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Aggregated  
PM920 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Instrument Level  
PM930 ITM Issuer Performance Per Executed Order  
RD110 User Profile Maintenance  
RD115 User Profile Status  
RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance  
RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status  
RD180 Auto Approval Rule Maintenance  
RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status  
RD190 SRQS Respondent Assignment Maintenance  
RD195 SRQS Respondent Assignment Status  
RD205 SMP Group Status Report  
RD220 Trading Member Defined TSL Maintenance  
RD225 Trading Member Defined TSL Status  
TC230 Cross and Quote Requests  
TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TC550 Open Order Detail  
TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
TD965 Specialist State Change

---

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 589

TE535 Cross and Quote Requests  
 TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
 TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance  
 TE547 TES Late Approval Report  
 TE548 Daily Compression Maintenance  
 TE550 Open Order Detail  
 TE590 CLIP Trading Indication  
 TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
 TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary  
 TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
 TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
 TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report  
 TR101 MiFID II OTR Report  
 TR102 Excessive System Usage Report  
 TR160 Identifier Mapping Error  
 TR161 Identifier Mapping Status  
 TR162 Algo HFT Error  
 TR163 Algo HFT Status  
 TR166 Identifier Mapping Final Error report  
 TR167 Non-Uniqueness Identifier  
 TR168 Non-Consistency Identifier  
 TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report  
 TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions  
 TT132 Market Maker Protection  
 TT133 Trading Risk Events  
 TT135 Risk Event Report  
 TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control  
 TT138 Pre-trade Risk Control for Cash

### 6.591 partSubGrpCod

Description                      This field identifies the subgroup of the user.  
  
 Format                                alphanumeric 3  
  
 Where used:                        TD965 Specialist State Change

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 590

### 6.592 **passiveTrdDSRate**

Description	This field displays the passive value in the M account of one Designated Sponsor in relation to the passive value on T7 Xetra in one instrument on this trading day.
Format	numeric 5, 2
Where used:	PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor

### 6.593 **passiveTrdValueDS**

Description	This field shows the total trading passive value displayed in the trading currency in the M account of one Designated Sponsor in one instrument on this trading day.
Format	numeric 17, 2
Where used:	PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor

### 6.594 **passiveTrdValueDSMtd**

Description	This field shows the total trading passive value displayed in the trading currency in the M account of one Designated Sponsor in one instrument month-to-date.
Format	numeric 17, 2
Where used:	PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor

### 6.595 **passiveTrdValueXETR**

Description	This field shows the total trading passive value displayed in the trading currency on T7 Xetra in one instrument on this trading day.
Format	numeric 17, 2

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 591

Where used: PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor

### 6.596 **passiveTrdValueXETRMtd**

Description This field shows the total trading passive value displayed in the trading currency on T7 Xetra in one instrument month-to-date.

Format numeric 17, 2

Where used: PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor

### 6.597 **pendingDeletion**

Description This field contains the information of the order deletion status

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0		No Pending Deletion
1	P	Pending Deletion

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance

### 6.598 **perf**

Description This field contains the performance in percent.

Format numeric 3

Where used: CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund  
CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order  
CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 592

### 6.599 persistent

Description This field contains the information of the order presistency status

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	N	Non-persistent
1	P	Persistent

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC550 Open Order Detail  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance

### 6.600 pinCode

Description This field contains the encrypted PINCode of a user. For security reasons, the PIN is not displayed. Thus, the field displays whether a PINCode is set by indicating it as \*\*\*\*.

Format alphanumeric 4

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status

### 6.601 postCalcInd

Description This field indicates whether and which post-calculation had been performed.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
N	N	None
E	E	Exclusion,partial
X	X	Exclusion,whole day
B	B	Best Case



T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 593

Where used: PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker  
PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker  
PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor  
PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs  
PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs

### 6.602 prc

Description This field contains the Price of the quote side.

Format numeric signed 11, 5

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

### 6.603 prefSettlAcct

Description This field contains the preferred settlement account.

Format alphanumeric 35

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status

### 6.604 prefSettlLocat

Description This field contains the preferred settlement location and is only relevant for Cash Market.

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 594

### 6.605 **prelimUnderlying**

Description	This field represents the Preliminary Underlying Price, which is used for the preliminary trading to clearing trade price conversion in Total Return Futures. It is equal to the previous day's underlying close price.
Format	numeric signed 12, 8
Where used:	TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

### 6.606 **prevDayClassRule**

Description	This field states the class Rule of the long value for a given short code ID for the previous day.
Format	alphanumeric 1
Where used:	TR168 Non-Consistency Identifier

### 6.607 **prevDayLongValue**

Description	This field states the long value for a given short code ID for the previous day.
Format	alphanumeric 35
Where used:	TR168 Non-Consistency Identifier

### 6.608 **prevDayValidFrom**

Description	This field states the valid from date for a given short code ID for the previous day
Format	DateFormat
Where used:	TR168 Non-Consistency Identifier

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 595

### 6.609 prevDayValidTo

Description	This field states the valid to date for a given short code ID for the previous day
Format	DateFormat
Where used:	TR168 Non-Consistency Identifier

### 6.610 prevNationalIDCountryCode

Description	This field states the country code of the NationalID of the long value for a given short code ID for the previous day.
Format	alphanumeric 2
Where used:	TR168 Non-Consistency Identifier

### 6.611 prevNationalIDPriority

Description	This field states the priority of the NationalID of the long value for a given short code ID for the previous day.
Format	alphanumeric 1
Where used:	TR168 Non-Consistency Identifier

### 6.612 priceDecomposition

Description	This field defines leg trade price of the TES trade in complex instrument as decomposed by the system or the price provided by the initiating user.
Format	alphanumeric 1

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 596

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	NONE	None
1	EXCHANGE	Exchange
2	MEMBER	Member
3	BASKET	Basket Trade

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### 6.613 priorityDate

Description This field contains the date corresponding to the priority time of the given order, which is in generic date format.

Format DateFormat

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC550 Open Order Detail  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE550 Open Order Detail

### 6.614 priorityTime

Description This field contains the priority time of the given order, which is in generic time format.

Format TimeFormat18

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC550 Open Order Detail  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE550 Open Order Detail

### 6.615 prodBusDate

Description This field represents the Business Date on which the following TRF Product Parameters apply.

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 597

Format                      DateFormat

Where used:                TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

### 6.616    prodFactCnt

Description                This field contains a factor for the transaction based OTR for the respective product. This factor can increase or decrease the threshold for the given product compared to the field BaseNo accounting for liquidity and volatility in the respective product.

Format                      numeric 8, 4

Where used:                TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report  
TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter

### 6.617    prodFactVol

Description                This field contains a factor for the volume based OTR for the respective product . This factor can increase or decrease the threshold for the given product compared to the field BaseVol accounting for liquidity and volatility in the respective product. NB: For regulatory reasons, this field name contains Vol although it is not a Volume.

Format                      numeric 8, 4

Where used:                TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report  
TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter

### 6.618    prodManual

Description                This field indicates when some manual entries overwrite the variance futures product parameters.

Format                      alphanumeric 1

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 598

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	False - Automatic Calculation
1	T	True - Manual Update

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

### 6.619 prodTim

Description This field indicates the accumulated time the product was available in the trading period (trading or fast market).

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement  
 TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider  
 TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and  
 Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning  
 TD981 Special Market Making Report  
 TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

### 6.620 prodTradDat

Description This field indicates the trading date of the variance futures product parameters.

Format DateFormat

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

### 6.621 prodTypId

Description This field indicates the product type ID, which is the combination of product line and product type code.

Format alphanumeric 4

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 599

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
FBND		Bond Future
FCRD		Credit Default Future
FCUR		Currency Future
FENE		Energy Future
FINT		Interest Future
FINX		Index Future
FIPS		Futures Inter-Product Spread
FSTK		Stock Future
FVOL		Volatility Future
OCUR		Currency Option
OFBD		Bond Future Option
OFEN		Energy Future Option
OFIT		Interest Future Option
OFIX		Index Future Option
OFVL		Option on Vola Future
OINX		Index Option
OSTK		Stock Option

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report  
TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter  
TR104 Eurex Daily ESU Parameter

## 6.622 product

Description This field indicates the product.

Format alphanumeric 12

Where used: CB042 Fee Per Executed Order  
CB050 Fee Overall Summary  
CB060 Fee Statement  
CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund  
CB069 Transaction Report  
CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund  
CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order  
CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary  
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary  
CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement  
CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement  
CB442 DBDX Fee Per Executed Order  
PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker  
PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker  
PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor  
PM300 Compliance Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
PM400 Compliance Report ETFs & ETPs Designated Sponsor  
PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
PM600 Individual Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs  
PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs  
PM900 Specialist Performance per Executed Order  
PM920 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Instrument Level  
PM930 ITM Issuer Performance Per Executed Order  
RC100 Capital Adjustment Series Report  
RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status  
RD190 SRQS Respondent Assignment Maintenance  
RD195 SRQS Respondent Assignment Status  
RD220 Trading Member Defined TSL Maintenance  
RD225 Trading Member Defined TSL Status  
TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition  
TA114 Variance Futures Parameter  
TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters  
TA116 Decay Split Table  
TC230 Cross and Quote Requests  
TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TC550 Open Order Detail  
TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity  
TD930 Daily Trade Statistics  
TD943 Daily Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request  
Performance  
TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request  
Performance  
TD954 Stressed Market Conditions  
TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement  
TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider  
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and  
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning  
TD961 Daily Eurex EnLight LP Performance

---



T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 601

TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance  
 TD963 Daily Eurex EnLight RFQ Fulfillment - detailed  
 TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance  
 TD981 Special Market Making Report  
 TD982 Special Report French Equity Options  
 TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD  
 TE535 Cross and Quote Requests  
 TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
 TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance  
 TE547 TES Late Approval Report  
 TE548 Daily Compression Maintenance  
 TE550 Open Order Detail  
 TE590 CLIP Trading Indication  
 TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
 TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary  
 TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
 TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
 TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity  
 TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics  
 TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report  
 TR102 Excessive System Usage Report  
 TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter  
 TR104 Eurex Daily ESU Parameter  
 TR105 Minimum Quotation Requirement  
 TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions  
 TT132 Market Maker Protection  
 TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control  
 TT138 Pre-trade Risk Control for Cash

### 6.623 productCategory

Description	This field contains the product category such as Investment Products, Leverage Products, Exotic Leverage Products, Plain Vanilla Warrants, etc.
Format	alphanumeric 50
Where used:	PM900 Specialist Performance per Executed Order PM930 ITM Issuer Performance Per Executed Order

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 602

## 6.624 prodVolM

Description	This field contains the monthly product volume of the market maker account of the member.
Format	numeric signed 12, 4
Where used:	TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning

## 6.625 prvUpdDat

Description	This field contains the date of the previous update.
Format	DateFormat
Where used:	RD110 User Profile Maintenance RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance RD180 Auto Approval Rule Maintenance RD190 SRQS Respondent Assignment Maintenance RD210 Clearing Member Defined TSL Maintenance RD220 Trading Member Defined TSL Maintenance

## 6.626 ptrActivity

Description The type of maintenance activity. Deletions are reported as modifications. Reported is also the internal reload of existing limits by T7 at the time of system start-up.

Format alphanumeric 6

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	ADD	Add
2	ADDMOD	Modify (includes deletions)
4	LOA	Reloaded

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 603

Where used: TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control  
TT138 Pre-trade Risk Control for Cash

### 6.627 ptrLimitType

Description Distinguishes between limits that have been set by the exchange, by the clearing member or by the member himself.

Format alphanumeric 3

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	EXC	Exchange
2	CLE	Clearing Member
3	MEM	Member

Where used: TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control  
TT138 Pre-trade Risk Control for Cash

### 6.628 ptrScope

Description Distinguishes between on-book trading and off-book trading.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	ORD	On-Book Trading
2	TES	Off-Book Trading (TES)

Where used: TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

### 6.629 ptrUserGroup

Description The PTR user group, for which a Pre-Trade Risk limit has been set.

Format alphanumeric 3

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 604

Where used: TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control  
TT138 Pre-trade Risk Control for Cash

### 6.630 publishPrice

Description This field indicates whether the agreed price of a CLIP trading indication is disclosed in the CLIP announcement.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	Y	The agreed price is disclosed
0	N	The agreed price is not disclosed

Where used: TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

### 6.631 publishQtyFlg

Description This field indicates whether the agreed quantity of a CLIP trading indication is disclosed in the CLIP announcement.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	Y	The agreed quantity is disclosed
0	N	The agreed quantity is not disclosed

Where used: TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

### 6.632 publishSide

Description This field indicates whether the agreed client side of a CLIP trading indication is disclosed in the CLIP announcement.

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 605

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	Y	The agreed client side is disclosed
0	N	The agreed client side is not disclosed

Where used: TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

### 6.633 pullInTime

Description This field shall be required to capture the Pull-In time of Xetra and Eurex EnLight quote.

Format TimeFormat18

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

### 6.634 qrsQuoteId

Description This field represents the Quote Id for Quote Request Solution.

Format numeric 8

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance

### 6.635 qty

Description This field contains the Quantity of the Quote Side

Format numeric 13, 4

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 606

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

### 6.636 qtyFixed

Description This flag indicates whether the Quantity is fixed.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	False
1	T	True

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

### 6.637 quoInd

Description This field indicates whether it is a quote or an order.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
O	O	Order
Q	Q	Quote

Where used: CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund

### 6.638 quoReqTot

Description This field contains the total quote requests submitted for a product in the reporting period.

Format numeric 5

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 607

Where used: TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance

### 6.639 quoReqViol

Description This field contains quote request violations, which is the number of quote requests not answered correctly within the rules of market maker obligations. This is the unadjusted number of quote request violations.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance

### 6.640 quoReqViolPct

Description This field contains the quote request violation percentage, which is the valid quote request violations in proportion to the valid quote requests in the respective market maker program.

Format numeric 6, 2

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement  
TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider  
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning

### 6.641 quoteAvailTimePercentageDly

Description This fields displays the daily quote availability time in percentage.

Format numeric 5, 2

Where used: PM910 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Aggregated  
PM920 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Instrument Level

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 608

#### 6.642 `quoteAvailTimePercentageMtd`

Description	This fields displays the month-to-date quote availability time in percentage.
Format	numeric 5, 2
Where used:	PM910 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Aggregated PM920 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Instrument Level

#### 6.643 `quoteFreeText1`

Description	This field contains the free text provided by the requester to the respondent as part of the quote.
Format	alphanumeric 132
Where used:	TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

#### 6.644 `quoteId`

Description	This field contains the Quote ID generated by the Selective RFQ Service.
Format	alphanumeric 20
Where used:	TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

#### 6.645 `quotePerformance`

Description	This field contains Quote Performance of a Market Maker on that trading day
Format	numeric 6, 4



T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 609

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report  
TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

### 6.646 quoteSizeQuality

Description This field contains Quote Size Quality on that trading day which is the average size (number of contracts) quoted per product for a given period

Format numeric 16, 4

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

### 6.647 quoteWeightingCoeff

Description This field contains the Quote Weighting Coefficient , which will be a weight assigned to options quotes in the context of the Pre-Trade Risk Limits functionality.

Format numeric 5, 4

Where used: TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

### 6.648 quotingFrequency

Description This field indicates the chosen quoting frequency for Xetra EnLight quotes that also governs the Xetra EnLight quote information distribution.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	HF	High frequency Xetra EnLight quotes.
1	LF	Low frequency Xetra EnLight quotes.

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 610

### 6.649 quotQty

Description	This field contains the number of quote transactions per member,account and instrument(ISIN).
Format	numeric 13, 4
Where used:	CB068 Transaction Overview

### 6.650 randHighQty

Description	This field contains the random high quantity for iceberg order.
Format	numeric 13, 4
Where used:	TC540 Daily Order Maintenance TC550 Open Order Detail

### 6.651 randLowQty

Description	This field contains the random low quantity for iceberg order.
Format	numeric 13, 4
Where used:	TC540 Daily Order Maintenance TC550 Open Order Detail

### 6.652 ratingInstrMtd

Description	This field displays the rating of Designated Sponsor in an instrument month-to-date.
Format	alphanumeric 5
Where used:	PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor PM600 Individual Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 611

### 6.653 ratio

Description This field contains the instrument leg ratio (values 1 - 9999).

Format numeric 4

Where used: TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition  
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

### 6.654 ratioMarket12M

Description This field is defined as the sum of Transactions12M of all ISIN/currency combinations (for Cash Market) or Products (for Derivatives Market) divided by the max value of tradingSec12Month of all ISIN/currency combinations (for Cash Market) or Products (for Derivatives Market).

Format numeric 6, 2

Where used: TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report  
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

### 6.655 ratioMarketDate

Description This field is defined as the sum of noTransactionsDate of all ISIN/currency combinations (for Cash Market) or Products (for Derivatives Market) divided by the max value of NoSecDate of all ISIN/currency combinations (for Cash Market) or Products (for Derivatives Market).

Format numeric 6, 2

Where used: TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report  
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 612

### 6.656 ratioMarketMtd

**Description** This field is defined as the sum of noTransactionsMTD of all ISIN/currency combinations (for Cash Market) or Products (for Derivatives Market) divided by the max value of noSecMTD of all ISIN/currency combinations (for Cash Market) or Products (for Derivatives Market).

**Format** numeric 6, 2

**Where used:** TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report  
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

### 6.657 ratioSingle12M

**Description** This field contains the ratio of an ISIN/currency combination (for Cash Market) or Products (for Derivatives Market) as yearly value calculated by dividing 'transactions12M' by 'tradingSec12M' excluding the report month.

**Format** numeric 6, 2

**Where used:** TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report  
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

### 6.658 ratioSingleDate

**Description** This field contains the ratio of an ISIN/currency combination on the respective date calculated by dividing "noTransactionsDate" by "noSecDate". Please consider all members of an investment firm by counting the sum of noTransactionsDate.

**Format** numeric 6, 2

**Where used:** TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report  
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 613

### 6.659 ratioSingleMtd

Description	This field contains the ratio of an ISIN/currency combination as month-to-date value calculated by dividing "noTransactionsMtd" by "noSecMtd". Please consider all members of an investment firm by counting the sum of noTransactionsMTD.
Format	numeric 6, 2
Where used:	TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

### 6.660 realisedVar

Description	This field indicates the realised variance calculated from the underlying closing prices since the contract introduction.
Format	numeric 12, 6
Where used:	TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

### 6.661 realisedVola

Description	This field indicates the realised volatility defined as the squared root of the realised variance
Format	numeric 5, 2
Where used:	TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

### 6.662 reason

Description	This field contains the reason of activity reported.
Format	numeric 4

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0		NO SPECIFIC REASON
1	Add	ADD ORDER REQUEST
2	Chg	MODIFY ORDER REQUEST
3	Del	DELETE ORDER REQUEST
4	AllOrd	DELETE ALL ORDERS REQUEST
5	IOC	IOC
6	Lm2Mkt	MODIFY LIMIT TO MARKET
7	FOK	FOK
8	Mtch	BOOK ORDER MATCH
9	AddQuo	ADD QUOTE SIDE REQUEST
10	ChgQuo	MODIFY QUOTE SIDE REQUEST
11	DelQuo	DELETE QUOTE SIDE REQUEST
12	AllQuo	DELETE ALL QUOTES REQUEST
13	RejQuo	QUOTE SIDE REJECTION
14	AddOrdDefIOC	ADD ORDER DEFERRED IOC
15	ModOrdDefIOC	MODIFY ORDER DEFERRED IOC
16	DefTxnTimExp	DEFERRED TXN TIMER EXPIRED
17	PtrDisblMemb	PTR DISABLE MEMBER
18	CA-S	Trading model Continuous Auction with Specialist
19	ChgSpc	Change of Specialist
21	LpQuo	AUTO DELETE LP QUOTE
22	InstSt	CHANGE INSTRUMENT STATE
23	ProdSt	CHANGE PRODUCT STATE
24	ResInstrStat	RESET INSTRUMENT STATE
26	DataLd	REFERENCE DATA LOAD
27	ImUp	IMAGE START UP
28	ImDown	IMAGE SHUT DOWN
30	IncReq	INCOMING REQUEST
31	OutVolaBnd	PRC OUTSIDE VOLA BOUNDARY
34	QuoCrs	QUOTE SIDES CROSSING
35	MktTrg	MARKET ORDER TRIGGERED
36	AddTrg	ORDER ADDED AND TRIGGERED
37	ChgTrg	ORDER REPLACED AND TRIGGERED
38	PdNew	Pending New
39	PdRepl	Pending Replace
40	PdCncl	Pending Cancel
41	PdNewApl	Pending New Applied
42	PdReplApl	Pending Replace Applied

---

43	PdCnclApl	Pending Cancel Applied
44	IntraD	INTRADAY STARTUP PROCESSING
45	SOD	START OF DAY PROCESSING
46	EOD	END OF DAY PROCESSING
47	ExpSer	SERIES EXPIRATION
48	ExpOrd	ORDER EXPIRATION
49	ActCAO	CLOSING AUCTION ONLY ORDER ACTIVATION
50	InaCAO	CLOSING AUCTION ONLY ORDER INACTI- VATION
51	ActOAO	OPENING AUCTION ONLY ORDER ACTIVATION
52	InaOAO	OPENING AUCTION ONLY ORDER ACTIVATION
53	ActAO	AUCTION ONLY ORDER ACTIVATION
54	InaAO	AUCTION ONLY ORDER INACTIVATION
55	IceRef	ICEBERG PEAK REFILL
56	ComCA	COMMIT CLOSING AUCTION
57	CommAuct	COMMIT AUCTION
58	OrdExpIday	ORDER EXPIRATION INTRADAY
59	IAOOrdAct	INTRADAY AUCTION ONLY ORDER ACTIVATION
60	IAOOrdInact	INTRADAY AUCTION ONLY ORDER INACTIVATION
61	SAOrdAct	Special Auction Only Order Activation
62	SAOrdInact	Special Auction Only Order Inactivation
64	OCOTrg	OCO ORDER TRIGGERING
65	NewID	CREATE NEW ID NUMBER
66	AddCpx	ADD COMPLEX INSTRUMENT REQUEST
67	DelCpx	DELETE COMPLEX INSTRUMENT REQUEST
68	AAddCx	AUTO ADDED COMPLEX INSTRUMENT
69	ADelCx	AUTO DELETED COMPLEX INSTRUMENT
70	ChgCpx	UPDATE COMPLEX INSTRUMENT
71	AChgCx	AUTO UPDATED COMPLEX INSTRUMENT
72	StpTrg	STOP ORDER TRIGGERING
73	MMPTrg	MARKET MAKER PROTECTION
74	InaQuo	QUOTE INACTIVATION
75	ReaQuo	QUOTE REACTIVATION
76	DataCh	REFERENCE DATA UPDATE
77	IBBO	IBBO UPDATE

---

78	DataCh	REFERENCE DATA UPDATE ADD
79	DataCh	REFERENCE DATA UPDATE CHANGE
80	DataCh	REFERENCE DATA UPDATE DELTE
81	QuoteCrossingQuote	QUOTE_CROSSING_QUOTE
82	PAPChk	POTENTIAL AUCTION PRICE CHECK
83	Susp	INSTRUMENT SUSPENSION
84	MMPar	MARKET MAKER PARAMETER UPDATE REQUEST
85	InsStp	INSTRUMENT STOP
86	RPrUp	REFERENCE PRICE UPDATE
88	ImFail	IMAGE FAILOVER
89	TierDn	TIER RUN DOWN
90	Intern	INTERNAL PROCESSING
91	QATExp	QUOTE_ACTIVATION_TIMER_EXPIRED
92	TierPD	TIER POST RUN DOWN
93	Heartb	GW HEARTBEAT
94	PrdDel	PRODUCT_DELETION
95	PdOrdNotFnd	Pending Order Not Found
96	PdPers	Pending Persist
97	PDIOrd	PENDING ORDER DELETE
98	PDIQuo	PENDING QUOTE DELETE
99	PCaExc	PENDING CANCELLATION EXECUTED
100	SMPDel	DELETE DUE TO SELF MATCH PREVENTION
101	SMPChg	MODIFY DUE TO SELF MATCH PREVENTION
102	AddFlx	ADD FLEX INSTRUMENT REQUEST
103	DelFlx	DELETE FLEX INSTRUMENT REQUEST
104	NoOppPriceForMO	NO OPPOSITE PRICE FOR MARKET ORDER
105	VDOMat	VDO MATCH AT MIDPOINT
110	Cross	CROSS TRADE ANNOUNCEMENT
111	RfQ	REQUEST FOR QUOTE
112	BOC	BOOK OR CANCEL
113	TrStUd	TRAILING STOP UPDATE
114	TrStTE	TRAILING STOP BC TIMER EXPIRED
115	TickSizChg	TICK SIZE CHANGE
116	BOCQuoBidCncl	BOC QUOTE BID SIDE CANCELLED
117	BOCQuoAskCncl	BOC QUOTE ASK SIDE CANCELLED
118	PLPQuoBidCncl	PLP QUOTE BID SIDE CANCELLED
119	PLPQuoAskCncl	PLP QUOTE ASK SIDE CANCELLED



121	DataLd	PERSISTENT DATA LOAD INITIATED
122	DataLd	RECOVERY INITIATED
123	DataLd	RECOVERY COMPLETED
124	DataEr	RECOVERY RESPONSE TIMER EXPIRED
125	EODIni	END OF DAY PROCESSING INITIATED
126	EODEnd	END OF DAY PROCESSING COMPLETED
128	RecovCplInitSt	RECOVERY COMPLETED INITIAL START
129	RecovCplIdaySt	RECOVERY COMPLETED INTRADAY START
137	RecQty	RECOV EXCEEDS MAXIMUM QTY
138	RecPrc	RECOV INVALID LIMIT PRICE
139	RecQRS	RECOV QRS ORDER DELETE
140	RecBU	RECOV NONEXISTENT OWNING BUID
141	RecUsr	RECOV NONEXISTENT OWNING USERID
142	RecSes	RECOV NONEXISTENT OWNING SESSIONID
143	RecStp	RECOV INVALID STOP PRICE
144	RecDel	RECOV MARKED FOR DELETE
145	RecIns	RECOV NONEXISTENT INSTRUMENT
146	RecREv	RECOV BUSINESS UNIT RISK EVENT
147	RecPrc	RECOV INVALID NET CHANGE LIMIT PRICE
148	PDIOrd	RECOV PENDING ORDER DELETE
149	RecovIntQty	RECOV INVALID QTY
150	FusBox	FUSEBOX EVENT
151	SchExp	AUTOMATIC SCHEDULER TIMER EXPIRED
152	SchWrn	AUTOMATIC SCHEDULER WARNING
153	ProdVI	PRODUCT WIDE VOLATILITY INTERRUPT
154	InstVI	INSTRUMENT SPECIFIC VOLATILITY INTERRUPT
155	CapAdj	CAPITAL ADJUSTMENT CLEANUP
156	RefMod	REFERENCE DATA MODIFICATION CLEANUP
157	Initia	INITIAL CLEANUP
158	Ping	PING REQUEST
159	RetrPostEOD	RETRY POST END OF DAY
160	StopT	STOP TRADING
161	Panic	PANIC CANCEL
162	SesIn	SESSION LOGIN
163	SesOut	SESSION LOGOUT

164	SloPrt	SLOW PARTITION REJECT TXN TIMER EXPIRED
165	SloPrt	SLOW PARTITION
167	DelCpx	DELETE EOD COMPLEX INSTRUMENT
168	DataIv	PRODUCT POOL VALIDATION
169	DataIv	COMPLEX INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION VALIDATION
170	InsuffCntrElig	INSUFFICIENT CONTRACT ELIGIBILITY
171	RelAll	RELEASE ALL LIMITS
172	LimL1	LIMIT LEVEL 1 BREACH
173	LimL2	LIMIT LEVEL 2 BREACH
174	LimL3	LIMIT LEVEL 3 BREACH
175	StopB	STOP BUTTON HIT
176	RelStp	STOP BUTTON RELEASE
177	SlowB	SLOW BUTTON HIT
178	RelSlw	SLOW BUTTON RELEASE
179	MbSts	MEMBER STATUS CHANGE
180	Feed	FEED AFTER UNCROSSING
181	Owner	ORDER CHANGE OWNERSHIP
182	DataEr	AUTO DELETED COMPLEX INSTRUMENT MISSING LEG
183	Halt	SET ALL PRODUCTS HALT
184	SloPrt	CHECK SLOW PARTITION
185	SloPrt	RESOLVE SLOW PARTITION
186	ErrPrt	CHECK SLOW PARTITION TIMER EXPIRED
187	ErrPrt	RESOLVE SLOW PARTITION TIMER EXPIRED
188	StopHitClr	STOP BUTTON HIT BY CLEARER
189	StopReleasClr	STOP BUTTON RELEASE BY CLEARER
191	CorAct	CORPORATE ACTION EVENT
192	DivPay	DIVIDEND PAYMENT EVENT
193	FirstD	FIRST TRADING DATE EVENT
194	LastD	LAST TRADING DATE EVENT
195	ChPara	CHANGE OF TRADING PARAMETER EVENT
196	ChCur	CHANGE OF CURRENCY EVENT
197	ChPrAs	CHANGE OF PRODUCT ASSIGNMENT EVENT
198	ChRPrc	CHANGE OF REFERENCE PRICE EVENT
199	MSDIOr	ORDER DEL REQ BY MS EVENT
200	CTR	Change of Tick Size

210	SMCTimExp	SMC TIMER EXPIRED
211	SMCAutoDet	SMC AUTO DETECTION
212	SMCMsMaint	SMC MS MAINTENANCE
213	SMCFornTrig	SMC FOREIGN TRIGGER
214	QRSLTExp	QRS RFQ LIFE TIMER EXPIRED
215	QRSRepLTExp	QRS RFQ REPLY LIFE TIMER EXPIRED
216	QRSOrdLPExp	QRS ORDER LIFE TIMER EXPIRED
221	CMLvlLimBr	CM LEVEL LIMIT BREACH
222	CMLvlNCMLimBr	CM LEVEL NCM LIMIT BREACH
223	RelCMLvlLim	RELEASE CM LEVEL LIMITS
230	PWTQuo	PRICE WITHOUT TURNOVER QUOTE
232	KOInstr	KNOCK OUT INSTRUMENT
240	AddCLIPTrdReq	CLIP ADD TRADE REQUEST
241	DelCLIPTrdSid	CLIP DELETE TRADE SIDE REQUEST
242	CLIPImprTimExp	CLIP IMPROVEMENT TIMER EXPIRED
243	CLIPArrgTimExp	CLIP ARRANGEMENT TIMER EXPIRED
244	CLIPArrgValdtn	CLIP ARRANGEMENT VALIDATION
245	CLIPIntlEvent	CLIP INTERNAL EVENT
246	AddCLIPCIntOrd	CLIP ADD CLIENT ORDER
247	AddCLIPPropOrd	CLIP ADD PROP ORDER
248	GenCLIPTolOrd	CLIP GENERATE TOLERABLE ORDER
249	CLIPCnclAftMtch	CLIP CANCELLED AFTER MATCH
250	QRSRepReq	QRS RFQ REPLY REQUEST
252	CAInstrValFail	CA INSTRUMENT VALIDATION FAILED
253	SchedDelBU	Scheduled Deletion for BU
254	RecovBUEvt	Recovery Business Unit Event

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

## 6.663 rebPrc

Description This field contains the rebate in percent.

Format numeric 8, 4

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 620

Where used: CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement  
CB480 DBDX Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement

### 6.664 recTypCod

Description This field contains the record type code, which is a sequence number used to technically distinguish between several different layout structures in the same report.

Format alphanumeric 1

Where used: RD110 User Profile Maintenance

### 6.665 refFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the refund fee amount.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund

### 6.666 refPrc

Description This field contains the Reference Price provided by the Requester.

Format numeric signed 11, 5

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

### 6.667 registerSmart

Description This field indicates whether the user is enrolled for the Smart functionality.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	FALSE	The user is not enrolled for the Smart functionality.
1	TRUE	The user is enrolled for the Smart functionality.

Where used: RD195 SRQS Respondent Assignment Status

### 6.668 regOrderEvent

Description This field indicates events which affect an order or quote. The events are classified according to the scheme used in the regulatory reporting.

Format alphanumeric 2

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	NEWO	New order
2	TRIG	Triggered
3	REME	Replaced by the member/participant
4	REMA	Replaced by Market Supervision(automatic)
5	REMH	Replaced by Market Supervision(human intervention)
6	CHME	Change of status at initiative of the member/participant
7	CHMO	Change of status due to Market Supervision
8	CAME	Cancelled at the initiative of the member/participant
9	CAMO	Cancelled by Market Supervision
10	REMO	Rejected Order
11	EXPI	Expired Order
12	PARF	Partially filled
13	FILL	Filled
14	RFQS	Submitted RfQ
15	RFQR	RfQ Response

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 622

Where used:

- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
- TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
- TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
- TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
- TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

### 6.669 regulatoryLiquidInstr

Description This field displays the Regulatory Liquid Instrument flag according to ESMA's definition.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	False
1	T	True

Where used:

- PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker
- PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker

### 6.670 remainderForCashSettlement

Description This field contains the decimal part of the contract size after capital adjustment. It can be positive or negative depending on whether the contract size was rounded up or down.

Format numeric signed 10, 4

Where used:

- RC100 Capital Adjustment Series Report

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 623

### 6.671 repPerFromDat

Description This field contains reporting period from date, which is the first day included in the reporting period.

Format DateFormat

Where used: TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance  
TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance

### 6.672 repPerToDat

Description This field contains reporting period to date, which is the last day included in the reporting period.

Format DateFormat

Where used: TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance  
TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance

### 6.673 reqMinutes

Description Required minutes per instrument.

Format numeric 12

Where used: TR105 Minimum Quotation Requirement

### 6.674 reqMthVol

Description This field contains the required monthly volume of quotes to be provided by the member as an obligation to the market maker program.

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 624

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider  
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and  
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning

### 6.675 reqQty

Description This field indicates the request quantity.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TC230 Cross and Quote Requests  
TE535 Cross and Quote Requests

### 6.676 reqTim

Description This field indicates the required time to be covered by good quotes.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement  
TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider  
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and  
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning  
TD981 Special Market Making Report  
TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

### 6.677 reqTime

Description This field contains the request time.

Format TimeFormat18

Where used: TC230 Cross and Quote Requests  
TE535 Cross and Quote Requests



T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 625

### 6.678 reqType

Description This field contains the type or request. Valid Values are RFC for cross request and RFQ for quote request.

Format alphanumeric 3

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	CTA	Cross Trade Announcement
2	RFQ	Request for Quote

Where used: TC230 Cross and Quote Requests  
TE535 Cross and Quote Requests

### 6.679 requesterEnteringUser

Description This field contains the user who acted on-behalf of the Requester user.

Format alphanumeric 6

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

### 6.680 requesterOwnerBU

Description This field contains the business unit of the requester user.

Format alphanumeric 8

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 626

### 6.681 requesterOwnerUser

Description	This field contains the Requester user
Format	alphanumeric 6
Where used:	TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

### 6.682 requesterSide

Description	This field contains the side of the requester in the Deal generated by the Selective RFQ service. Side can be Buy or Sell.	
Format	alphanumeric 4	
<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
B	Buy	Buy
S	Sell	Sell
Where used:	TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance	

### 6.683 requiredCoverage

Description	Required coverage of quote obligation (answers to quote requests or daily quotation time), e.g. 0.65 for 65%.
Format	numeric 24, 2
Where used:	TR105 Minimum Quotation Requirement

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 627

### 6.684 requiredSumSmcCovrdTime

**Description** This field contains the total required time for quotation during Stressed Market Condition (SMC) in order to qualify for the respective incentives for that month (mtd). It is the same as sumSmcReqTime.

**Format** TimeFormat

**Where used:** TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

### 6.685 requote

**Description** This flag is set by requester to indicate that the respondent must quote again.

**Format** alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	False
1	T	True

**Where used:** TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

### 6.686 respondentEnteringUser

**Description** This field contains the user who acted on-behalf of the Respondent user.

**Format** alphanumeric 6

**Where used:** TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
 TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary  
 TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
 TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

### 6.687 respondentOwnerBU

**Description** This field contains the business unit of the respondent user.

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 628

Format                      alphanumeric 8

Where used:                TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
 TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary  
 TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
 TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

### 6.688    respondentOwnerUser

Description                This field contains the Respondent user.

Format                      alphanumeric 6

Where used:                TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
 TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary  
 TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
 TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

### 6.689    respondentSide

Description                This field contains the side of the respondent in the Deal generated by the Selective RFQ service. Side can be Buy or Sell.

Format                      alphanumeric 4

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
B	Buy	Buy
S	Sell	Sell

Where used:                TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
 TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

### 6.690    respondentsQuoting

Description                Number of responders (Max = 50) with active quotes when the deal was created

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 629

Format                      numeric 6

Where used:                TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

### **6.691    responsibleId**

Description                The field contains the email address of the person responsible for the testing and certification of algorithm.

Format                      alphanumeric 80

Where used:                TR163 Algo HFT Status

### **6.692    revAppTime**

Description                This field contains the time when the Approve TES Trade request was processed.

Format                      TimeFormat18

Where used:                TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

### **6.693    revInitTime**

Description                This field contains the time when the Reverse TES Trade request was processed.

Format                      TimeFormat18

Where used:                TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 630

### 6.694 revReason

Description	This field contains the reason provided by the Initiating User for reversing.
Format	alphanumeric 132
Where used:	TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

### 6.695 revRequested

Description	This field indicates if a reversal was requested.	
Format	alphanumeric 1	
<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	The reversal was not requested electronically
1	T	The reversal was requested electronically
Where used:	TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation	

### 6.696 rFactor

Description	The R-Factor is applied to various Total Return Futures parameters in order to adapt them in the event of a corporate action.
Format	numeric 12, 8
Where used:	TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

### 6.697 riskReduction

Description	Commodity Hedging Flag
Format	alphanumeric 1

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 631

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	FALSE	False
1	TRUE	True

Where used:

- RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE550 Open Order Detail
- TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
- TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### **6.698 rmmAdmittInd**

Description: This field indicates whether the Participant ID is admitted as Regulatory Market Maker according to Eurex Exchange Rules "par.52".

Format: alphanumeric 3

Where used: TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD

### **6.699 rmmFulInd**

Description: This field indicates whether the RMM requirement is met MTD.

Format: alphanumeric 3

Where used: TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD

### **6.700 rmmMtdFulfilmentPct**

Description: This field indicates the average MTD fulfilment for the RMM requirement (in percent).

Format: numeric 6, 2

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 632

Where used: TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD

### 6.701 rowNumber

Description The row number of the upload file where the error appears.

Format numeric 15

Where used: TR160 Identifier Mapping Error  
TR162 Algo HFT Error

### 6.702 rptCod

Description This field contains the report code.

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used: CB042 Fee Per Executed Order  
CB050 Fee Overall Summary  
CB060 Fee Statement  
CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund  
CB068 Transaction Overview  
CB069 Transaction Report  
CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement  
CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund  
CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order  
CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order  
CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary  
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary  
CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement  
CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement  
CB442 DBDX Fee Per Executed Order  
CB480 DBDX Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement  
PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker  
PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker  
PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor  
PM300 Compliance Report Equities Designated Sponsor



PM400 Compliance Report ETFs & ETPs Designated Sponsor  
PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
PM600 Individual Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs  
PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs  
PM900 Specialist Performance per Executed Order  
PM910 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Aggregated  
PM920 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Instrument Level  
PM930 ITM Issuer Performance Per Executed Order  
RC100 Capital Adjustment Series Report  
RD110 User Profile Maintenance  
RD115 User Profile Status  
RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance  
RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status  
RD180 Auto Approval Rule Maintenance  
RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status  
RD190 SRQS Respondent Assignment Maintenance  
RD195 SRQS Respondent Assignment Status  
RD205 SMP Group Status Report  
RD210 Clearing Member Defined TSL Maintenance  
RD215 Clearing Member Defined TSL Status  
RD220 Trading Member Defined TSL Maintenance  
RD225 Trading Member Defined TSL Status  
TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition  
TA114 Variance Futures Parameter  
TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters  
TA116 Decay Split Table  
TC230 Cross and Quote Requests  
TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TC550 Open Order Detail  
TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity  
TD930 Daily Trade Statistics  
TD943 Daily Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request  
Performance  
TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request  
Performance  
TD954 Stressed Market Conditions  
TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement  
TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider  
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and  
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning  
TD961 Daily Eurex EnLight LP Performance  
TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance

---

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 634

TD963 Daily Eurex EnLight RFQ Fulfillment - detailed  
 TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance  
 TD965 Specialist State Change  
 TD981 Special Market Making Report  
 TD982 Special Report French Equity Options  
 TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD  
 TE535 Cross and Quote Requests  
 TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
 TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance  
 TE547 TES Late Approval Report  
 TE548 Daily Compression Maintenance  
 TE550 Open Order Detail  
 TE590 CLIP Trading Indication  
 TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
 TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary  
 TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
 TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
 TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity  
 TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics  
 TL001 System Transaction Overview  
 TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report  
 TR101 MiFID II OTR Report  
 TR102 Excessive System Usage Report  
 TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter  
 TR104 Eurex Daily ESU Parameter  
 TR160 Identifier Mapping Error  
 TR161 Identifier Mapping Status  
 TR162 Algo HFT Error  
 TR163 Algo HFT Status  
 TR166 Identifier Mapping Final Error report  
 TR167 Non-Uniqueness Identifier  
 TR168 Non-Consistency Identifier  
 TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report  
 TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions  
 TT132 Market Maker Protection  
 TT133 Trading Risk Events  
 TT135 Risk Event Report  
 TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control  
 TT138 Pre-trade Risk Control for Cash

### 6.703 rptCutOffTime

Description	This field contains the timestamp of the last transaction per product considered for calculating the ordered volume (orderedVol), the orders count (ordersCnt), the traded volume (tradedVol) and trades count (tradesCnt).
-------------	---

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 635

Format                      TimeFormat

Where used:                TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

## 6.704 rptFlexKey

Description                This field contains the report flexible key.

Format                      alphanumeric 14

Where used:

- CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
- CB050 Fee Overall Summary
- CB060 Fee Statement
- CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
- CB068 Transaction Overview
- CB069 Transaction Report
- CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement
- CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund
- CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
- CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
- CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
- CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary
- CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
- CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement
- CB442 DBDX Fee Per Executed Order
- CB480 DBDX Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement
- PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker
- PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker
- PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor
- PM300 Compliance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM400 Compliance Report ETFs & ETPs Designated Sponsor
- PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM600 Individual Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs
- PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs
- PM900 Specialist Performance per Executed Order
- PM910 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Aggregated
- PM920 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Instrument Level
- PM930 ITM Issuer Performance Per Executed Order

RC100 Capital Adjustment Series Report  
RD110 User Profile Maintenance  
RD115 User Profile Status  
RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance  
RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status  
RD180 Auto Approval Rule Maintenance  
RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status  
RD190 SRQS Respondent Assignment Maintenance  
RD195 SRQS Respondent Assignment Status  
RD205 SMP Group Status Report  
RD210 Clearing Member Defined TSL Maintenance  
RD215 Clearing Member Defined TSL Status  
RD220 Trading Member Defined TSL Maintenance  
RD225 Trading Member Defined TSL Status  
TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition  
TA114 Variance Futures Parameter  
TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters  
TA116 Decay Split Table  
TC230 Cross and Quote Requests  
TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TC550 Open Order Detail  
TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity  
TD930 Daily Trade Statistics  
TD954 Stressed Market Conditions  
TD965 Specialist State Change  
TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD  
TE535 Cross and Quote Requests  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance  
TE547 TES Late Approval Report  
TE548 Daily Compression Maintenance  
TE550 Open Order Detail  
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication  
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity  
TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics  
TL001 System Transaction Overview  
TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report  
TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

---

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 637

TR102 Excessive System Usage Report  
 TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter  
 TR104 Eurex Daily ESU Parameter  
 TR160 Identifier Mapping Error  
 TR161 Identifier Mapping Status  
 TR162 Algo HFT Error  
 TR163 Algo HFT Status  
 TR166 Identifier Mapping Final Error report  
 TR167 Non-Uniqueness Identifier  
 TR168 Non-Consistency Identifier  
 TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report  
 TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions  
 TT132 Market Maker Protection  
 TT133 Trading Risk Events  
 TT135 Risk Event Report  
 TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control  
 TT138 Pre-trade Risk Control for Cash

## 6.705 rptNam

Description This field contains the report name.

Format alphanumeric 30

Where used:

- CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
- CB050 Fee Overall Summary
- CB060 Fee Statement
- CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
- CB068 Transaction Overview
- CB069 Transaction Report
- CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement
- CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund
- CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
- CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
- CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
- CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary
- CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
- CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement
- CB442 DBDX Fee Per Executed Order
- CB480 DBDX Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement
- PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker
- PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker

PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor  
PM300 Compliance Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
PM400 Compliance Report ETFs & ETPs Designated Sponsor  
PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
PM600 Individual Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs  
PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs  
PM900 Specialist Performance per Executed Order  
PM910 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Aggregated  
PM920 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Instrument Level  
PM930 ITM Issuer Performance Per Executed Order  
RC100 Capital Adjustment Series Report  
RD110 User Profile Maintenance  
RD115 User Profile Status  
RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance  
RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status  
RD180 Auto Approval Rule Maintenance  
RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status  
RD190 SRQS Respondent Assignment Maintenance  
RD195 SRQS Respondent Assignment Status  
RD205 SMP Group Status Report  
RD210 Clearing Member Defined TSL Maintenance  
RD215 Clearing Member Defined TSL Status  
RD220 Trading Member Defined TSL Maintenance  
RD225 Trading Member Defined TSL Status  
TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition  
TA114 Variance Futures Parameter  
TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters  
TA116 Decay Split Table  
TC230 Cross and Quote Requests  
TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TC550 Open Order Detail  
TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity  
TD930 Daily Trade Statistics  
TD943 Daily Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request  
Performance  
TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request  
Performance  
TD954 Stressed Market Conditions  
TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement  
TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider  
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and

---

Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning  
TD961 Daily Eurex EnLight LP Performance  
TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance  
TD963 Daily Eurex EnLight RFQ Fulfillment - detailed  
TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance  
TD965 Specialist State Change  
TD981 Special Market Making Report  
TD982 Special Report French Equity Options  
TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD  
TE535 Cross and Quote Requests  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance  
TE547 TES Late Approval Report  
TE548 Daily Compression Maintenance  
TE550 Open Order Detail  
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication  
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity  
TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics  
TL001 System Transaction Overview  
TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report  
TR101 MiFID II OTR Report  
TR102 Excessive System Usage Report  
TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter  
TR104 Eurex Daily ESU Parameter  
TR160 Identifier Mapping Error  
TR161 Identifier Mapping Status  
TR162 Algo HFT Error  
TR163 Algo HFT Status  
TR166 Identifier Mapping Final Error report  
TR167 Non-Uniqueness Identifier  
TR168 Non-Consistency Identifier  
TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report  
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions  
TT132 Market Maker Protection  
TT133 Trading Risk Events  
TT135 Risk Event Report  
TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control  
TT138 Pre-trade Risk Control for Cash

---

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 640

## 6.706 rptPrntEffDat

Description This field contains the report print effective date of the XML and generic text report.

Format DateFormat

Where used:

CB042 Fee Per Executed Order  
 CB050 Fee Overall Summary  
 CB060 Fee Statement  
 CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund  
 CB068 Transaction Overview  
 CB069 Transaction Report  
 CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement  
 CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
 CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
 CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
 CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund  
 CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order  
 CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order  
 CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary  
 CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary  
 CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement  
 CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement  
 CB442 DBDX Fee Per Executed Order  
 CB480 DBDX Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement  
 PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker  
 PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker  
 PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
 PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor  
 PM300 Compliance Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
 PM400 Compliance Report ETFs & ETPs Designated Sponsor  
 PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
 PM600 Individual Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
 PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs  
 PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs  
 PM900 Specialist Performance per Executed Order  
 PM910 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Aggregated  
 PM920 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Instrument Level  
 PM930 ITM Issuer Performance Per Executed Order  
 RC100 Capital Adjustment Series Report  
 RD110 User Profile Maintenance  
 RD115 User Profile Status  
 RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance  
 RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status  
 RD180 Auto Approval Rule Maintenance  
 RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status



RD190 SRQS Respondent Assignment Maintenance  
RD195 SRQS Respondent Assignment Status  
RD205 SMP Group Status Report  
RD210 Clearing Member Defined TSL Maintenance  
RD215 Clearing Member Defined TSL Status  
RD220 Trading Member Defined TSL Maintenance  
RD225 Trading Member Defined TSL Status  
TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition  
TA114 Variance Futures Parameter  
TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters  
TA116 Decay Split Table  
TC230 Cross and Quote Requests  
TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TC550 Open Order Detail  
TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity  
TD930 Daily Trade Statistics  
TD943 Daily Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
TD954 Stressed Market Conditions  
TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement  
TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider  
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning  
TD961 Daily Eurex EnLight LP Performance  
TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance  
TD963 Daily Eurex EnLight RFQ Fulfillment - detailed  
TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance  
TD965 Specialist State Change  
TD981 Special Market Making Report  
TD982 Special Report French Equity Options  
TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD  
TE535 Cross and Quote Requests  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance  
TE547 TES Late Approval Report  
TE548 Daily Compression Maintenance  
TE550 Open Order Detail  
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication  
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

---

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 642

TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
 TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
 TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity  
 TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics  
 TL001 System Transaction Overview  
 TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report  
 TR101 MiFID II OTR Report  
 TR102 Excessive System Usage Report  
 TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter  
 TR104 Eurex Daily ESU Parameter  
 TR160 Identifier Mapping Error  
 TR161 Identifier Mapping Status  
 TR162 Algo HFT Error  
 TR163 Algo HFT Status  
 TR166 Identifier Mapping Final Error report  
 TR167 Non-Uniqueness Identifier  
 TR168 Non-Consistency Identifier  
 TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report  
 TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions  
 TT132 Market Maker Protection  
 TT133 Trading Risk Events  
 TT135 Risk Event Report  
 TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control  
 TT138 Pre-trade Risk Control for Cash

## 6.707 rptPrntEffTim

Description	This field contains the report print effective time of the XML and generic text report.
Format	TimeFormat
Where used:	CB042 Fee Per Executed Order CB050 Fee Overall Summary CB060 Fee Statement CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund CB068 Transaction Overview CB069 Transaction Report CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary  
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary  
CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement  
CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement  
CB442 DBDX Fee Per Executed Order  
CB480 DBDX Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement  
PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker  
PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker  
PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor  
PM300 Compliance Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
PM400 Compliance Report ETFs & ETPs Designated Sponsor  
PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
PM600 Individual Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs  
PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs  
PM900 Specialist Performance per Executed Order  
PM910 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Aggregated  
PM920 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Instrument Level  
PM930 ITM Issuer Performance Per Executed Order  
RC100 Capital Adjustment Series Report  
RD110 User Profile Maintenance  
RD115 User Profile Status  
RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance  
RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status  
RD180 Auto Approval Rule Maintenance  
RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status  
RD190 SRQS Respondent Assignment Maintenance  
RD195 SRQS Respondent Assignment Status  
RD205 SMP Group Status Report  
RD210 Clearing Member Defined TSL Maintenance  
RD215 Clearing Member Defined TSL Status  
RD220 Trading Member Defined TSL Maintenance  
RD225 Trading Member Defined TSL Status  
TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition  
TA114 Variance Futures Parameter  
TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters  
TA116 Decay Split Table  
TC230 Cross and Quote Requests  
TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TC550 Open Order Detail  
TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity  
TD930 Daily Trade Statistics

---

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 644

TD954 Stressed Market Conditions  
 TD965 Specialist State Change  
 TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD  
 TE535 Cross and Quote Requests  
 TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
 TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance  
 TE547 TES Late Approval Report  
 TE548 Daily Compression Maintenance  
 TE550 Open Order Detail  
 TE590 CLIP Trading Indication  
 TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
 TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary  
 TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
 TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
 TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity  
 TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics  
 TL001 System Transaction Overview  
 TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report  
 TR101 MiFID II OTR Report  
 TR102 Excessive System Usage Report  
 TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter  
 TR104 Eurex Daily ESU Parameter  
 TR160 Identifier Mapping Error  
 TR161 Identifier Mapping Status  
 TR162 Algo HFT Error  
 TR163 Algo HFT Status  
 TR166 Identifier Mapping Final Error report  
 TR167 Non-Uniqueness Identifier  
 TR168 Non-Consistency Identifier  
 TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report  
 TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions  
 TT132 Market Maker Protection  
 TT133 Trading Risk Events  
 TT135 Risk Event Report  
 TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control  
 TT138 Pre-trade Risk Control for Cash

## 6.708 rptPrntRunDat

Description	This field contains report print run date of the XML and generic text report.
Format	DateFormat

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 645

Where used:

- CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
- CB050 Fee Overall Summary
- CB060 Fee Statement
- CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
- CB068 Transaction Overview
- CB069 Transaction Report
- CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement
- CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund
- CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
- CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
- CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
- CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary
- CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
- CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement
- CB442 DBDX Fee Per Executed Order
- CB480 DBDX Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement
- PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker
- PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker
- PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor
- PM300 Compliance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM400 Compliance Report ETFs & ETPs Designated Sponsor
- PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM600 Individual Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs
- PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs
- PM900 Specialist Performance per Executed Order
- PM910 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Aggregated
- PM920 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Instrument Level
- PM930 ITM Issuer Performance Per Executed Order
- RC100 Capital Adjustment Series Report
- RD110 User Profile Maintenance
- RD115 User Profile Status
- RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
- RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
- RD180 Auto Approval Rule Maintenance
- RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status
- RD190 SRQS Respondent Assignment Maintenance
- RD195 SRQS Respondent Assignment Status
- RD205 SMP Group Status Report
- RD210 Clearing Member Defined TSL Maintenance
- RD215 Clearing Member Defined TSL Status
- RD220 Trading Member Defined TSL Maintenance
- RD225 Trading Member Defined TSL Status
- TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition

TA114 Variance Futures Parameter  
TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters  
TA116 Decay Split Table  
TC230 Cross and Quote Requests  
TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TC550 Open Order Detail  
TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity  
TD930 Daily Trade Statistics  
TD943 Daily Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
TD954 Stressed Market Conditions  
TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement  
TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider  
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning  
TD961 Daily Eurex EnLight LP Performance  
TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance  
TD963 Daily Eurex EnLight RFQ Fulfillment - detailed  
TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance  
TD965 Specialist State Change  
TD981 Special Market Making Report  
TD982 Special Report French Equity Options  
TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD  
TE535 Cross and Quote Requests  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance  
TE547 TES Late Approval Report  
TE548 Daily Compression Maintenance  
TE550 Open Order Detail  
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication  
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity  
TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics  
TL001 System Transaction Overview  
TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report  
TR101 MiFID II OTR Report  
TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

---

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 647

TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter  
 TR104 Eurex Daily ESU Parameter  
 TR160 Identifier Mapping Error  
 TR161 Identifier Mapping Status  
 TR162 Algo HFT Error  
 TR163 Algo HFT Status  
 TR166 Identifier Mapping Final Error report  
 TR167 Non-Uniqueness Identifier  
 TR168 Non-Consistency Identifier  
 TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report  
 TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions  
 TT132 Market Maker Protection  
 TT133 Trading Risk Events  
 TT135 Risk Event Report  
 TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control  
 TT138 Pre-trade Risk Control for Cash

### 6.709 secuAdminCod

Description	This field uniquely identifies the modifying user.
Format	alphanumeric 11
Where used:	RD110 User Profile Maintenance RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance RD180 Auto Approval Rule Maintenance RD190 SRQS Respondent Assignment Maintenance RD210 Clearing Member Defined TSL Maintenance RD220 Trading Member Defined TSL Maintenance

### 6.710 secuLstClsPrc

Description	This field contains the security last closing price at the last market closing.
Format	numeric signed 11, 5
Where used:	TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 648

### 6.711 secuPrvClsPrc

Description	This field contains the previous day closing price.Incase of derivative its the underlying or security in the market.Incase of Cash its the closing Price of the Instrument
Format	numeric 11, 5
Where used:	TD930 Daily Trade Statistics

### 6.712 secuRFac

Description	This field indicates the capital adjustment ratio, which is also known as R-factor, used to modify the contract size and/or exercise price.
Format	numeric 12, 8
Where used:	RC100 Capital Adjustment Series Report

### 6.713 secuShtNam

Description	This field contains the security short name.
Format	alphanumeric 30
Where used:	TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

### 6.714 segmentMIC

Description	This field reflects the Segment MIC.
Format	alphanumeric 4
Where used:	TC545 Daily TES Maintenance TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation



T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 649

### 6.715 sellLimit

Description This field contains the sell limit.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

### 6.716 sellNotionalLimit

Description This field states PTRL short limits (price \* quantity) defined for a product for on-book trading

Format numeric signed 18, 8

Where used: TT138 Pre-trade Risk Control for Cash

### 6.717 seriMthTrdQtyBst

Description This field contains the instrument total traded best quantity.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TD930 Daily Trade Statistics

### 6.718 seriMthTrdQtyVDO

Description This field contains the per month traded VDO quantity for the instrument.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TD930 Daily Trade Statistics

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 650

### 6.719 seriTrdTotQtyBst

Description	This field contains the instrument total traded best quantity.
Format	numeric 13, 4
Where used:	TD930 Daily Trade Statistics

### 6.720 seriTrdTotQtyVDO

Description	This field contains the instrument total traded VDO quantity.
Format	numeric 13, 4
Where used:	TD930 Daily Trade Statistics

### 6.721 servFeeAmnt

Description	This field contains the service fee amount.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

### 6.722 servFeeCrtDayAmnt

Description	This field contains the current day service fee amount.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 651

### 6.723 servFeeCrtMthBal

Description	This field contains the fee current monthly service fee balance.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

### 6.724 servFeeTypCod

Description	This field contains the service fee type code.
Format	alphanumeric 3
Where used:	CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

### 6.725 servFeeTypNam

Description	This field contains the service fee type name.
Format	alphanumeric 15
Where used:	CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

### 6.726 sessionId

Description	This field contains the session ID.
Format	numeric 9

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 652

Where used:

- CB068 Transaction Overview
- CB069 Transaction Report
- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
- TR160 Identifier Mapping Error
- TR162 Algo HFT Error
- TT132 Market Maker Protection

### 6.727 **settlAcct**

Description This field contains the settlement account.

Format alphanumeric 35

Where used:

- RD115 User Profile Status
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### 6.728 **settlAmnt**

Description (Accumulated) settlement amount of the executed order.

Format numeric 12, 2

Where used:

- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### 6.729 **settlBasis**

Description This field represents the Daily Settlement Basis calculated in index points from the Daily Settlement TRF Spread (basis points).

Format numeric signed 12, 6

Where used:

- TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 653

### 6.730 **settlClgPrc**

Description This field represents the Daily Settlement Price calculated in Clearing Notation (index points) from the Settlement TRF spread.

Format numeric signed 12, 6

Where used: TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

### 6.731 **settlCurr**

Description This field contains the settlement currency.

Format alphanumeric 3

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### 6.732 **settlDat**

Description This field contains the settlement date, on which the delivery transaction will be completed.

Format DateFormat

Where used: TC545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

### 6.733 **settlementPrc**

Description This field indicates the settlement price calculated from the settlement volatility.

Format numeric 11, 5

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 654

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

### 6.734 settlementVola

Description This field indicates the settlement volatility used to calculate the settlement price.

Format numeric 5, 2

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

### 6.735 settlInst

Description This field indicates settlement institution, which performs the collateral management and delivery transactions for the member.

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

### 6.736 settlLocat

Description This field contains the settlement location and is only relevant for Cash Market.

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status  
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### 6.737 settlSpread

Description This field represents the Daily Settlement TRF Spread entered in basis points as the Settlement Price in Trading Notation used to calculate the Daily Settlement Price in Clearing Notation (index points).

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 655

Format numeric signed 12, 6

Where used: TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

### 6.738 **settlTyp**

Description This field indicates the C7 settlement type.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
C	Cash Settlement	
P	Physical Settlement	

Where used: TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition

### 6.739 **shortCodeId**

Description The field contains the numeric short code ID.

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: TR160 Identifier Mapping Error  
 TR161 Identifier Mapping Status  
 TR166 Identifier Mapping Final Error report  
 TR167 Non-Uniqueness Identifier  
 TR168 Non-Consistency Identifier

### 6.740 **shortCodesCorrDayt1**

Description This field contains the count of uploaded short codes for the field "ClientID", "Execution Decision" and "Investment Decision" on day t+1 in order to correct used but not decrypted short codes for those fields on day t.

Format numeric 12

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 656

Where used: TR166 Identifier Mapping Final Error report

### 6.741 shortCodesDayt0

Description This field contains the count of used short codes of the field "ClientID", "Execution Decision" and "Investment Decision" in order messages of day t.

Format numeric 12

Where used: TR166 Identifier Mapping Final Error report

### 6.742 shortCodesMissingDayt0

Description This field contains the count of missing short codes of the field "ClientID", "Execution Decision" and "Investment Decision" of day t, which were not decrypted with a long code latest by trading day t.

Format numeric 12

Where used: TR166 Identifier Mapping Final Error report

### 6.743 shortCodeSrc

Description This field contains the "1 - Client long value is missing", the information will be provided from which field the short code stems from: Either Client ID or Execution ID or Investment ID.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
C	clientIdentifier	Client ID
E	executionIdentifier	Execution ID
I	investmentIdentifier	Investment ID



T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 657

Where used: TR160 Identifier Mapping Error

#### 6.744 showBuySideUserInfo

Description This flag is set by the requester to show the buy side user information to the selected respondent.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	False
1	T	True

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

#### 6.745 showChargeId

Description This flag is set by the requester to show the third-party provider information to the selected respondent.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	FALSE
1	T	TRUE

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

#### 6.746 showLastDealOnClosure

Description This flag is set by the requester to show the last deal price, the quantity, and the deal time on the auto closure of the negotiation to the respondents who have responded with a quote.

Format alphanumeric 1

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 658

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	FALSE
1	T	TRUE

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

### **6.747 showLastNegotiatedPrc**

Description This flag set by requester to show the last negotiated price to the respondent.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	False
1	T	True

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

### **6.748 showLastNegotiatedPrcQty**

Description This flag set by requester to show the last negotiated price and quantity to the respondent.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	False
1	T	True

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

### 6.749 showNoOfRespondents

Description This flag indicates whether to show the respondents, the number of respondents invited to the negotiation event.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	False
1	T	True

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

### 6.750 showPrc

Description This flag set by requester to show Bid and Offer price to the respondent.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	False
1	T	True

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

### 6.751 showQty

Description This flag set by requester to show open quantity to the respondent.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	False
1	T	True

---

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 660

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

### 6.752 showSide

Description This flag set by requester to show side to the respondent.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	False
1	T	True

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

### 6.753 shtQuoPct

Description This field contains short quote percentage, which is the percentage of the violations caused by quotes that were not active throughout the minimum time span.

Format numeric 6, 2

Where used: TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance

### 6.754 sideBU

Description This field indicates the business unit of the approving trader for which a TES side has been entered.

Format alphanumeric 8

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 661

Where used: TC545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance  
TE547 TES Late Approval Report  
TE548 Daily Compression Maintenance

### 6.755 sideFixed

Description This flag indicates whether the Side is fixed.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	False
1	T	True

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

### 6.756 sideId

Description This field indicates the unique TES side ID assigned by the exchange for each trader participating to the TES Trade.

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: TC545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance  
TE548 Daily Compression Maintenance

### 6.757 sideLiquidityInd

Description This field indicates whether the order initiator is passive, or aggressive, or whether the order was matched in auction.

Format alphanumeric 1

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 662

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0		Not applicable
1	ADD LIQ	Added liquidity (Passive)
2	REM LIQ	Removed liquidity (aggressive; includes triggered orders)
4	AUCTION	Auction (includes VDO matching at midpoint)

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### 6.758 sideRefId

Description Reference ID of a basket as provided by the approving user.

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

### 6.759 sideStatus

Description This field indicates the approving status of the TES side.

Format alphanumeric 3

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	ENT	Pending
2	APP	Approved
3	AUT	Auto Approved
4	DEL	Deleted
5	EXE	Executed
6	RPE	Reversal is Pending
7	RAP	Reversal is Approved
8	REV	Reversed
9	RCX	Reversal is Cancelled

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 663

Where used: TC545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance  
TE548 Daily Compression Maintenance

### 6.760 sideTrader

Description This field indicates the user name of the approving trader for which a TES side has been entered.

Format alphanumeric 6

Where used: TC545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance  
TE547 TES Late Approval Report  
TE548 Daily Compression Maintenance

### 6.761 sizeClass

Description This field contains the size class for the program/package/product combination.

Format alphanumeric 16

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement  
TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider  
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and  
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning  
TD981 Special Market Making Report

### 6.762 sizeCovTim

Description This field contains coverage time, which is the total time for which active good quotes were provided on the series in the market trading hours, where the larger size requirement is fulfilled.

Format TimeFormat

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 664

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

### 6.763 skipMinLotSizeVal

Description This field denotes if the Minimum Lot Size validation is skipped for this TES trade.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	FALSE	Minimum Lot Size Validation is not skipped for this TES Trade.
1	TRUE	Minimum Lot Size Validation is skipped for this TES trade.

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

### 6.764 skipQtyCheck

Description This field determines if the maximum quantity check should be skipped during the auto approval of the TES trade side. Relevant only for Cash Market.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	Y	Yes
2	N	No

Where used: RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status  
TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance



T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 665

### 6.765 skipValueCheck

Description This field determines if the maximum value check should be skipped during the auto approval of the TES trade side. Relevant only for Cash Market.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	Y	Yes
2	N	No

Where used: RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status  
TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance

### 6.766 smartFlag

Description This field indicates whether the respondent is added based on the Smart functionality or not.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	FALSE	The respondent is added manually by the requester.
1	TRUE	The respondent is added based on the Smart functionality.

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary

### 6.767 smartUserId

Description This field indicates the numeric identifier assigned to the respondent user which are added by the smart functionality. The smartUserId is valid only within the negotiation event.

Format numeric 6

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 666

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary

### 6.768 smcAccumTime

Description This field indicates the accumulated Stressed Market Condition (SMC) time during that day in the required expiries and strikes. It is used to calculate the quotation coverage.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

### 6.769 smcAtwAskQty

Description This field displays the ask side's time-weighted average quantity during stressed market conditions in one instrument on this trading day.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker  
PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker

### 6.770 smcAtwAskQtyMtd

Description This field displays the ask side's time-weighted average quantity during stressed market conditions in one instrument month-to-date.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker  
PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 667

### 6.771 **smcAtwBidQty**

Description	This field displays the bid side's time-weighted average quantity during stressed market conditions in one instrument on this trading day.
Format	numeric 13, 4
Where used:	PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker

### 6.772 **smcAtwBidQtyMtd**

Description	This field displays the bid side's time-weighted average quantity during stressed market conditions in one instrument month-to-date.
Format	numeric 13, 4
Where used:	PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker

### 6.773 **smcAtwSpreadAbsolute**

Description	This field displays the Average Time Weighted Spread (absolute) during stressed market conditions in one instrument on this trading day.
Format	numeric signed 10, 5
Where used:	PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker

### 6.774 **smcAtwSpreadAbsoluteMtd**

Description	This field displays the Average Time Weighted Spread (absolute) during stressed market conditions in one instrument month-to-date.
Format	numeric signed 10, 5

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 668

Where used: PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker  
PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker

### **6.775 smcAtwSpreadPercentage**

Description This field displays the Average Time Weighted Spread (percentage) during stressed market conditions in one instrument on this trading day.

Format numeric signed 10, 5

Where used: PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker  
PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker

### **6.776 smcAtwSpreadPercentageMtd**

Description This field displays the Average Time Weighted Spread (percentage) during stressed market conditions in one instrument month-to-date.

Format numeric signed 10, 5

Where used: PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker  
PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker

### **6.777 smcAtwSpreadToMaxSpread**

Description This field displays the Average Time Weighted Spread in relation to the maximum spread during stressed market conditions in one instrument on this trading day.

Format numeric signed 10, 5

Where used: PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker  
PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 669

### 6.778 smcAtwSpreadToMaxSpreadMtd

Description	This field displays the Average Time Weighted Spread in relation to the maximum spread during stressed market conditions in one instrument month-to-date.
Format	numeric signed 10, 5
Where used:	PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker

### 6.779 smcCovrdTime

Description	This field contains Stressed Market Condition (SMC) covered time, which is the total time for which valid quotes were provided in the respective expiries and strikes during SMC.
Format	TimeFormat
Where used:	TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

### 6.780 smcCovReq

Description	This field contains Stressed Market Condition (SMC) coverage requirement, which is the percentage of the SMC trading period required to be covered by good quotes for a member registered as Liquidity Provider or Regulatory Market Maker.
Format	numeric 5
Where used:	TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

### 6.781 smcDayFulInd

Description	This field contains an indication on whether on a trading day the SMC quotation requirement was met (1 = yes, 0 = no). It is used for the calculation of OTR and ESU fees.
-------------	--

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 670

Format numeric 1

Where used: TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

### 6.782 smcFactor

Description The field contains a factor which is multiplied to the threshold if a participant fulfilled the relaxed quotation requirements during stressed market conditions.

Format numeric 4, 2

Where used: TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter  
TR104 Eurex Daily ESU Parameter

### 6.783 smcFullfilled

Description This field indicate whether a market maker has fullfilled his quoting obligations during the stress market conditions ("SMC").

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	FALSE
1	T	TRUE

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report  
TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

### 6.784 smcMtdFulfilledInd

Description This field indicates whether the Stressed Market Condition (SMC) requirement per member and product is fulfilled (mtd). This is the case if the MTD SMC Coverage is greater than or equal to the MTD SMC Requirement. If the SMC total time is smaller than or equal to the minimum time, the SMC requirement is always fulfilled. Valid Values: YES and NO.

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 671

Format                      alphanumeric 3

Where used:                TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

### **6.785    smcQuotTime**

Description                This field displays the quotation time during stressed market conditions in one instrument on this trading day.

Format                      TimeFormat

Where used:                PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker  
PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker

### **6.786    smcQuotTimeMtd**

Description                This field displays the aggregated quotation time during stressed market conditions in one instrument month-to-date.

Format                      TimeFormat

Where used:                PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker  
PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker

### **6.787    smcRate**

Description                This field displays the participation rate during stressed market conditions in one instrument on this trading day.

Format                      numeric 5, 2

Where used:                PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker  
PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 672

### 6.788 smcRateMtd

Description This field displays the aggregated quotation time of Market Maker during stressed markets conditions in relation to aggregated duration of stressed market conditions in one instrument month-to-date.

Format numeric 5, 2

Where used: PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker  
PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker

### 6.789 smcReqTime

Description This field contains the required time for quotation during Stressed Market Condition (SMC) in order to qualify for the respective incentives.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

### 6.790 smcTime

Description This field contains the total time that the product was in Stressed Market Condition (SMC) during that day.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

### 6.791 smcTrdTime

Description This field displays the duration of stressed market conditions in one instrument on this trading day.

Format TimeFormat



T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 673

Where used: PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker  
PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker

### 6.792 smcTrdTimeMtd

Description This field displays the aggregated duration of stressed market conditions in one instrument month-to-date.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker  
PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker

### 6.793 smpActionSide

Description The field refers to the smpActionSide that affected side for an SMP action. This attribute is only applicable for SMP Type B. The value "Incoming" refers to the cancellation of the quantity of only the incoming order due to SMP. The value "Resting" refers to the cancellation of the quantity of the resting order only due to SMP. The value "Both" refers to the cancellation of the quantity of the incoming and resting orders due to SMP. For SMP Type A this field will be empty.

Format alphanumeric 8

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	INCOMING	SMP action applicable to only Incoming order
2	RESTING	SMP action applicable to only Resting order
3	BOTH	SMP action applicable to both Incoming and Resting order

Where used: RD205 SMP Group Status Report

### 6.794 smpDeletedQty

Description This field contains the prevented self-match quantity.

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 674

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

### 6.795 smpGroupId

Description The field smpGroupId denotes the SMP group ID of a SMP group. This ID uniquely identifies a SMP group within a market

Format numeric 9

Where used: TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

### 6.796 smpGroupName

Description The field refers to the textual name for a SMPGroup. The name uniquely identifies a SMP group within a market.

Format alphanumeric 30

Where used: TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

### 6.797 smpType

Description The field refers to the smpType applying to a market. The value 'A' refers to the currently used SMP procedure. Value 'B' refers to the SMP procedure for usage of Nodal and EEX markets.

Format alphanumeric 2

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 675

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	A	SMP Type A
2	B	SMP Type B
3	NA	SMP Not Supported

Where used: RD205 SMP Group Status Report

### **6.798 splitPosition**

Description This field indicates the target instrument counter.

Format numeric 2

Where used: TA116 Decay Split Table

### **6.799 spreadClass**

Description This field contains the spread class for the program/package/product combination.

Format alphanumeric 16

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement  
 TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider  
 TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and  
 Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning  
 TD981 Special Market Making Report

### **6.800 spreadClassRmmReg**

Description This field contains the spread class for the product relevant for Regulatory Market Making that is valid during regular trading hours.

Format alphanumeric 16

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 676

Where used: TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD

### 6.801 spreadClassRmmThx

Description This field contains the spread class for the product relevant for Regulatory Market Making that is valid during extended trading hours (THX).

Format alphanumeric 16

Where used: TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD

### 6.802 spreadCovTim

Description This field contains coverage time, which is the total time for which active good quotes were provided on the series in the market trading hours, where the tighter spread requirement is fulfilled.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

### 6.803 spreadQuality

Description This field contains Spread Quality on that trading day which is a performance measure based on the average spread of all series quoted in the strike price window of a Market Maker in a product for a day.

Format numeric 5, 4

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report  
TR102 Excessive System Usage Report  
TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter  
TR104 Eurex Daily ESU Parameter

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 677

#### **6.804 spreadUnit**

Description	Spread unit.
Format	alphanumeric 10
Where used:	TR105 Minimum Quotation Requirement

#### **6.805 standardVar**

Description	This field indicates the standard variance defined at the end of the first trading day
Format	numeric 12, 6
Where used:	TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

#### **6.806 standardVola**

Description	This field indicates the standard volatility defined as the squared root of the standard variance
Format	numeric 5, 2
Where used:	TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

#### **6.807 statusInd**

Description	States the status of the mapping
Format	alphanumeric 1

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 678

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
N	N	New. The mapping has been provided new by the participant on the "date of upload file" and will be valid as stated in "valid from".
M	M	Modify. The mapping has been changed by the participant on the "date of upload file" and will be valid as stated in "valid from"
D	D	Delete. A "valid to" date has to be captured, with minimum same as "Report date".

Where used: TR161 Identifier Mapping Status

### 6.808 stopPrice

Description This field contains the order stop price, which is limit price provided by the participant.

Format numeric signed 11, 5

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC550 Open Order Detail  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE550 Open Order Detail

### 6.809 stratFloorReached

Description Strategy monthly floor reached.

Format alphanumeric 3

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
YES		Yes.
NO		No.

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 679

### 6.810 stratFulfilled

Description Strategy RFQ response requirement fulfilled.

Format alphanumeric 3

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
YES		Yes.
NO		No.

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

### 6.811 stratMnthlyFloor

Description Monthly floor for Strategy RFQs.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

### 6.812 stratMnthlyReq

Description Monthly threshold for Strategy Violation Percent.

Format numeric 5, 2

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

### 6.813 strikePrc

Description The price at which the underlying is received or delivered when an option is exercised. This price is also referred as exercise price.

Format numeric 11, 5

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 680

Where used: RC100 Capital Adjustment Series Report  
TA116 Decay Split Table

#### **6.814 strtDat**

Description This field contains the start date from which member's transactions are considered for generation of the report.

Format DateFormat

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

#### **6.815 sumAcctFeeCrtDayAmnt**

Description This field contains the fee sum of the current day per account.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary  
CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

#### **6.816 sumAcctFeeCrtMthAmnt**

Description This field contains the fee sum of the current month per account.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary  
CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

#### **6.817 sumAcctFeeCrtMthBal**

Description This field contains the fee sum of the current month per account.

Format numeric 15, 2



T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 681

Where used:                   CB060 Fee Statement  
                                       CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt

### **6.818   sumAcctFeePrvDayAmnt**

Description                   This field contains the fee sum of the previous day per account.

Format                         numeric 15, 2

Where used:                   CB050 Fee Overall Summary  
                                       CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

### **6.819   sumAcctFeePrvMthAmnt**

Description                   This field contains the fee sum of the previous month per account.

Format                         numeric 15, 2

Where used:                   CB050 Fee Overall Summary  
                                       CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

### **6.820   sumAcctFeeYtdAmnt**

Description                   This field contains the year-to-date fee sum per account.

Format                         numeric 15, 2

Where used:                   CB050 Fee Overall Summary  
                                       CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

### **6.821   sumAcctFixFee**

Description                   This field contains the sum of the fix trading fee per account type.

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 682

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
 CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order  
 CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

### 6.822 sumAcctMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of current day's service fees at previous day's value per service fee type and per account type.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary  
 CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

### 6.823 sumAcctMembPrvMthServFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of current month's service fees at previous month's value per service fee type and per account type.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary  
 CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

### 6.824 sumAcctMembYtdServFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the current year's total calculated service fee at current month's value per account type.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary  
 CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 683

### 6.825 sumAcctNom

Description	This field contains the nominal per account.
Format	numeric signed 12, 2
Where used:	CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

### 6.826 sumAcctOrdrQty

Description	This field contains the total number of orders and per account.
Format	numeric 13
Where used:	CB060 Fee Statement CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

### 6.827 sumAcctOrdrVol

Description	This field contains the total order volume and per account.
Format	numeric 15, 4
Where used:	CB042 Fee Per Executed Order CB060 Fee Statement CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement CB442 DBDX Fee Per Executed Order

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 684

### 6.828 sumAcctServFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of current day's service fees per account type.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary  
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

### 6.829 sumAcctServFeeCrtDayAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of current day's total service fees per account type.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary  
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

### 6.830 sumAcctServFeeCrtMthBal

Description This field contains the sum of current month's service fees per account type.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement  
CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

### 6.831 sumAcctTranFeeFix

Description This field contains the sum of fix transaction fees per account type.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 685

### 6.832 sumAcctTranFeeVar

Description	This field contains the sum of variable transaction fees per account type.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt

### 6.833 sumAcctTrnFeeAmnt

Description	This field contains the total of Transaction Fee Amount per account.
Format	numeric 15, 2
Where used:	CB042 Fee Per Executed Order CB442 DBDX Fee Per Executed Order

### 6.834 sumAcctVarFee

Description	This field contains the sum of the variable trading fees per account type.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

### 6.835 sumAccumTim

Description	This field indicates the sum of the accumulated time.
Format	TimeFormat

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 686

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement  
TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider  
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and  
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning  
TD981 Special Market Making Report  
TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

### 6.836 sumAllTrades

Description Accumulated number of trades included TES trades.

Format numeric 11

Where used: TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

### 6.837 sumAllVolume

Description Accumulated traded Volume included TES trades

Format numeric 15, 4

Where used: TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

### 6.838 sumBUOtrExecOrdrNo

Description This field contains the total number of all order and quote executions of all traders of a member, which were active in an respective ISIN.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 687

### 6.839 **sumBUOtrExecOrdVol**

Description	This field contains the total volume of all order and quote executions of all traders of a member, which were active in an respective ISIN.
Format	numeric 19, 4
Where used:	TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

### 6.840 **sumBUOtrOrdNo**

Description	This field provides the total number of all order and quote insertions, modifications and deletions of all traders of a member, which are active in one respective ISIN.
Format	numeric 10
Where used:	TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

### 6.841 **sumBUOtrOrdVol**

Description	This field contains the total volume of all order and quote insertions, modifications and deletions of all traders of a member, which were active in an respective ISIN.
Format	numeric 19, 4
Where used:	TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

### 6.842 **sumClasDayTesVol**

Description	This field contains the accumulated TES Volume on the class code level.
Format	numeric 15, 4
Where used:	TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 688

### 6.843 sumClasDayTotVol

Description This field contains the accumulated Total Volume on the class code level.

Format numeric 15, 4

Where used: TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

### 6.844 sumClasMtdTesVol

Description This field contains the accumulated Monthly TES Volume on the class code level.

Format numeric 15, 4

Where used: TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

### 6.845 sumClasMtdTotVol

Description This field contains the accumulated Monthly Total Volume on the class code level.

Format numeric 15, 4

Where used: TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

### 6.846 sumClasOpnIntQty

Description This field contains the Interest Total Display.

Format numeric 15, 4

Where used: TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics



T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 689

### 6.847 sumCovTim

Description	This field indicates the Sum of covered time (active good quote times on all relevant series).
Format	TimeFormat
Where used:	TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning TD981 Special Market Making Report TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

### 6.848 sumCovTimPercent

Description	This field contains the sum of COVERED TIME per day in percentages.
Format	numeric 6, 2
Where used:	TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

### 6.849 sumCurrDayAmnt

Description	This field displays the sum of the current day amounts over all market groups.
Format	numeric 11, 2
Where used:	TL001 System Transaction Overview

### 6.850 sumCurrFeeCrtDayAmnt

Description	This field contains the fee sum of the current day per currency.
Format	numeric 15, 2

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 690

Where used:                   CB050 Fee Overall Summary  
                                      CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

### **6.851   sumCurrFeeCrtMthAmnt**

Description                   This field contains the fee sum of the current month per currency.

Format                         numeric 15, 2

Where used:                   CB050 Fee Overall Summary  
                                      CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

### **6.852   sumCurrFeeCrtMthBal**

Description                   This field contains the fee sum of the current month per currency.

Format                         numeric 15, 2

Where used:                   CB060 Fee Statement  
                                      CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt

### **6.853   sumCurrFeePrvDayAmnt**

Description                   This field contains the fee sum of the previous day per currency.

Format                         numeric 15, 2

Where used:                   CB050 Fee Overall Summary  
                                      CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

### **6.854   sumCurrFeePrvMthAmnt**

Description                   This field contains the fee sum of the previous month per currency.

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 691

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary  
CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

### 6.855 sumCurrFeeYtdAmnt

Description This field contains the year-to-date fee sum per currency.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary  
CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

### 6.856 sumCurrFixFee

Description This field contains the sum of the fix trading fees per currency.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order  
CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

### 6.857 sumCurrMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of current day's service fees at previous day's value per currency.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary  
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 692

### 6.858 **sumCurrMembPrvMthServFeeAmnt**

Description This field contains the sum of current month's recompensation at previous month's value per currency.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary  
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

### 6.859 **sumCurrMembYtdServFeeAmnt**

Description This field contains the current year's total calculated recompensation at current month's value per currency.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary  
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

### 6.860 **sumCurrNom**

Description This field contains the nominal per currency.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order  
CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

### 6.861 **sumCurrOrdrQty**

Description This field contains the total number of orders and per trading currency.

Format numeric 13

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 693

Where used:

- CB060 Fee Statement
- CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
- CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

### 6.862 sumCurrOrdrVol

Description This field contains the total order volume and per trading currency.

Format numeric 15, 4

Where used:

- CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
- CB060 Fee Statement
- CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
- CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
- CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
- CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement
- CB442 DBDX Fee Per Executed Order

### 6.863 sumCurrServFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of current day's service fee per currency.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used:

- CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
- CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

### 6.864 sumCurrServFeeCrtDayAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of current day's total service fees per currency.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 694

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary  
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

### **6.865 sumCurrServFeeCrtMthBal**

Description This field contains the sum of current month's service fees per currency.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement  
CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

### **6.866 sumCurrTranFeeFix**

Description This field contains the sum of fix transaction fees per currency.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt

### **6.867 sumCurrTranFeeVar**

Description This field contains the sum of variable transaction fees per currency.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt

### **6.868 sumCurrTrnFee**

Description This field contains the sum of the accumulated transaction fees.

Format numeric 15, 2

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 695

Where used: CB042 Fee Per Executed Order  
CB442 DBDX Fee Per Executed Order

### 6.869 sumCurrVarFee

Description This field contains the sum of variable trading fees per currency.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order  
CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

### 6.870 sumDayCutLim

Description This field contain the sum of day cut off limit.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request  
Performance

### 6.871 sumFeeAdjAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of fee adjustment amounts.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement  
CB480 DBDX Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement

### 6.872 sumFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of fees.

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 696

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement  
CB480 DBDX Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement

### 6.873 sumFeeConnAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of connection amounts.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement  
CB480 DBDX Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement

### 6.874 sumFirmOtrExecOrdNo

Description This field contains the total number of all order and quote executions on firm level (all traders of all memberIDs), in an instrument (ISIN/currency combination).

Format numeric 11

Where used: TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

### 6.875 sumFirmOtrExecOrdVol

Description This field contains the total volume of all order and quote executions on firm level (all traders of all memberIDs,) in an instrument (ISIN/currency combination).

Format numeric 20, 4

Where used: TR101 MiFID II OTR Report



T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 697

### 6.876 **sumFirmOtrOrdNo**

Description	This field contains the total number of all order and quote insertions, modifications and deletions on firm level (all traders of all memberIDs), in an instrument (ISIN/currency combination).
Format	numeric 11
Where used:	TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

### 6.877 **sumFirmOtrOrdVol**

Description	This field contains the total volume of all order and quote insertions, modifications and deletions on firm level (all traders of all memberIDs), in an instrument (ISIN/currency combination).
Format	numeric 20, 4
Where used:	TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

### 6.878 **sumGoodQuoReqResp**

Description	This field contains the sum of good quote request responses, which is the unadjusted number of good answered quote requests provided by the member as obligatory to a market maker agreement with Eurex.
Format	numeric 10
Where used:	TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance

### 6.879 **sumHseFeeCrtMthBal**

Description	This field contains the Total.
Format	numeric 15, 2

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 698

Where used:                   CB060 Fee Statement  
                                       CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt

### **6.880   sumHseOrdrQty**

Description                   This field contains the order quantity.

Format                         numeric 17, 4

Where used:                   CB060 Fee Statement  
                                       CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
                                       CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement  
                                       CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

### **6.881   sumHseOrdrVol**

Description                   This field contains the order volume.

Format                         numeric 15, 4

Where used:                   CB060 Fee Statement  
                                       CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
                                       CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement  
                                       CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

### **6.882   sumHseServFeeCrtMthBal**

Description                   This field contains the Total.

Format                         numeric signed 15, 2

Where used:                   CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement  
                                       CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 699

### 6.883 sumInstDsRefAmnt

Description	This field contains the sum of the refund amounts per instrument and Designated Sponsor.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund

### 6.884 sumInstFeeAmnt

Description	This field contains the sum of current day's fees per instrument type.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

### 6.885 sumInstFixFee

Description	This field contains the sum of fix trading fees per instrument.
Format	numeric signed 12, 2
Where used:	CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

### 6.886 sumInstIsinFeeCrtMthBal

Description	This field contains the sum of the current month's fees per ISIN.
Format	numeric 15, 2
Where used:	CB060 Fee Statement CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 700

### 6.887 **sumInstMembFeeCrtDayAmnt**

Description	This field contains the sum of order fees per transaction and per instrument type.
Format	numeric 15, 2
Where used:	CB050 Fee Overall Summary CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

### 6.888 **sumInstMembFeeCrtMthAmnt**

Description	This field contains the sum of current month fees per instrument type.
Format	numeric 15, 2
Where used:	CB050 Fee Overall Summary

### 6.889 **sumInstMembFeePrvDayAmnt**

Description	This field contains the sum of current day's fees at previous day's value per fee type and per instrument type.
Format	numeric 15, 2
Where used:	CB050 Fee Overall Summary CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

### 6.890 **sumInstMembFeePrvMthAmnt**

Description	This field contains the fee sum of current month's fees at previous months's value per fee type and per instrument type.
Format	numeric 15, 2

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 701

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary  
CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

### 6.891 sumInstMembFeeYtdAmnt

Description This field contains the current year's total calculated fees at current months's value per instrument type.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary  
CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

### 6.892 sumInstMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of current day's service fees at previous day's value per service fee type and per instrument type.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary  
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

### 6.893 sumInstMembPrvMthServFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of current month's service fees at previous month's value per recompensation type and per instrument type.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary  
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 702

#### 6.894 **sumInstMembYtdServFeeAmnt**

Description This field contains the current year's total calculated service fee at current month's value per instrument type.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary  
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

#### 6.895 **sumInstNom**

Description This field contains the nominal per Instrument.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order  
CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

#### 6.896 **sumInstOrdrQty**

Description This field contains the total number of orders and per Instrument.

Format numeric 13

Where used: CB060 Fee Statement  
CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement  
CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

#### 6.897 **sumInstOrdrRefAmnt**

Description This field contains the sum of the refund amounts per instrument and order.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 703

Where used: CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund

### 6.898 sumInstOrdrTrdFee

Description This field contains the sum of the trading fee per instrument and order.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund

### 6.899 sumInstOrdrVol

Description This field contains the total order volume and per Instrument.

Format numeric 15, 4

Where used: CB042 Fee Per Executed Order  
 CB060 Fee Statement  
 CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
 CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
 CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order  
 CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order  
 CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement  
 CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement  
 CB442 DBDX Fee Per Executed Order

### 6.900 sumInstQtRefAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of the refund amounts per instrument and quote.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 704

### 6.901 sumInstServFeeAmnt

Description	This field contains the sum of current day's service fees per instrument type.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

### 6.902 sumInstServFeeCrtDayAmnt

Description	This field contains the sum of current day's adjusted service fees per instrument type.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

### 6.903 sumInstTranFee

Description	This field contains the sum of order fees per transaction and per Instrument.
Format	numeric 15, 2
Where used:	CB042 Fee Per Executed Order CB442 DBDX Fee Per Executed Order

### 6.904 sumInstTranFeeFix

Description	This field contains the sum of the fix transaction fees per instrument.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt



T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 705

### 6.905 **sumInstTranFeeVar**

Description	This field contains the sum of the variable transaction fees per instrument.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt

### 6.906 **sumInstVarFee**

Description	This field contains the total var fee per instrument.
Format	numeric signed 12, 2
Where used:	CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

### 6.907 **sumIsinServFeeCrtMthBal**

Description	This field contains the sum of current month's service fee per ISIN.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

### 6.908 **sumMembAddCrt**

Description	This field contains the sum of the additional credits per member.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 706

### 6.909 sumMembExcRefAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of the refund amounts per exchange member.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund

### 6.910 sumMembFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of the fee amount per member.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement  
CB480 DBDX Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement

### 6.911 sumMembFeeCrtDayAmnt

Description This field contains the fee sum of the current day per clearing member.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary  
CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

### 6.912 sumMembFeeCrtMthAmnt

Description This field contains the fee sum of the current month per business unit.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary  
CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 707

### 6.913 **sumMembFeeCrtMthBal**

Description This field contains the fee sum of the current month per business unit.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB060 Fee Statement  
CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt

### 6.914 **sumMembFeeMthAmnt**

Description This field contains the sum of current month's fee amounts per member.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

### 6.915 **sumMembFeePrvDayAmnt**

Description This field contains the fee sum of the previous day per clearing member.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary  
CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

### 6.916 **sumMembFeePrvMthAmnt**

Description This field contains the fee sum of the previous month per clearing member.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary  
CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 708

### 6.917 sumMembFeeYtdAmnt

Description This field contains the year-to-date fee sum per currency.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary  
CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

### 6.918 sumMembFixFee

Description This field contains the sum of fix trading fees per member.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund  
CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order  
CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

### 6.919 sumMembFixRefFee

Description This field contains the sum refund TAF fix.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

### 6.920 sumMembNom

Description This field contains the nominal per Exchange Member.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 709

Where used:                   CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
                                   CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order  
                                   CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

### 6.921   sumMembOrdrQty

Description                   This field contains the total number of orders and per business unit.

Format                         numeric 13

Where used:                   CB042 Fee Per Executed Order  
                                   CB060 Fee Statement  
                                   CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
                                   CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
                                   CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order  
                                   CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order  
                                   CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement  
                                   CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement  
                                   CB442 DBDX Fee Per Executed Order

### 6.922   sumMembOrdrQty1

Description                   This field contains the total number of order transactions per business unit,account and instrument(ISIN).  
                                   NB: For regulatory reasons, this field name contains "Vol" although it is not a Volume.

Format                         numeric 13

Where used:                   CB068 Transaction Overview

### 6.923   sumMembOrdrVol

Description                   This field contains the total order volume and per business unit.

Format                         numeric 15, 4

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 710

Where used:

- CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
- CB060 Fee Statement
- CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
- CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
- CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
- CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement
- CB442 DBDX Fee Per Executed Order

### 6.924 sumMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of all service fees for the previous day per member.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used:

- CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
- CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

### 6.925 sumMembPrvMthServFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of all service fees for the previous month.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used:

- CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
- CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

### 6.926 sumMembQuotQty

Description This field contains the total number of quote transactions per business unit, account and instrument (ISIN).  
NB: For regulatory reasons, this field name contains "Vol" although it is not a Volume.

Format numeric 9

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 711

Where used: CB068 Transaction Overview

### 6.927 sumMembRefAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of the refund amounts per exchange member.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

### 6.928 sumMembServFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of current day's service fees per member.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary  
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

### 6.929 sumMembServFeeCrtDayAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of all service fee amounts for the current day.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary  
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

### 6.930 sumMembServFeeCrtMthBal

Description This field contains the sum of current month's service fee per member.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 712

Where used: CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement  
CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

### 6.931 sumMembTotBuyOrdr

Description This field contains the total of the order quantity bought per Member .

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### 6.932 sumMembTotQty

Description This field contains the sum of all orders and quotes per business unit, account and instrument(ISIN).

NB: For regulatory reasons, this field name contains "Vol" although it is not a Volume.

Format numeric 9

Where used: CB068 Transaction Overview

### 6.933 sumMembTotSellOrdr

Description This field contains the total of the order quantity sold per Member.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### 6.934 sumMembTranFee

Description This field contains the sum of order fees per transaction and per business unit.

Format numeric 15, 2



T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 713

Where used:                   CB042 Fee Per Executed Order  
                                      CB442 DBDX Fee Per Executed Order

### **6.935   sumMembTranFeeFix**

Description                   This field contains the sum of fix transaction fees per member.

Format                         numeric signed 15, 2

Where used:                   CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
                                      CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

### **6.936   sumMembTranFeeRefFix**

Description                   This field contains the sum refund TAF fix.

Format                         numeric signed 15, 2

Where used:                   CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

### **6.937   sumMembTranFeeRefVar**

Description                   This field contains the sum refund TAF var.

Format                         numeric signed 15, 2

Where used:                   CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

### **6.938   sumMembTranFeeVar**

Description                   This field contains the sum of variable transaction fees per member.

Format                         numeric signed 15, 2

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 714

Where used:                   CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
                                      CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

### **6.939   sumMembTxnCnt**

Description                   This field contains the sum of the transactions.

Format                         numeric 9

Where used:                   CB068 Transaction Overview

### **6.940   sumMembVarFee**

Description                   This field contains the sum of variable trading fees per member.

Format                         numeric signed 15, 2

Where used:                   CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
                                      CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund  
                                      CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order  
                                      CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

### **6.941   sumMembVarRefFee**

Description                   This field contains the sum refund TAF var.

Format                         numeric signed 15, 2

Where used:                   CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

### **6.942   sumMembYtdServFeeAmnt**

Description                   This field contains the sum of year-to-date service fee amounts per member.

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 715

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary  
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

### 6.943 sumMktGrpAddCrt

Description This field contains the sum of the additional credits per market group.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

### 6.944 sumMktGrpFixFee

Description This field contains the sum of fix trading fees per market group.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

### 6.945 sumMktGrpFixRefFee

Description This field contains the sum refund TRF fix.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

### 6.946 sumMktGrpRefAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of the refund amounts per market group.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 716

Where used: CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund

### **6.947 sumMktGrpTranFeeFix**

Description This field contains the sum of fix transaction fees per market group.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

### **6.948 sumMktGrpTranFeeRefFix**

Description This field contains the sum refund TAF fix.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

### **6.949 sumMktGrpTranFeeRefVar**

Description This field contains the sum refund TAF var.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

### **6.950 sumMktGrpTranFeeVar**

Description This field contains the sum of variable transaction fees per market group.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 717

Where used: CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

### 6.951 sumMktGrpVarFee

Description This field contains the sum of variable trading fees per market group.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

### 6.952 sumMktGrpVarRefFee

Description This field contains the sum refund TRF var.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

### 6.953 sumMnthToDate

Description This field displays the sum of all market groups for the month-to-date.

Format numeric 11, 2

Where used: TL001 System Transaction Overview

### 6.954 sumNonDisclTrades

Description Accumulated number of Non Disclosed trades.

Format numeric 11

Where used: TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 718

### **6.955 sumNonDisclVolume**

Description Accumulated traded Volume of Non Disclosed trades

Format numeric 15, 4

Where used: TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

### **6.956 sumPartTotBuyOrdr**

Description This field contains the total of the order quantity bought per participant .

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### **6.957 sumPartTotSellOrdr**

Description This field contains the total of the order quantity sold per participant.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### **6.958 sumProdDayTesVol**

Description This field contains the accumulated TES Volume on the product level.

Format numeric 15, 4

Where used: TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 719

### 6.959 **sumProdDayTotVol**

Description	This field contains the accumulated Total Volume on the product level.
Format	numeric 15, 4
Where used:	TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

### 6.960 **sumProdMtdTesVol**

Description	This field contains the accumulated Monthly TES Volume on the product level.
Format	numeric 15, 4
Where used:	TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

### 6.961 **sumProdMtdTotVol**

Description	This field contains the accumulated Monthly Total Volume on the product level.
Format	numeric 15, 4
Where used:	TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

### 6.962 **sumProdOpnIntQty**

Description	This field contains the Grand Interest Display.
Format	numeric 15, 4
Where used:	TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 720

### 6.963 **sumProdTESClgBuy**

Description This field contains the accumulated clearing qty of buy volume for TES trades.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### 6.964 **sumProdTESClgSell**

Description This field contains the accumulated clearing qty of sell volume for TES trades.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### 6.965 **sumProdTESTotBuy**

Description This field contains the total number of buy TES trades.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### 6.966 **sumProdTESTotSell**

Description This field contains the total number of sell TES trades.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation



T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 721

### **6.967 sumProdTESVolBuy**

Description	This field contains the accumulated qty of buy volume for TES trades.
Format	numeric 13, 4
Where used:	TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### **6.968 sumProdTESVolSell**

Description	This field contains the accumulated qty of sell volume for TES trades.
Format	numeric 13, 4
Where used:	TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### **6.969 sumProdTim**

Description	This field indicates the sum of the product time.
Format	TimeFormat
Where used:	TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning TD981 Special Market Making Report TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

### **6.970 sumProdTotBuyOrdr**

Description	This field contains the total number of buy deal items for on-exchange trades.
Format	numeric 9

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 722

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

### 6.971 sumProdTotClgBuy

Description This field contains the accumulated clearing qty of buy deal item for on-exchange trades.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### 6.972 sumProdTotClgSell

Description This field contains the accumulated clearing qty of sell deal item for on-exchange trades.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### 6.973 sumProdTotCntrBuy

Description This field contains the accumulated qty of buy deal item for on-exchange trades.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

### 6.974 sumProdTotCntrSell

Description This field contains the accumulated qty of sell deal item for on-exchange trades.

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 723

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

### 6.975 sumProdTotSellOrdr

Description This field contains the total number of sell deal items for on-exchange trades.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

### 6.976 sumProdVolM

Description This field indicates the sum of market maker volume.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider  
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and  
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning

### 6.977 sumQuoReqTot

Description This field contains the sum of the total quote requests submitted for a product in the reporting period.

Format numeric 5

Where used: TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request  
Performance

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 724

### 6.978 sumQuoReqViol

Description	This field contains the sum of quote request violations, which is the number of quote requests not answered correctly within the rules of market maker obligations. This is the unadjusted number of quote request violations.
Format	numeric 10
Where used:	TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance

### 6.979 sumRebFeeAmnt

Description	This field contains the sum of rebate amounts.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement CB480 DBDX Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement

### 6.980 sumReqTim

Description	This field indicates the sum of the required time to be covered by good quotes.
Format	TimeFormat
Where used:	TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning TD981 Special Market Making Report TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

### 6.981 sumReqTimSize

Description	This field indicates the sum of the required time to be covered by good quotes fulfilling the Building Block requirement Larger Size.
-------------	---

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 725

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

### 6.982 sumReqTimSprd

Description This field indicates the sum of the required time to be covered by good quotes fulfilling the Building Block requirement Tighter Spread.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

### 6.983 sumShtQuoPct

Description This field contains the sum of short quote percentage, which is the percentage of the violations caused by quotes that were not active throughout the minimum time span.

Format numeric 6, 2

Where used: TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance

### 6.984 sumSizeCovTim

Description This field indicates the Sum of covered time (active good quote times on all relevant series), where the larger size requirement is fulfilled.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 726

### 6.985 **sumSmcAccumTime**

Description This field indicates the accumulated Stressed Market Condition (SMC) time in the required expiries and strikes in total for that month (mtd).

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

### 6.986 **sumSmcCovrdTime**

Description This field contains the total covered time for quotation during Stressed Market Condition (SMC) for that month (mtd).

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

### 6.987 **sumSmcDayFulInd**

Description This field contains the total number of days in which the SMC quotation requirement is met (mtd).

Format numeric 2

Where used: TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

### 6.988 **sumSmcReqTime**

Description This field contains the total required time for quotation during Stressed Market Condition (SMC) in order to qualify for the respective incentives for that month (mtd).

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 727

### 6.989 sumSmcTime

Description This field indicates the total time that the product was in Stressed Market Condition (SMC) during that month (mtd).

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

### 6.990 sumSpreadCovTim

Description This field indicates the Sum of covered time (active good quote times on all relevant series), where the tighter spread requirement is fulfilled.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

### 6.991 sumStepTotExecQty

Description This field contains the accumulated matched quantity across all match steps for a CLIP trading indication.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

### 6.992 sumStratViolPct

Description MTD Strategy Violation Percent.

Format numeric 5, 2

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 728

### 6.993 sumSynch0To50

Description This field displays the sum of the field synch0To50 over all market groups.

Format numeric 10, 2

Where used: TL001 System Transaction Overview

### 6.994 sumSynch100To

Description This field displays the sum of the field synch100To over all market groups.

Format numeric 10, 2

Where used: TL001 System Transaction Overview

### 6.995 sumSynch50To100

Description This field displays the sum of the field synch50To100 over all instrument groups.

Format numeric 10, 2

Where used: TL001 System Transaction Overview

### 6.996 sumSynTrades

Description Accumulated number of on-exchange trades matched synthetically

Format numeric 11

Where used: TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity



T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 729

### **6.997 sumSynVolume**

Description	Accumulated traded Volume of on-exchange trades matched synthetically
Format	numeric 15, 4
Where used:	TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

### **6.998 sumTESClgBuy**

Description	This field contains the accumulated clearing qty of buy volume for TES trades
Format	numeric 13, 4
Where used:	TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### **6.999 sumTESClgSell**

Description	This field contains the accumulated clearing qty of sell volume for TES trades.
Format	numeric 13, 4
Where used:	TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### **6.1000 sumTESTotBuy**

Description	This field contains the total number of buy TES trades.
Format	numeric 9
Where used:	TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 730

### 6.1001 sumTESTotSell

Description	This field contains the total number of sell TES trades.
Format	numeric 9
Where used:	TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### 6.1002 sumTesTrades

Description	Accumulated number of TES trades included Non Disclosed trades.
Format	numeric 11
Where used:	TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

### 6.1003 sumTESVolBuy

Description	This field contains the accumulated qty of buy volume for TES trades.
Format	numeric 13, 4
Where used:	TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### 6.1004 sumTESVolSell

Description	This field contains the accumulated qty of sell volume for TES trades.
Format	numeric 13, 4
Where used:	TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 731

### 6.1005 sumTesVolume

Description	Accumulated traded Volume included Non Disclosed trades
Format	numeric 15, 4
Where used:	TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

### 6.1006 sumTotBuyOrdr

Description	This field contains the total number of buy deal items for on-exchange trades.
Format	numeric 9
Where used:	TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

### 6.1007 sumTotClgBuy

Description	This field contains the accumulated Clearing qty of Buy deal item for on-exchange trades.
Format	numeric 13, 4
Where used:	TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### 6.1008 sumTotClgSell

Description	This field contains the accumulated Clearing qty of Sell deal item for on-exchange trades.
Format	numeric 13, 4
Where used:	TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 732

### 6.1009 sumTotCntrBuy

Description This field contains the accumulated qty of buy deal item for on-exchange trades.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

### 6.1010 sumTotCntrSell

Description This field contains the accumulated qty of sell deal item for on-exchange trades.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

### 6.1011 sumTotSellOrdr

Description This field contains the total number of sell deal items for on-exchange trades.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

### 6.1012 sumTrdMembOrdrQty

Description This field contains the total order quantity and per Trading Member.

Format numeric 15, 2

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 733

Where used:                   CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement  
                                      CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

### **6.1013   sumTrdMembOrdVol**

Description                   This field contains the total order volume and per Trading Member.

Format                         numeric 13, 2

Where used:                   CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order  
                                      CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order  
                                      CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement  
                                      CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

### **6.1014   sumTrdMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt**

Description                   This field contains the sum of current day's service fee at previous day's value per trading member.

Format                         numeric signed 15, 2

Where used:                   CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary  
                                      CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

### **6.1015   sumTrdMembPrvMthServFeeAmnt**

Description                   This field contains the sum of current month's service fee at previous month's value per trading member.

Format                         numeric signed 15, 2

Where used:                   CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary  
                                      CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

### **6.1016 sumTrdMembServFeeCrtMthBal**

Description This field contains the sum of current month's service fees per trading member.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement  
CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

### **6.1017 sumTrdMembYtdServFeeAmnt**

Description This field contains the current year's total calculated service fee at current month's value per trading member.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary  
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

### **6.1018 sumTrdMemFixFee**

Description This field contains the sum of fix trading fees per trading member.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order  
CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

### **6.1019 sumTrdMemNom**

Description This field contains the nominal.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

---

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 735

Where used: CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order  
CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

### 6.1020 sumTrdMemVarFee

Description This field contains the sum variable trading fees per trading member.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order  
CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

### 6.1021 sumTrdServFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of current day's service fees per trading member.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary  
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

### 6.1022 sumTrdServFeeCrtDayAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of current day's adjusted service fees per trading member.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary  
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

### 6.1023 sumUserAddCrt

Description This field contains the sum of the additional credits per member.

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 736

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

#### **6.1024 sumUserFeeAmnt**

Description This field contains the sum of current day's fees per user.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

#### **6.1025 sumUserFeeCrtDayAmnt**

Description This field contains the sum of current day's total fees per user.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

#### **6.1026 sumUserFixFee**

Description This field contains the sum of fix trading fees per user.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
 CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund  
 CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order  
 CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

#### **6.1027 sumUserFixRefFee**

Description This field contains the sum refund TRF fix.



T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 737

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

### 6.1028 sumUserMembPrvDayFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of current day's fees at previous day's value per fee type and per user.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

### 6.1029 sumUserMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of current day's service fees at previous day's value per recompensation type and per subgroup Id.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary  
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

### 6.1030 sumUserMembPrvMthFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of current month's fees at previous month's value per fee type and per user.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 738

### 6.1031 sumUserMembPrvMthServFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of current month's service fees at previous month's value per service fee type and per subgroup Id.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary  
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

### 6.1032 sumUserMembYtdFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the current year's total calculated fees at current month's value per user.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

### 6.1033 sumUserMembYtdServFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the current year's total calculated service fees at current month's value per subgroup Id.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary  
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

### 6.1034 sumUserNom

Description This field contains the nominal per user.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 739

Where used: CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
 CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order  
 CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

### 6.1035 sumUserOrdrQty

Description This field contains the total order quantity per user.

Format numeric signed 12

Where used: CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
 CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order  
 CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

### 6.1036 sumUserOrdrVol

Description This field contains the total order volume per user.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
 CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order  
 CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

### 6.1037 sumUserServFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of current day's service fees per subgroup Id.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary  
 CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 740

### 6.1038 sumUserServFeeCrtDayAmnt

Description	This field contains the sum of current day's total service fees per subgroup Id.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

### 6.1039 sumUserTranFeeFix

Description	This field contains the sum of fix transaction fees per user.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

### 6.1040 sumUserTranFeeRefFix

Description	This field contains the sum refund TAF fix.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

### 6.1041 sumUserTranFeeRefVar

Description	This field contains the sum refund TAF var.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

#### **6.1042 sumUserTranFeeVar**

Description This field contains the sum of variable transaction fees per user.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

#### **6.1043 sumUserTxnCnt**

Description This field contains the sum of transaction counts per user.

Format numeric 9

Where used: CB068 Transaction Overview

#### **6.1044 sumUserVarFee**

Description This field contains the sum of variable trading fees per user.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund  
CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order  
CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

#### **6.1045 sumUserVarRefFee**

Description This field contains the sum refund TRF var.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

---

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 742

### 6.1046 sumValGoodQuoReqResp

Description	This field contains the sum of the number of valid good quote request responses after the cut limit adjustment.
Format	numeric 10
Where used:	TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance

### 6.1047 sumValQuoReqTot

Description	This field contains the sum of the total number of valid quote requests after cut limit adjustment.
Format	numeric 10
Where used:	TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

### 6.1048 sumValQuoReqViol

Description	This field contains the sum of the number of valid quote request violations on the basis of the valid quote requests after cut limit adjustment.
Format	numeric 10
Where used:	TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance

### 6.1049 sumViol

Description	This field indicates the sum of violation indicators.
Format	numeric 5

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 743

Where used: TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider  
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and  
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning  
TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

### 6.1050 sumViolPct

Description This field contains the sum of violation percentage, based on the quote request violations in proportion to the valid quote requests.

Format numeric 6, 2

Where used: TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance

### 6.1051 swapClearer

Description This field defines whether the swap leg is cleared by Eurex Clearing AG or another clearer.

Format alphanumeric 8

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	ECAG	Eurex Clearing
1	NON_ECAG	Non-Eurex Clearing

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

### 6.1052 swapCust1

Description This field contains the ID of the first customer involved in the trade for exchange for physical, financial or swap.

Format alphanumeric 20

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 744

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

### 6.1053 swapCust2

Description This field contains the ID of the second customer involved in the trade for exchange for physical, financial or swap.

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

### 6.1054 synch0To50

Description This field displays the fees for transactions exceeding the limit up to 50%. The calculation of the Transaction Limit Fee depends on the exceedance of the limit. The fees are scaled, within the following ranges: from 0%-50% exceedance of the limit 0,01 EUR per transaction are billed; from 50%-100% exceedance of the limit 0,02 EUR per transaction are billed. For the exceedance of the limit by over 100% 0,03 EUR per transaction are billed.

Format numeric 10, 2

Where used: TL001 System Transaction Overview

### 6.1055 synch100To

Description This field displays the fees for transactions exceeding the limit more than 100%. See field synch0To50.

Format numeric 10, 2

Where used: TL001 System Transaction Overview



T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 745

### 6.1056 synch50To100

**Description** This field displays the fees for transactions exceeding the limit more than 50 % and up to 100%. See field synch0To50.

**Format** numeric 10, 2

**Where used:** TL001 System Transaction Overview

### 6.1057 tacEligibility

**Description** This field defines the default setting for the field tacFlg during order entry. The field is defined per user and can be overwritten by direct input. If no input is provided, the default setting of this flag is used.

**Format** alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	FALSE
1	T	TRUE

**Where used:** RD115 User Profile Status

### 6.1058 tacFlg

**Description** This field defines whether an order is allowed to participate in the trade-at-close phase. It can be defined during order entry and cannot be modified thereafter.

**Format** alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	FALSE
1	T	TRUE

**Where used:** TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC550 Open Order Detail

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 746

### 6.1059 targetProduct

Description This field contains the target Product of decaying instrument.

Format alphanumeric 12

Where used: TA116 Decay Split Table

### 6.1060 tesActivity

Description This field indicates the reported T7 Entry Service activity.

Format alphanumeric 2

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	ENT	TES Entry
2	MOD	TES Modification
3	DEL	TES Deletion
4	APP	TES Approve
5	EXE	TES Execution
6	UPL	TES Upload
7	AUT	TES Auto Approve
8	ENL	TES TRADE via EUREX ENLIGHT
9	REN	TES Reversal Entry
10	RAP	TES Reversal Approval
11	REV	TES Reversal Approval by Market Supervision
12	RCX	TES Reversal is Cancelled

Where used: TC545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 747

### 6.1061 tesDescription

Description This field contains the free description entered by the initiating user of the TES trade.

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: TC545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

### 6.1062 tesEligibility

Description This flag describe if an instrument is TES eligible.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	0	FALSE
1	1	TRUE

Where used: RD110 User Profile Maintenance  
RD115 User Profile Status

### 6.1063 tesId

Description This field indicates the unique T7 Entry Service ID assigned by the exchange.

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: TC545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance  
TE547 TES Late Approval Report  
TE548 Daily Compression Maintenance

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 748

### 6.1064 tesInitiatorBU

Description This field indicates the business unit of the initiating user who entered the TES trade.

Format alphanumeric 8

Where used:  
 TC545 Daily TES Maintenance  
 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
 TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance  
 TE547 TES Late Approval Report

### 6.1065 tesInitiatorUser

Description This field indicates the initiating user who entered the TES trade.

Format alphanumeric 6

Where used:  
 TC545 Daily TES Maintenance  
 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
 TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance  
 TE547 TES Late Approval Report

### 6.1066 tesType

Description This field contains the T7 Entry Service (TES) type code.

Format alphanumeric 2

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 749

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	BLK	BLOCK TRADE
2	EFF	EFP FINANCIAL TRADE
3	EFI	EFP INDEX TRADE
4	EFS	EXCHANGE FOR SWAP TRADE
5	VOL	VOLA TRADE
6	BAS	BASIS TRADE
7	TAM	BLOCK TRADE AT MARKET
8	LIS	LARGE IN SCALE (cash-specific)
9	OTC	OTC (cash-specific)
10	ENL	XETRA ENLIGHT TRADE / EUREX ENLIGHT TRADE
11	QTPIP	QTPIP BLOCK TRADE
12	COMP	COMPRESSION

Where used:

- RD110 User Profile Maintenance
- RD115 User Profile Status
- RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status
- TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
- TE548 Daily Compression Maintenance
- TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

## 6.1067 text

Description This field contains the free-format text comment entered by trader for a transaction.

Format alphanumeric 12

Where used:

- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 750

## 6.1068 time18

Description This field contains the time of the given transaction, which is in generic time format.

Format TimeFormat18

Where used:

- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
- TD943 Daily Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
- TD963 Daily Eurex EnLight RFQ Fulfillment - detailed
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
- TE548 Daily Compression Maintenance
- TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
- TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
- TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity
- TT132 Market Maker Protection
- TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control
- TT138 Pre-trade Risk Control for Cash

## 6.1069 timeToTransfer

Description Time when the final STP deal is transferred to TES.

Format TimeFormat18

Where used:

- TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
- TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

## 6.1070 timeValidity

Description This field contains the time validity.

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 751

Format                      alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	GFD	Good For Day
1	GTC	Good Till Cancelled
3	IOC	Immediate Or Cancel
4	FOK	Fill Or Kill (Cash specific)
5	GTX	Good until Crossing/Auction
6	GTD	Good Till Date

Where used:                      TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC550 Open Order Detail  
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE550 Open Order Detail  
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

### **6.1071 totalCTAtwSpreadBonusToMaxSpreadDSMtd**

Description                      This field displays the Average Time Weighted Spread with bonus in relation to the maximum spread across all instruments (total) of the Designated Sponsor month-to-date.

Format                              numeric signed 10, 5

Where used:                      PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor

### **6.1072 totalCTAtwSpreadPercentageBonusDSMtd**

Description                      This field displays the Average Time Weighted Spread with bonus in percent in continuous trading across all instruments (total) of the Designated Sponsor month-to-date.

Format                              numeric signed 10, 5

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 752

Where used: PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor

### 6.1073 totalCTAvgQuotTimeBonusDSMtdToTheSec

Description This field shows the average quotation time during continuous trading with bonus across all instruments (total) of Designated Sponsor month-to-date. Format hh:mm:ss, not rounded but truncated.

Format alphanumeric 8

Where used: PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor

### 6.1074 totalCTRateBonusDSMtd

Description This field displays the participation rate with bonus during continuous trading across all instruments (total) of the Designated Sponsor month-to-date.

Format numeric 5, 2

Where used: PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor

### 6.1075 totalNoTradingDays

Description This field indicates the total number of trading days of the variance futures contract

Format numeric 4

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

### 6.1076 totalRatingDSMtd

Description This field displays the rating of Designated Sponsor across all instruments (total) month-to-date.



T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 753

Format                      alphanumeric 5

Where used:                PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor

### **6.1077 totalUserExecOrdrNo**

Description                This field contains the total number of all order and quote executions of one trader of a member, which was active in a respective ISIN.

Format                      numeric 9

Where used:                TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

### **6.1078 totalUserExecOrdrVol**

Description                This field contains the total volume of all order and quote executions of one trader of a member, who was active in a respective ISIN.

Format                      numeric 16, 4

Where used:                TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

### **6.1079 totalUserOrdrNo**

Description                This field contains the total number of all order and quote insertions, modifications and deletions of one trader of a member, which was active in a respective ISIN.

Format                      numeric 9

Where used:                TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 754

### 6.1080 totalUserOrdrVol

Description This field contains the total volume of all order and quote insertions, modifications and deletions of one trader of a member, which was active in a respective ISIN.

Format numeric 16, 4

Where used: TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

### 6.1081 totBURules

Description This field contains the number of trade enrichment rules per business unit.

Format numeric 5

Where used: RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status

### 6.1082 totBusinessUnitIdRiskEvt

Description This field indicates the total business units.

Format numeric 5

Where used: TT133 Trading Risk Events

### 6.1083 totBUUpdCodAdd

Description This field contains the number of added records per business unit.

Format numeric 5

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 755

Where used:

- RD110 User Profile Maintenance
- RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
- RD180 Auto Approval Rule Maintenance
- RD190 SRQS Respondent Assignment Maintenance
- RD210 Clearing Member Defined TSL Maintenance
- RD220 Trading Member Defined TSL Maintenance

### 6.1084 totBUUpdCodChg

Description This field contains the number of changed records per business unit.

Format numeric 5

Where used:

- RD110 User Profile Maintenance
- RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
- RD180 Auto Approval Rule Maintenance
- RD190 SRQS Respondent Assignment Maintenance
- RD210 Clearing Member Defined TSL Maintenance
- RD220 Trading Member Defined TSL Maintenance

### 6.1085 totBUUpdCodDel

Description This field contains the number of deleted records per business unit.

Format numeric 5

Where used:

- RD110 User Profile Maintenance
- RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
- RD180 Auto Approval Rule Maintenance
- RD190 SRQS Respondent Assignment Maintenance
- RD210 Clearing Member Defined TSL Maintenance
- RD220 Trading Member Defined TSL Maintenance

### 6.1086 totParticipantIdRiskEvt

Description This field indicates the total participants.

Format numeric 5

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 756

Where used: TT133 Trading Risk Events

### 6.1087 totParticipantUpdCodAdd

Description This field contains the number of added records per participant.

Format numeric 5

Where used: RD110 User Profile Maintenance  
RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance  
RD180 Auto Approval Rule Maintenance  
RD190 SRQS Respondent Assignment Maintenance  
RD220 Trading Member Defined TSL Maintenance

### 6.1088 totParticipantUpdCodChg

Description This field contains the number of changed records per participant.

Format numeric 5

Where used: RD110 User Profile Maintenance  
RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance  
RD180 Auto Approval Rule Maintenance  
RD190 SRQS Respondent Assignment Maintenance  
RD220 Trading Member Defined TSL Maintenance

### 6.1089 totParticipantUpdCodDel

Description This field contains the number of deleted records per participant.

Format numeric 5

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 757

Where used:

- RD110 User Profile Maintenance
- RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
- RD180 Auto Approval Rule Maintenance
- RD190 SRQS Respondent Assignment Maintenance
- RD220 Trading Member Defined TSL Maintenance

### 6.1090 totQty

Description This field contains the total quantity.  
 NB: For regulatory reasons, this field name contains "Vol" although it is not a Volume.

Format numeric 9

Where used: CB068 Transaction Overview

### 6.1091 totQuoReqViolPct

Description This field indicates the violation percentage, based on the valid quote request violations in proportion to the valid quote requests in the respective market maker program/package.

Format numeric 6, 2

Where used:

- TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
- TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
- TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning

### 6.1092 totTrdDays

Description This field contains the total trading days in the current month.

Format numeric 2

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 758

Where used: TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance  
TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD  
TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

### 6.1093 totUserIdRiskEvt

Description This field indicates the total users.

Format numeric 5

Where used: TT133 Trading Risk Events

### 6.1094 totUserUpdCodAdd

Description This field contains the number of added records per user.

Format numeric 5

Where used: RD110 User Profile Maintenance  
RD180 Auto Approval Rule Maintenance  
RD190 SRQS Respondent Assignment Maintenance  
RD220 Trading Member Defined TSL Maintenance

### 6.1095 totUserUpdCodChg

Description This field contains the number of changed records per user.

Format numeric 5

Where used: RD110 User Profile Maintenance  
RD180 Auto Approval Rule Maintenance  
RD190 SRQS Respondent Assignment Maintenance  
RD220 Trading Member Defined TSL Maintenance

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 759

### 6.1096 totUserUpdCodDel

Description This field contains the number of deleted records per user.

Format numeric 5

Where used: RD110 User Profile Maintenance  
RD180 Auto Approval Rule Maintenance  
RD190 SRQS Respondent Assignment Maintenance  
RD220 Trading Member Defined TSL Maintenance

### 6.1097 tradedOrderVolume

Description This field displays the traded volume for this order in the trading currency (quantity \* price).

Format numeric 17, 2

Where used: PM900 Specialist Performance per Executed Order  
PM930 ITM Issuer Performance Per Executed Order

### 6.1098 tradedVol

Description Total traded volume per product per member.

Format numeric 17, 4

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

### 6.1099 tradeEnrichmentRuleId

Description This field gives the index of the trade enrichment rule linked to a business unit. A business unit can define up to 10000 trade enrichment rules in order to complete the clearing information of a trade.

Format numeric 5

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 760

Where used: RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance  
RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status  
TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance

### 6.1100 tradeNumber

Description This field indicates 'Trade Number' which is a unique number created by the Trade Manager for each side of a trade OR a deal. This new 'Trade Number' will be used to map T7 Trade Broadcasts with CCP Trade Broadcasts/internal interface.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### 6.1101 trades

Description This field contains the trades.

Format numeric signed 4, 3

Where used: CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

### 6.1102 tradesCnt

Description Total number of trades per product per member.

Format numeric 13

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

### 6.1103 tradeSideId

Description This field contains the CLIP trade side ID.



T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 761

Format numeric 20

Where used: TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

## 6.1104 tradeType

Description This field indicates the trade type.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	REGU	Regular On-Exchange Trade
2	AUCT	Auction Trade (Order Book Uncrossing)
3	REV	On-Exchange Trade Reversal
4	PREL	Preliminary On-Exchange Trade
5	FINA	Final On-Exchange Trade
6	PAUC	Preliminary Auction Trade
7	FAUC	Final Auction Trade
8	SMP	Self Match Prevented On-Exchange Trade
9	TES	Off Book Trade (T7 Entry Service)
A	RTES	Off Book Trade Reversal
B	PTES	Preliminary Off Book Trade
C	FTES	Final Off Book Trade
D	PMT	Preliminary Manually Entered Trades by MS
E	FMT	Final Manually Entered Trades by MS
F	VDO	Volume Discovery Order Midpoint Trade (Cash Specific)
H	CLIP	Clip Trade
I	CLOB	CLIP Trade Outside BBO
J	TAC	On-exchange trade within the Trade-At-Close phase (Cash specific)

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 762

Where used:

- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
- TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

### 6.1105 tradingCapacity

Description This field indicates the trading capacity.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	CU	Agency
3	IS	Issuer/Liquidity Provider (Cash Specific)
5	PR	Proprietary
6	MM	Market-Making
9	RP	Riskless Principal (Cash Specific)

Where used:

- RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status
- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
- TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
- TE550 Open Order Detail
- TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
- TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
- TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

### 6.1106 tradingDate

Description This field displays the trading date.

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 763

Format                      DateFormat

Where used:                      PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker  
PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker  
PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor  
PM300 Compliance Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
PM400 Compliance Report ETFs & ETPs Designated Sponsor  
PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
PM600 Individual Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs  
PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs

### 6.1107 tradingIndicationActivity

Description                      This field contains the activity for a CLIP trading indication.

Format                              alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	ADD	Addition of a CLIP trading indication with announcement
2	DEL	Abandonment of a CLIP improvement period
3	MTCH	Matching

Where used:                      TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

### 6.1108 tradingIndicationId

Description                      This field contains the ID of a CLIP trading indication.

Format                              numeric 20

Where used:                      TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 764

### 6.1109 tradingMonth

Description This field shows the current trading month in format MM-YYYY, e.g. 12-2020.

Format alphanumeric 7

Where used:

- PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker
- PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker
- PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor
- PM300 Compliance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM400 Compliance Report ETFs & ETPs Designated Sponsor
- PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM600 Individual Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs
- PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs

### 6.1110 tradingRestriction

Description This field contains the trading restriction.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	CAO	Closing Auction Only
2	BOC	Book or Cancel
3	AO	Auction Only (Derivative specific)
4	OAO	Opening Auction Only
5	IAO	Intraday Auctions Only
6	SA	Special Auction

Where used:

- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE550 Open Order Detail
- TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 765

### 6.1111 tradingSec12M

Description This field contains the number of seconds per ISIN/currency combination defined as the sum of noSecDate during the last 12 months excluding the report month.

Format numeric 8

Where used: TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report  
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

### 6.1112 tradVolume

Description This field contains order book traded volume of the trading day per product.

Format numeric 16, 4

Where used: TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

### 6.1113 trailStopAbsPrice

Description This field contains the absolute price for trailing stop order.

Format numeric signed 11, 5

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC550 Open Order Detail

### 6.1114 trailStopPricePct

Description This field contains the absolute percentage for trailing stop order.

Format numeric 6, 4

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 766

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC550 Open Order Detail

### 6.1115 tranFee

Description This field indicates the transaction fee amount.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB042 Fee Per Executed Order  
CB442 DBDX Fee Per Executed Order

### 6.1116 tranFeeFix

Description This field contains the fix transaction fee.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

### 6.1117 tranFeeRefFix

Description This field contains the refund TAF fix.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

### 6.1118 tranFeeRefVar

Description This field contains the refund TAF var.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 767

Where used: CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

### 6.1119 tranFeeVar

Description This field contains the variable transaction fee.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

### 6.1120 transactionIdentifier

Description This field contains the transaction identifier. For on exchange orders, it contains the exchangeOrderId and for TES trades, it contains the tesId. In case an error is detected in the short/long code upload file without a relation to an order/quote, either 9999999999999999 for rejects, or 9999999999999998 for warnings are displayed.

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: TR160 Identifier Mapping Error  
TR162 Algo HFT Error

### 6.1121 transactions12M

Description This field contains the number of messages per ISIN/currency combination defined as the sum of noTransactionsDate of the last 12 months excluding the report month. For each participant (member ID).

Format numeric 11

Where used: TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report  
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 768

### 6.1122 transactions12MIsin

Description	This field sums up transactions12M over all participants/members of an investment firm in an ISIN/currency combination.
Format	numeric 12
Where used:	TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report

### 6.1123 transMonth

Description	This field contains the report month and year. Likewise this field can be used as starting month of the 12 month period incl. the report month, e.g. "012017".
Format	alphanumeric 6
Where used:	TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

### 6.1124 transStartMonth

Description	This field contains the starting month of the 12 month period excl. the report month, e.g. "122016".
Format	alphanumeric 6
Where used:	TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

### 6.1125 tranTypCod

Description	This field contains the transaction type code.
Format	alphanumeric 1
Where used:	TL001 System Transaction Overview



T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 769

### 6.1126 trDay

Description	This field contains Trading Day (one row per day) of the current month).
Format	DateFormat
Where used:	CB042 Fee Per Executed Order CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order CB442 DBDX Fee Per Executed Order TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

### 6.1127 trdCnt

Description	Total number of trades
Format	numeric 13
Where used:	CB069 Transaction Report

### 6.1128 trdFeeAmnt

Description	This field contains the trading fee.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund

### 6.1129 trdIdCountPt

Description	This field displays the Trader ID Counter Part.
Format	alphanumeric 15

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 770

Where used: CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

### 6.1130 trdMemb

Description This field contains the member id code.

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used: CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order  
 CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order  
 CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary  
 CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary  
 CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement  
 CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

### 6.1131 trdQty

Description This field contains the traded quantity.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund

### 6.1132 trdUnt

Description This field contains the trading unit.

Format numeric 8, 4

Where used: RC100 Capital Adjustment Series Report

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 771

### 6.1133 trdValueDS

**Description** This field shows the total trading value displayed in the trading currency in the M account during continuous trading, auctions, and volatility interruptions in one instrument on this trading day.

**Format** numeric 17, 2

**Where used:** PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor  
PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs  
PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs

### 6.1134 trdValueDSMtd

**Description** This field shows the total trading value displayed in the trading currency in the M account during continuous trading, auctions, and volatility interruptions in one instrument month-to-date.

**Format** numeric 17, 2

**Where used:** PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor  
PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
PM600 Individual Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs  
PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs

### 6.1135 trdValueMM

**Description** This field shows the total trading value displayed in the trading currency in the M account during continuous trading, auctions, and volatility interruptions in one instrument on this trading day.

**Format** numeric 17, 2

**Where used:** PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker  
PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 772

### 6.1136 trdValueMMtd

**Description** This field shows the total trading value displayed in the trading currency in the M account during continuous trading, auctions, and volatility interruptions in one instrument month-to-date.

**Format** numeric 17, 2

**Where used:** PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker  
PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker

### 6.1137 trdValueParticipant

**Description** This field shows the total trading value displayed in the trading currency of the Participant during continuous trading, auctions, and volatility interruptions in one instrument on this trading day.

**Format** numeric 17, 2

**Where used:** PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker  
PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker  
PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor

### 6.1138 trdValueParticipantMtd

**Description** This field shows the total trading value displayed in the trading currency of the Participant during continuous trading, auctions, and volatility interruptions in one instrument month-to-date.

**Format** numeric 17, 2

**Where used:** PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker  
PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker  
PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 773

### 6.1139 trdValueSMC

Description	This field shows the total trading value displayed in the trading currency during stressed market conditions in one instrument on this trading day.
Format	numeric 17, 2
Where used:	PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker

### 6.1140 trdValueSMCMtd

Description	This field shows the total trading value displayed in the trading currency during stressed market conditions in one instrument month-to-date.
Format	numeric 17, 2
Where used:	PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker

### 6.1141 trdVol

Description	This field shows either n/a or a natural number indicating the traded volume. Although a volume the field has alphanumeric format.
Format	alphanumeric 17
Where used:	CB069 Transaction Report

### 6.1142 trfType

Description	This field indicates the type of a Total Return Futures product.
Format	alphanumeric 1

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 774

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
I	IDX	Equity Index Total Return Futures
E	EQU	Equity Total Return Futures
B	BND	Fixed Income Total Return Futures

Where used: TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

### 6.1143 triggered

Description This field contains the triggered flag.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
2	STP	Stop Order
4	OCO	One Cancels Other

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC550 Open Order Detail  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE550 Open Order Detail

### 6.1144 trnTim

Description This field contains the transaction time.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TT135 Risk Event Report

### 6.1145 tsField

Description This field displays name of the field in the upload file in which the error occurred.

Format alphanumeric 24

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 775

Where used: TR160 Identifier Mapping Error  
TR162 Algo HFT Error

### 6.1146 tslProductGrp

Description This field indicates the TSL Product Group.

Format alphanumeric 8

Where used: RD210 Clearing Member Defined TSL Maintenance  
RD215 Clearing Member Defined TSL Status  
RD220 Trading Member Defined TSL Maintenance  
RD225 Trading Member Defined TSL Status

### 6.1147 tslUserGrp

Description This field indicates the TSL User Group.

Format alphanumeric 3

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status  
RD220 Trading Member Defined TSL Maintenance  
RD225 Trading Member Defined TSL Status

### 6.1148 tvtic

Description Individual transaction identification code for each transaction resulting from the full or partial execution of an order as specified in Regulation EU No. 600/2014/EU (MiFIR/ MiFID II) assigned by the trading venue to the transaction pursuant to Art.2, RTS 22.

Format alphanumeric 52

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 776

### 6.1149 txnCnt

Description This field contains the transaction count.

Format numeric 9

Where used: CB068 Transaction Overview  
CB069 Transaction Report  
TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

### 6.1150 txnLimit

Description This field contains the Transaction Limit per product

Format numeric 12

Where used: TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

### 6.1151 txnTypNam

Description This field contains the transaction type name.

Format alphanumeric 13

Where used: CB068 Transaction Overview

### 6.1152 typOrig

Description This field contains the type of origin.

Format alphanumeric 1



T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 777

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	ME	T7 Matching Engine
1	TES	TES

Where used: TR160 Identifier Mapping Error  
TR162 Algo HFT Error

### 6.1153 underlyingClose

Description This field represents the daily Underlying Close Price. It becomes available daily at the end of the trading session. In the context of Total Return Futures, it is used as the final underlying price for the current business day, and as the preliminary underlying price for the next business day.

Format numeric signed 12, 8

Where used: TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

### 6.1154 underlyingDelta

Description This field contains the Underlying Leg Delta being traded as part of Delta Exchange.

Format numeric signed 7, 4

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

### 6.1155 underlyingEffectiveDelta

Description This field contains the Effective Underlying Leg Delta being traded as part of Delta Exchange.

Format numeric signed 7, 4

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 778

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

### 6.1156 underlyingPrice

Description This field contains the underlying price used to calculate the realised variance.

Format numeric signed 11, 5

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter  
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

### 6.1157 underlyingPriceBoundary

Description This field contains the boundary for the Underlying Price. In the Working Delta workflow the Respondent is allowed to change the Underlying Price such that it it can be lower or equal to the value provided in this field.

Format numeric 11, 5

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

### 6.1158 underlyingQty

Description This field contains the Underlying Leg Quantity being traded as part of Delta Exchange.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 779

### 6.1159 undPrice

Description	This field contains the price of the underlying leg of an option volatility strategy
Format	numeric signed 11, 5
Where used:	TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition

### 6.1160 undrLstClsPrc

Description	This field contains the last closing price of the underlying.
Format	numeric 11, 5
Where used:	TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

### 6.1161 undrPrvClsPrc

Description	This field contains the closing price of the underlying on the previous business day.
Format	numeric 11, 5
Where used:	TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

### 6.1162 updateTime

Description	Responder 1 (Max 50) time of last update.
Format	TimeFormat18
Where used:	TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 780

### 6.1163 updCod

Description This field contains the code for the type of change performed.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
A	Add	
C	Change	
D	Delete	
G	Grp Ch	

Where used: RD110 User Profile Maintenance  
RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance  
RD180 Auto Approval Rule Maintenance  
RD190 SRQS Respondent Assignment Maintenance  
RD210 Clearing Member Defined TSL Maintenance  
RD220 Trading Member Defined TSL Maintenance

### 6.1164 updDat

Description This field contains the date of last update

Format DateFormat

Where used: RD110 User Profile Maintenance  
RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance  
RD180 Auto Approval Rule Maintenance  
RD190 SRQS Respondent Assignment Maintenance  
RD210 Clearing Member Defined TSL Maintenance  
RD220 Trading Member Defined TSL Maintenance  
TT133 Trading Risk Events

### 6.1165 updtFldNam

Description This field indicates the name of the data unit which has been changed.

Format alphanumeric 32

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 781

Where used:

- RD110 User Profile Maintenance
- RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
- RD180 Auto Approval Rule Maintenance
- RD190 SRQS Respondent Assignment Maintenance
- RD210 Clearing Member Defined TSL Maintenance
- RD220 Trading Member Defined TSL Maintenance

### 6.1166 updTim

Description This field contains time of the last change performed.

Format TimeFormat

Where used:

- RD110 User Profile Maintenance
- RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
- RD180 Auto Approval Rule Maintenance
- RD190 SRQS Respondent Assignment Maintenance
- RD210 Clearing Member Defined TSL Maintenance
- RD220 Trading Member Defined TSL Maintenance
- TT133 Trading Risk Events

### 6.1167 uploadFile

Description The name of the upload file.

Format alphanumeric 45

Where used:

- TR160 Identifier Mapping Error
- TR162 Algo HFT Error

### 6.1168 user

Description This field indicates the user.

Format alphanumeric 6

Where used:

CB042 Fee Per Executed Order  
CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund  
CB068 Transaction Overview  
CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund  
CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order  
CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order  
CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary  
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary  
CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement  
CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement  
CB442 DBDX Fee Per Executed Order  
RD110 User Profile Maintenance  
RD115 User Profile Status  
RD180 Auto Approval Rule Maintenance  
RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status  
RD190 SRQS Respondent Assignment Maintenance  
RD195 SRQS Respondent Assignment Status  
RD220 Trading Member Defined TSL Maintenance  
RD225 Trading Member Defined TSL Status  
TC230 Cross and Quote Requests  
TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TC550 Open Order Detail  
TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance  
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
TE535 Cross and Quote Requests  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance  
TE550 Open Order Detail  
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication  
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
TR101 MiFID II OTR Report  
TR160 Identifier Mapping Error  
TR162 Algo HFT Error  
TT133 Trading Risk Events

---

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 783

### 6.1169 **userId1**

Description This field contains the user ID.

Format alphanumeric 11

Where used: CB069 Transaction Report

### 6.1170 **userNumericId**

Description This field indicates numeric identifier of the user.

Format numeric 6

Where used: RD110 User Profile Maintenance  
RD115 User Profile Status  
RD180 Auto Approval Rule Maintenance  
RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status  
RD190 SRQS Respondent Assignment Maintenance  
RD195 SRQS Respondent Assignment Status

### 6.1171 **userOrdrNum**

Description This field contains the free-format order reference text for member internal usage.

Format alphanumeric 16

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC550 Open Order Detail  
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

### 6.1172 **userRiskGroup**

Description The Id of risk group user belongs to inside the business unit. Every user can only belong to one group.

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 784

Format                      alphanumeric 3

Where used:                RD115 User Profile Status

### 6.1173   **usrGroup**

Description                This field contains the name of the trader group the user belongs to inside the business unit. Every group can define their own name. Every user can only belong to one group.

Format                      alphanumeric 3

Where used:                RD115 User Profile Status

### 6.1174   **usrOrdNum**

Description                This field contains the user order number, which the member assigned to the order.

Format                      alphanumeric 12

Where used:                CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order  
CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order  
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

### 6.1175   **valGoodQuoReqResp**

Description                This field contains the number of valid good quote request responses after the cut limit adjustment.

Format                      numeric 10



T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 785

Where used: TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance

### 6.1176 validFrom

Description States the valid from date for a given value of the identifier.

Format DateFormat

Where used: TR161 Identifier Mapping Status  
TR163 Algo HFT Status  
TR167 Non-Uniqueness Identifier  
TR168 Non-Consistency Identifier

### 6.1177 validityFlg

Description This field indicates the business status of a trade enrichment rule

Format alphanumeric 1

Where used: RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status

### 6.1178 validityTime

Description This field contains the Validity Time as provided by the requester on the Order sent to the Selective RFQ service.

Format TimeFormat18

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 786

### 6.1179 validTo

Description Conditional mandatory (mandatory only when field status indicator = D), stating the valid to date for the short code to long value mapping. The dataset remains in the mapping status report until the "Valid to" elapsed

Format DateFormat

Where used: TR161 Identifier Mapping Status  
TR167 Non-Uniqueness Identifier  
TR168 Non-Consistency Identifier

### 6.1180 valQuoReqTot

Description This field contains the total number of valid quote requests after cut limit adjustment.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

### 6.1181 valQuoReqViol

Description This field contains the number of valid quote request violations on the basis of the valid quote requests after cut limit adjustment.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance

### 6.1182 varFee

Description This field contains the variable fee.

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 787

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
 CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund  
 CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order  
 CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

### 6.1183 varRefFee

Description This field contains the refund TRF var.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

### 6.1184 vegaUnit

Description This field indicates the Vega Unit multiplier.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

### 6.1185 versionNo

Description This field contains version number for order modification.

Format numeric 9

Where used: CB042 Fee Per Executed Order  
 CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund  
 CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt  
 CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund  
 CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order  
 CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order  
 CB442 DBDX Fee Per Executed Order

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 788

TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC550 Open Order Detail  
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

### 6.1186 violation

Description This field shows violation status. Valid values are: "Yes" or "No"

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	Y	Yes
0	N	No

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report  
TR101 MiFID II OTR Report  
TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

### 6.1187 violationCnt

Description This field shows the number of violations.

Format numeric 2

Where used: TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

### 6.1188 violDSDay

Description This field displays the violation (V) of the requirements as Designated Sponsor on this trading day.

Format alphanumeric 1

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 789

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
V	V	No violation. Violation.

Where used: PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor  
PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs  
PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs

### 6.1189 violDSMtd

Description This field displays the violation (V) of the requirements as Designated Sponsor month-to-date.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
V	V	No violation. Violation.

Where used: PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor  
PM300 Compliance Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
PM400 Compliance Report ETFs & ETPs Designated Sponsor  
PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
PM600 Individual Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs  
PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs

### 6.1190 violFeeDay

Description This field displays the violation (V) of the requirements for fee reimbursement on this trading day.

Format alphanumeric 1

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 790

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
V	V	No violation. Violation.

Where used: PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor

### 6.1191 violFeeMtd

Description This field displays the violation (V) of the requirements for fee reimbursement month-to-date.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
V	V	No violation. Violation.

Where used: PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor

### 6.1192 violInd

Description This field contains violation indicator, which indicates whether the member has provided quotes for lesser time than required as per obligation to market maker program of Eurex.

Format numeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1		Yes
0		No

Where used: TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider  
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning  
TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 791

### 6.1193 violMMDay

Description This field displays the violation (V) of the requirements Market Maker on this trading day.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
V	V	No violation.
		Violation.

Where used: PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker  
PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker

### 6.1194 violMMMtd

Description This field displays the violation (V) of the requirements Market Maker month-to-date.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
V	V	No violation.
		Violation.

Where used: PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker  
PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker

### 6.1195 violMonths

Description This field displays the number of months where minimum requirements were not met by Designated Sponsor in a row.

Format alphanumeric 1

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 792

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
V	V	No violation. Violation.

Where used: PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor  
PM300 Compliance Report Equities Designated Sponsor  
PM400 Compliance Report ETFs & ETPs Designated Sponsor  
PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs  
PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs

### 6.1196 violPct

Description This field contains the violation percentage, based on the quote request violations in proportion to the valid quote requests.

Format numeric 6, 2

Where used: TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance

### 6.1197 volDiscPre

Description This is the "second limit" price up to/down to which a bid/ask VDO can be executed at the MP.

Format numeric signed 11, 5

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC550 Open Order Detail  
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### 6.1198 volFactor

Description This field contains Volume Factor which is used to calced Volume Component.



T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 793

Format numeric 4

Where used: TR102 Excessive System Usage Report  
TR104 Eurex Daily ESU Parameter

## 6.1199 wknNo

Description This field contains the WKN number

Format alphanumeric 9

Where used:

- PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker
- PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker
- PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor
- PM300 Compliance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM400 Compliance Report ETFs & ETPs Designated Sponsor
- PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM600 Individual Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs
- PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs
- PM900 Specialist Performance per Executed Order
- PM920 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Instrument Level
- PM930 ITM Issuer Performance Per Executed Order
- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
- TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
- TD965 Specialist State Change
- TE535 Cross and Quote Requests
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
- TE547 TES Late Approval Report
- TE548 Daily Compression Maintenance
- TE550 Open Order Detail

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 794

TE590 CLIP Trading Indication  
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

## 6.1200 workFlowTyp

Description This field provides information about the Eurex EnLight Workflow Type.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	R	Regular Negotiation.
2	B	Basis Trade Negotiation.
3	W	Working Delta Negotiation.
4	O	Negotiation where the Underlying is Traded Outside Eurex.
5	F	Option Volatility Strategy with Fixed Reference Price and Fixed Underlying Delta where the Underlying is Traded at Eurex.
6	N	Option Volatility Strategy with Negotiating Underlying where the Underlying is Traded at Eurex.

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

T7 Release 11.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 111.3.1
Production	02.05.2023
Glossary	Page 795

## 7 Glossary

Term	Explanation
DBAG	Deutsche Börse AG
ETI	<u>E</u> nhanced <u>T</u> rading <u>I</u> nterface
Eurex	<u>E</u> uropean <u>E</u> xchange. Electronic trading and clearing of options and financial futures.
Member	Market participant.
T7	Cash & Derivatives trading system developed by Deutsche Börse Group
Xetra	Frankfurt Stock Exchange's trading venue Xetra on T7.
XML	<u>E</u> xtensible <u>M</u> arkup <u>L</u> anguage
XSD	<u>X</u> ML <u>S</u> chema <u>D</u> efinition

Table 7.1 - Glossary